United States Treaties and Other International Agreements

VOLUME 19

IN SIX PARTS

Part 1

1968

Compiled, edited, indexed, and published by authority of law (1 U.S.C. § 112a) under the direction of the Secretary of State

---

The Act approved September 23, 1950, Ch. 1001, § 2, 64 Stat. 979, 1 U.S.C. 112a, provides in part as follows:

" United States Treaties and Other International Agreements shall be legal evidence of the treaties, international agreements other than treaties, and proclamations by the President of such treaties and agreements, therein contained, in all the courts of the United States, the several States, and the Territories and insular possessions of the United States."

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON 1969

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $11.50 (Buckram)

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Geneva (1967) protocol, and annexed schedules of tariff concessions, to the agreement of October 30, 1947
Done at Geneva June 30, 1967,
Entered into force with respect to the United States of America January 1, 1968.
With exchange of letters between the United States of America and Spain relating to olives
Signed at Geneva June 14, 1967
And final act
Done at Geneva June 30, 1967.

TABLE OF CONTENTS—TABLE DES MATIERES

	Page	[Pages herein]	Vol. [1]
Text of Final Act	6	5	I
Texte de l'Acte final	8	7	
Text of Protocol	21	18	
Texte du Protocole	24	21	
Annex—Schedules of contracting parties and the European Economic Community			
Annexe—Listes des parties contractantes et de la communauté Economique Européenne:			
I—Australia	29	25	
II—Benelux (Belgique, Luxembourg, Royaume des Pays-Bas)	56	51	
III—Brazil	57	53	
V—Canada (English text)	61	57	
(Texte français)	191	187	
VII—Chile	326	322	
X—Czechoslovakia	330	326	
XI—France	471	467	
XII—India	472	469	
XIII—New Zealand	474	471	
XIV—Norway	571	568	
XVIII—South Africa	786	783	
XIX—United Kingdom			
Section A—Metropolitan Territory	795	787	II
Section C—Hong Kong	1. 234	1226	
XX—United States of America	1. 235	1227	
XXII—Denmark	1. 825	1813	III
XXIII—Dominican Republic	1. 972	1960	
XXIV—Finland	1. 981	1969	
XXVII—Italie	2. 251	2239	
XXX—Sweden	2. 252	2241	
XXXII—Austria	2. 416	2405	
XXXIII—République fédérale d'Allemagne	2. 626	2615	
XXXV—Peru	2. 627	2617	
XXXVII—Turkey	2. 628	2618	
XXXVIII—Japan	2. 635	2620	IV
XL—Communauté économique européenne	2. 968	2953	
XL bis—Etats-membres de la Communauté européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier	3. 279	3505	

[1] The volume references in this table of contents are to the five volumes in which the final act, protocol, and schedules were published and certified by the Director General of GATT. The final act, protocol, and annexed schedules are printed in parts I–III of volume 19 of *United States Treaties and Other International Agreements*. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

	Page	[*Pages herein*]	Vol.
XLII—Israel	3. 295	3525	V
XLIV—Portugal	3. 310	3540	
XLV—Espagne	3. 322	3559	
LVII—Yugoslavia	3. 347	3609	
LVIII—Malawi	3. 385	3647	
LIX—Suisse	3. 387	3649	
LX—Republic of Korea	3. 597	4072	
LXVI—Jamaica	3. 600	4075	
LXVII—Trinidad and Tobago	3. 604	4079	

Exchange of letters between the United States of America and Spain relating to olives 4086

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

FINAL ACT
AUTHENTICATING THE RESULTS OF THE 1964-67 TRADE CONFERENCE HELD UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE [1]

ACTE FINAL
ETABLISSANT L'AUTHENTICITE DES RESULTATS DE LA CONFERENCE DE NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES DE 1964-67, TENUE SOUS LES AUSPICES DES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

30 June 1967
Geneva

---

[1] The final act is as certified by the Director General of the GATT. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

FINAL ACT

authenticating the Results of the 1964-67 Trade Conference held under the auspices of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

1. The CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [1] (hereinafter referred to as "the General Agreement") decided on 21 May 1963 to arrange for a trade conference to convene on 4 May 1964.

2. The negotiations at that conference, which opened at Geneva on that date and were concluded on 30 June 1967, included:

(a) negotiations, pursuant to Article XXVIII bis and other relevant provisions of the General Agreement, between contracting parties and between contracting parties and the European Economic Community, on tariffs and on non-tariff barriers with respect to both industrial and agricultural products,

(b) negotiations, pursuant to paragraph 6 of Article XXIV of the General Agreement between the governments of the member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and other contracting parties,

(c) negotiations, pursuant to Article XXXIII, directed towards the accession of governments to the General Agreement.

3. As a result of these negotiations the following instruments have been prepared:

(a) Geneva (1967) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

(b) Agreement relating principally to Chemicals, supplementary to the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

(c) Memorandum of Agreement on Basic Elements for the Negotiation of a World Grains Arrangement,

(d) Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, [2]

(e) Protocol for the Accession of Argentina to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, [3]

(f) Protocol for the Accession of Iceland to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, [4]

---

[1] TIAS 1700; 61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.
[2] TIAS 6431, 19 UST 4348.
[3] TIAS 6427, 19 UST 4093.
[4] TIAS 6428, 19 UST 4135.
[Footnotes added by the Department of State.]

(g) Protocol for the Accession of Ireland to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, and [1]

(h) Protocol for the Accession of Poland to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. [2]

4. The texts of these instruments are annexed hereto and are hereby authenticated. The signature of this Final Act evidences the intention of each signatory to take, subject to its constitutional procedures, such steps as are considered appropriate to give effect to those instruments in the negotiation of which it has participated.

DONE at Geneva, this thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven, in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic

[1] TIAS 6429, 19 UST 4161.
[2] TIAS 6430; 19 UST 4331.
[Footnotes added by the Department of State.]

ACTE FINAL

établissant l'authenticité des résultats de la Conférence de négociations commerciales de 1964-67, tenue sous les auspices des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce

1. Les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (denomme ci-après "l'Accord général") onc décidé le 21 mai 1963 qu'une conférence de négociations commerciales se tiendrait à partir du 4 mai 1964.

2. Les négociations de cette conférence, qui se sont ouvertes à Genève à la date précitée et se sont terminées le 30 juin 1967, ont compris

a) des négociations, conformément à l'article XXVIII bis et autros dispositions de l'Accord général applicables en l'espèce, entre des parties contractantes et entre des parties contractantes et la Communauté économique européenne, sur les droits de douane et sur les obstacles non tarifaires et para-tarifaires concernant à la fois les produits industriels et les produits agricoles.

b) des négociations, conformément à l'article XXIV, paragraphe 6, de l'Accord général entre les gouvernements des Etats membres de la Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier et d'autres parties contractantes,

c) des négociations, conformément à l'article XXXIII, en vue de l'accession de gouvernements à l'Accord général.

3. A la suite de ces négociations, les instruments suivants ont été établis

a) Protocole de Genève (1967) annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce,

b) Accord concernant principalement les produits chimiques, additionnel au Protocole de Genève (1967) annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce,

c) Mémorandum d'Accord sur les éléments de base pour la négociation d'un arrangement mondial sur les céréales,

d) Accord sur la mise en oeuvre de l'article VI de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce ,

e) Protocole d'accession de l'Argentine a l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce ,

f) Protocole d'accession de l'Islande à l'Accord géneral sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce ,

g) Protocole d'accession de l'Irlande à l'Accord genéral sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce ,

h) Protocole d'accession de la Pologne à l'Accord general sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

4 Les textes de ces instruments sont annexes au présent Acte final qui en établit l'authenticité. La signature du présent Acte final témoigne l'intention de chaque signataire de prendre, selon les possibilités que lui ouvrent ses procédures constitutionnelles, les mesures considérées comme appropriees pour donner effet aux instruments à la negociation desquels il a participé.

FAIT a Genève, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, le trente juin mil neuf cent soixante-sept.

For the Argentine Republic:

Pour la République d'Argentine:

Juan B. Martin

For the Commonwealth of Australia:

Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:

B.C. Hill

For the Republic of Austria:

Pour la République d'Autriche:

Rudolf Reiterer

For the Kingdom of Belgium:

Pour le Royaume de Belgique:

E. Longerstaey

For the United States of Brazil:

Pour les Etats-Unis du Bresil:

A.F Azeredo da Silveira

For Canada:

Pour le Canada:

Sydney D. Pierce

For Ceylon:

Pour Ceylan:

R.C.S. Koelmeyer

For the Republic of Chile:

Pour la République du Chili.

Carlos Valenzuela M.

For the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic:

Pour la République socialiste tchécoslovaque:

Babaček

For the Kingdom of Denmark:

Pour le Royaume du Danemark:

Erik Thrane

For the Dominican Republic:

Pour la République dominicaine:

Fabio Herrera Roa

For the Republic of Finland:

Pour la République de Finlande:

Pentti Talvitie

For the French Republic:

Pour la République française:

B. de Chalvron

For the Federal Republic of Germany:

Pour la République féderale d'Allemagne:

von Keller

For the Kingdom of Greece:

Pour le Royaume de Grece:

A. Tziras

For Iceland:

Pour l'Islande:

Einar Benediktsson

For the Republic of India:

Pour la République de l'Inde:

T. Swaminathan

For the Republic of Indonesia:

Pour la République d'Indonesie:

A.M. Astrawinata

For Ireland:

Pour l'Irlande:

Sean P. Kennan

For the State of Israel:

Pour l'Etat d'Israël:

Hava Hareli

For the Republic of Italy:

Pour la République italienne:

Giusti

For Jamaica:

Pour la Jamaïque:

K.B. Scott

For Japan:

Pour le Japon:

Morio Aoki

For the Republic of Korea:

Pour la République de la Corée:

P.W. Han

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg:

Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:

Marcel Fischbach

For Malawi:

Pour le Malawi:

Nyemba Mbekeani

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:

Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:

J Kaufman

For New Zealand:

Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:

W.G. Thorp

For the Republic of Nicaragua:

Pour la République du Nicaragua:

For Nigeria:

Pour le Nigeria:

M.T. Adebanjo

For the Kingdom of Norway:

Pour le Royaume de Norvege:

S. Chr. Sommerfelt

For Pakistan:

Pour le Pakistan:

Osman Ali

For the Republic of Peru:

Pour la Republique du Perou:

José A. Encinas del Pando

For the People's Republic of Poland:

Pour la République populaire de Pologne:

Bohdan Laczkowski

For the Portuguese Republic:

Pour la République portugaise:

Antonio de Siqueira Freire

For Sierra Leone:

Pour le Sierra Leone:

R.A. Halloway

For the Republic of South Africa:

Pour la République sud-africaine:

H.J.P.L. Kruger

For the Spanish State:

Pour l'Etat espagnol:

A. Ullastres

For the Kingdom of Sweden:

Pour le Royaume de Suede:

von Sydow

For the Swiss Confederation:

Pour la Confédération suisse:

A. Weitnauer

For Trinidad and Tobago:

Pour la Trinite et Tobago:

W. Andrew Rose

For the Republic of Turkey:

Pour la République turque:

M. Akinci

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 2

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:

Eugene Melville

For the United States of America:

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amerique:

W. Michael Blumenthal

For the Eastern Republic of Uruguay:

Pour la République orientale de l'Uruguay:

H. Gros Espiell

Mateo J Magarinos

For the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia:

Pour la République fédérative socialiste de Yougoslavie:

Petar Tomic

For the European Economic Community:

Pour la Communaute economique europeenne:

Th. C. Hijzen

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

GENEVA (1967) PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE [1]

PROTOCOLE DE GENEVE (1967) ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

30 June 1967
Geneva

[1] The protocol, with annexed schedules, is as certified by the Director General of the GATT. Translations of the French text into English are not included in the certification. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

GENEVA (1967) PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and The European Economic Community which participated in the 1964-67 Trade Conference (hereinafter referred to as "participants"),

HAVING carried out negotiations pursuant to paragraph 6 of Article XXIV, Article XXVIII bis, Article XXXIII and other relevant provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as "the General Agreement"),

HAVE through their representatives agreed as follows:

I - Provisions Relating to Schedules

1. The schedule annexed to this Protocol relating to a participant shall become a Schedule to the General Agreement relating to that participant on the day on which this Protocol enters into force for it pursuant to paragraph 6.

2. Each participant shall ensure that, in so far as any rate specified in the column of its schedule setting out the concession rate (hereinafter referred to as the "final rate") does not become effective on 1 January 1968, each final rate shall become effective not later than 1 January 1972. Within the period of 1 January 1968 to 1 January 1972 a participant shall make rate reductions in amounts not less than and on dates not later than those laid down in one of the following sub-paragraphs, except as may be otherwise clearly provided for in its schedule:

(a) A participant which begins rate reductions on 1 January 1968 shall make effective one fifth of the total reduction to the final rate on that date and four fifths of the total reduction in four equal instalments on 1 January of 1969, 1970, 1971 and 1972.

(b) A participant which begins rate reductions on 1 July 1968, or on a date between 1 January and 1 July 1968, shall make effective two fifths of the total reduction to the final rate on that date and three fifths of the total reduction in three equal instalments on 1 January of 1970, 1971 and 1972.

3. Any participant, after the schedule relating to it annexed to this Protocol has become a Schedule to the General Agreement pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Protocol shall be free at any time to withhold or to withdraw in whole or in part the concession in such schedule with respect to any product in which a participant or a government having negotiated for accession during the 1964-67 Trade Conference (hereinafter referred to as an "acceding government"), but the schedule of which annexed to this Protocol or to the protocol for the accession of the acceding government has not yet become a Schedule to the General Agreement, has a principal supplying interest, provided that

(a) written notice of any such withholding of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES within thirty days after the date of such withholding.

(b) written notice of intention to make any such withdrawal of a concession shall be given to the CONTRACTING PARTIES at least thirty days before the date of such intended withdrawal.

(c) Consultations shall be held upon request, with any participant or any acceding government, the relevant schedule relating to which has become a Schedule to the General Agreement and which has a substantial interest in the product involved.

(d) Any concession so withheld or withdrawn shall be applied on and after the day on which the schedule of the participant or the acceding government which has the principal supplying interest becomes a Schedule to the General Agreement.

4. (a) In each case in which paragraph 1(b) and (c) of Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in a schedule annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol, but without prejudice to any obligations in effect on that date.

(b) For the purpose of the reference in paragraph 6(a) of Article II of the General Agreement to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of a schedule annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol.

II - Final Provisions

5. (a) This Protocol shall be open for acceptance by participants, by signature or otherwise, until 30 June 1968.

(b) The period during which this Protocol may be accepted by a participant may be extended, but not beyond 31 December 1968, by a decision of the Council of Representatives. Such decision shall lay down the rules and conditions for the implementation of the schedule annexed to this Protocol relating to that participant.

6. This Protocol shall enter into force on 1 January 1968 for those participants which have accepted it before 1 December 1967, [1] and for participants accepting after that date it shall enter into force on the dates of acceptance, provided that not later than 1 December 1967 the participants which have accepted or are then prepared to accept this Protocol shall consider whether they constitute a sufficient number of participants to justify the beginning of rate reductions according to paragraph 2, and if they consider that they do not constitute a sufficient number they shall so notify the Director-General who shall request all participants to review the situation with a view to securing the greatest possible number of acceptances at the earliest practicable date.

7 This Protocol shall be deposited with the Director-General to the CONTRACTING PARTIES who shall promptly furnish a certified copy thereof and a notification of each acceptance thereof pursuant to paragraph 5 above to each contracting party to the General Agreement and to the European Economic Community

8. This Protocol shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations. [2]

DONE at Geneva this thirtieth day of June one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, except as otherwise specified with respect to the schedules annexed hereto, both texts being authentic.

[1] Jan. 1, 1968, with respect to the United States of America.
[2] TS 993, 59 Stat. 1052.
[Footnotes added by the Department of State.]

PROTOCOLE DE GENEVE (1967)
ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS
DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Les parties contractantes a l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et la Communauté economique européenne qui ont participé à la Conférence de négociations commerciales de 1964-67 (dénommées ci-après "les participants"),

AYANT procédé a des négociations conformément au paragraphe 6 de l'article XXIV, à l'article XXVIII bis, a l'article XXXIII et autres dispositions de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommé ci-après "l'Accord général") applicables en l'espèce,

SONT CONVENUES, par l'intermédiaire de leurs représentants, des dispositions suivantes:

I - Dispositions relatives aux Listes

1. La liste d'un participant annexée au présent Protocole deviendra Liste de ce participant annexee à l'Accord général le jour ou le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur pour ce participant conformément au paragraphe 6 ci-après.

2. Chaque participant fera en sorte que chaque taux stipulé dans la colonne de sa liste indiquant le taux concédé (dénommé ci-après le "taux final") dans la mesure ou il ne prendra pas effet le ler janvier 1968, prenne effet le ler janvier 1972 au plus tard. Pendant la période du ler janvier 1968 au ler janvier 1972, chaque participant opérera des réductions de taux qui ne seront pas inférieures et n'interviendront pas à des dates postérieures aux réductions et dates stipulées dans l'un des alinéas ci-après, sauf dispositions contraires clairement stipulees dans sa liste.

a) Tout participant qui commencera d'abaisser ses taux de droit le ler janvier 1968 opérera a cette date un cinquième de la réduction totale nécessaire pour arriver au taux final, et les quatre autres cinquiemes en quatre tranches égales au ler janvier des années 1969, 1970, 1971 et 1972.

b) Tout participant qui commencera d'abaisser ses taux de droit le ler juillet 1968 ou a une date comprise entre le ler janvier et le ler juillet 1968, operera à cette date les deux cinquièmes de la réduction totale necessaire pour arriver au taux final et les trois autres cinquiemes en trois tranches égales au ler janvier des annees 1970, 1971 et 1972.

3. Tout participant aura a tout moment, lorsque sa liste annexée au present Protocole sera devenue Liste annexee à l'Accord general conformément au paragraphe 1 du présent Protocole, la faculté de suspendre ou de retirer, en totalité ou en partie, la concession reprise dans cette liste concernant tout produit dans lequel un participant ou un gouvernement ayant négocié en vue de son accession au cours de la Conference de negociations commerciales de 1964-67 (denommé ci-après "gouvernement accedant") dont la liste annexée au present Protocole ou au Protocole d'accession du gouvernement accedant ne serait toutefois pas encore devenue Liste annexee a l'Accord general, a un interêt de principal fournisseur; cependant.

a) Toute suspension de concession ainsi effectuee devra être notifiee par ecrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES dans les trente jours qui suivront la date de cette suspension.

b) L'intention d'effectuer un tel retrait de concession devra être notifiee par écrit aux PARTIES CONTRACTANTES trente jours au moins avant la date prevue pour le retrait.

c) Il sera procédé, sur demande, a des consultations avec tout participant ou avec tout gouvernement accedant dont la liste sera devenue Liste annexee a l'Accord general et qui aurait un interêt substantiel dans le produit en cause.

d) Toute suspension ou tout retrait ainsi effectue cessera d'être appliqué à compter du jour ou la liste du participant ou du gouvernement accedant qui a ledit intérêt de principal fournisseur deviendra Liste annexee a l'Accord general.

4. a) Dans chaque cas ou les alineas b) et c) du paragraphe 1 de l'article II de l'Accord general mentionnent la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne chaque produit faisant l'objet d'une concession reprise dans une liste annexee au present Protocole sera la date du present Protocole, réserve faite des obligations en vigueur a cette date.

b) Dans le cas du paragraphe 6 a) de l'article II de l'Accord géneral qui mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne une liste annexee au present Protocole sera la date du present Protocole.

II - Dispositions finales

5. a) Le present Protocole sera ouvert a l'acceptation des participants, par signature ou d'autre maniere, jusqu'au 30 juin 1968.

b) Le délai pendant lequel le présent Protocole pourra être accepté par un participant pourra être prorogé, jusqu'au 31 décembre 1968 au plus tard, par décision du Conseil des representants. Ladite décision devra stipuler les règles et les conditions de mise en vigueur de la liste annexée au présent Protocole relative audit participant.

6. Le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur le 1er janvier 1968 pour les participants qui l'auront accepté avant le 1er décembre 1967, pour les participants qui l'accepteront après cette date, il entrera en vigueur pour chacun a la date de son acceptation; toutefois, le 1er décembre 1967 au plus tard, les participants qui auront accepté le présent Protocole ou qui seront alors disposés à l'accepter examineront s'ils sont en nombre suffisant pour qu'il soit justifié de commencer à abaisser les taux de droit conformément au paragraphe 2; s'ils considèrent qu'ils ne sont pas en nombre suffisant, ils adresseront une notification en ce sens au Directeur général, qui invitera tous les participants à examiner la situation en vue de réunir le maximum d'acceptations a la date la plus proche possible.

7. Le present Protocole sera déposé auprès du Directeur général des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES qui remettra sans retard à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général et à la Communauté economique européenne une copie certifiée conforme du present Protocole et une notification de chaque acceptation dudit Protocole conformément au paragraphe 5 ci-dessus.

8. Le présent Protocole sera enregistré conformément aux dispositions de l'article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies.

FAIT a Geneve, le trente juin mil neuf cent soixante-sept, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise sauf autre disposition stipulée en ce qui concerne les listes ci-annexees, les deux textes faisant également foi.

ANNEX

SCHEDULES OF CONCESSIONS OF
CONTRACTING PARTIES AND THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

ANNEXE

LISTES DES CONCESSIONS DES
PARTIES CONTRACTANTES ET DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of pref.
*12.06.000	Hop cones and lupulin	$0.10 per lb. Primage 10%		$0.063 per lb.
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:			
.9	- Other:			
.91	- - Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers:			
.911	- - - Crustaceans	$0.025 per lb.	Free	Zero
.912	- - - Molluscs	$0.017 per lb.	Free	Zero
18.06	Chocolate, and other food preparations (including sugar confectionery), containing cocoa:			
*.900	- Other	47½% Primage 10%		25%
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:			
.1	- Biscuits:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
*.110	- - Put up as confectionery	47½% Primage 10%		25%
*.190	- - Other	$0.015 per lb. Primage 10%		$0.015 per lb.
25.23	Portland cement, cement fondu, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker:			
.100	- Portland cement	$2.75 per ton		Zero
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:			
.900	- Other	7½%		Zero
28.25.000	Titanium oxides	25%		Zero
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packs for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (including sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):			
.1	- Mosquito spirals and coils; fly-papers:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.110	- - Mosquito spirals and coils	7½%	Free	Zero
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised and whether or not linear (including phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):			
.3	- Plates, sheets, strip, film, roll film and foil, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked but not cut to shape or otherwise worked, and articles of rectangular shape cut therefrom but not further worked:			
.320	- - Laminated rigid sheets and strip of a kind commonly used for wall panelling	45% Primage 10%		25%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (including polyethylene, polytetrah-aloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polylvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.3	- Monofil, tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked:			
.39	- - Other:			
.394	- - - Of the vinylidene type, not being goods falling within sub-paragraph 39.02.393; of the vinyl type	40%		Zero
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not; vulcanised fibre:			
.3	- Plates, sheets, strip, film, roll film and foil, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked but not cut to shape or otherwise worked, and articles of rectangular shape cut therefrom but not further worked:			
.340	- - Laminated rigid sheets and strip of a kind commonly used for wall panelling	45% Primage 10%		25%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:			
.9	- Other			
.310	- - Conveyor or elevator belting, not being wholly of vulcanised rubber.	45%		Zero

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, other than leather falling within item 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
.900	- Other	22½%		Zero
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within an item in Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:			
.900	- Other	45% Primage 10% Standard lamps or table lamps only		17½%

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (whether loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:			
.9	- Other:			
.990	- - Other	45% Primage 5%		22½%
51.04	Woven fabrics of continuous man-made fibres, including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within item 51.01 or 51.02:			
.9	- Other:			
.910	- - As prescribed by by-law Note: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products admissible under sub-paragraph 51.04.910	$0.021 per sq. yd., or, if lower, 7½%	Free	Zero
53.07.000	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (that is to say, worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	17½%, and $0.083 per lb.		Zero

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
.9	- Other:			
.92	- - Multiple or cabled yarn:			
.921	- - - Mercerised	20%		Zero
.929	- - - Other	37½%, and an amount per pound equal to the amount, if any, by which the FOB price per pound is less than $0.58		Zero
55.07.000	Cotton gauze	2½%		Zero
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
.3	- Fabrics weighing less than 6 ounces per square yard, not being fabrics falling within sub-item 55.09.1 or 55.09.2:			
.32	- - Fabrics weighing not less than 3.5 ounces per square yard, of a kind suitable for use as bed sheeting, pillow casing or bolster casing or for use in the making up of bed sheets, pillow cases or bolster cases, not being fabrics that are printed, have a raised nap, or fall with -in paragraph 55.09.31:			

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 3

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty.	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Prof.
.321	- - - As prescribed by by-law Note: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products admissible under sub-paragraph 55.09.321.	2½%	Free	Zero
.390	- - Other	2½%		Zero
.4	- Fabrics weighing not less than 6 ounces per square yard and not more than 15 ounces per square yard, not being fabrics falling within sub-item 55.09.1 or 55.09.2:			
.42	- - Fabrics, other than of twill weaves, being fabrics weighing less than 7 ounces per square yard:			
.421	- - - Bleached or mercerised fabrics, whether or not dyed or printed, not being laminated or multi-plied fabrics; unbleached unmercerised fabrics not having a raised nap	55%		Zero
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (whether discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:			
.9	Other:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.910	- - Containing not less than 20% by weight of wool	17½%, and $0.083 per lb.		Zero
.930	- - Wholly of, or of which not less than 50% by weight of the man-made fibres are - acrylic fibres; a mixture of acrylic and acetate fibres in which the weight of the acetate fibres does not predominate over the weight of the acrylic fibres; a mixture of acrylic and viscose fibres in which the weight of the viscose fibres does not predominate over the weight of the acrylic fibres; or a mixture of acrylic, acetate and viscose fibres in which the aggregate weight of the acetate and viscose fibres does not predominate over the weight of the acrylic fibres, not being goods falling within paragraph 56.05.91	40%		Zero
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (whether discontinuous or waste):			
.9	- Other:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.910	- - As prescribed by by-law Note: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products admissible under sub-paragraph 56.07.910	$0.021 per sq. yd., or, if lower, 7½%	Free	Zero
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within item 58.06:			
.3	- Narrow woven fabrics, not falling within sub-item 58.05.1 or 58.05.2			
.39	- - Other:			
.399	- - - Other	50%, and $0.017 per doz. yds.		Zero
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:			
.9	- Other:			
.990	- - Of other materials	45% Primage 5%		27½%

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads			
.100	- Having a width or diameter not exceeding 2 inches	35%		Zero
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberised.			
.3	- Other net fabrics and fabrics resembling lace, not containing wool or containing less than 20% by weight of wool			
.310	- - Wholly or partly of man-made fibres	$0.033 per sq. yd.		Zero
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised.			
.1	- Articles of apparel			
.190	- - Other	52½% Primage 5%		30%
61.06.000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	52½% Primage 5%		30%
67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts therefor; goods made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	7½%	Free	Zero
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.100	- In sizes of less than 5 inches by 2 inches or its equivalent	7½%		Zero
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:			
.100	- In sizes of less than 5 inches by 2 inches or its equivalent	7½%		Zero
.900	- Other	35%		Zero
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:			
.100	- Monumental and other statuary figures; figures of a kind ordinarily used as ornaments in the household	32½% Primage 10%		20%
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and goods made therefrom:			
.1	- Glass fibre (including wool), in bulk, webs or similar forms; sliver; rovings; chopped strand; chopped strand mat:			
.110	- - Sliver; Rovings; chopped strand; chopped strand mat	30%, or, if higher $0.12 per lb.		Zero
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, being pearls not mounted, set or strung or being ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
.100	- Cultured pearls	17½% Primage 10%		17½%

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
73.02	Ferro-Alloys:			
* ex .900	- Other (not including ferro-manganese in powder form)	Free	Free	Zero
73.04.000	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	12½%	7½%	7½%
73.08.000	Iron or Steel coils for re-rolling	$6.50 per ton Primage 5%		$4.10 per ton
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:			
.100	- Wire rod in coils	$8 per ton Primage 10%		$4.70 per ton
.9	- Other:			
.910	- - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked	$10 per ton		Zero
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:			
.1	- Angles and tees:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.110	- - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked	$10 per ton		Zero
...9	- Other:			
.910	- - Not worked, or decorated but not further worked	$9 per ton		Zero
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
.1	- Not worked, or decorated but not further worked:			
.110	- - As prescribed by by-law	$7 per ton	Free	Zero
	Note: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products admissible under sub-paragraph 73.12.110			
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
.100	- Unworked or simply polished, whether or not cut to non-rectangular shape	$7 per ton, and 12½% Primage 5%		$2.20 per ton and 12½%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:			
.100	- Having no cross-sectional dimension of 0.072 inch or less	5%, and $12 per ton Primage 10% other than (cont'd)		$12 per ton

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.100 (cont'd)		wire having a cross-sectional dimension of 0.16 inch or less		
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, being rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (that is to say, base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties or other material specially designed for joining or fixing rails:			
.200	- Point rods, fish-plates and ties	$12.50 per ton Primage 10%		$8.90 per ton
.300	- Switch blades, crossings (or frogs) and crossing pieces	52½% Primage 10%		22½%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (including joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:			
.100	- Forged steel flanges	40%		Zero
.200	- Malleable cast iron fittings	$0.15 per lb.		Zero

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:			
.900	- Other	42½%		Zero
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including those with heads of copper:			
.1	- Spikes:			
.110	- - Dogspikes and deckspikes	47½% Primage 10%		17½% and $0.003 per lb.
82.09	Knives (including pruning knives) with cutting blades, whether serrated or not, other than knives falling within item 82.06:			
.2	- Knives of a kind used at the table or in kitchens, but not including fruit peeling knives; butchers' and slaughtermen's knives:			
.290	- - Other	37½%		Zero

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:			
.9	- Other:			
.99	- - Other:			
.991	- - - Buckles and buckle-clasps, and the like	27½%		Zero
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:			
.400	- Corrugating machinery, single-face, for making single-faced corrugated paper or paperboard in rolls; facing machinery, combination single and double, for making single-faced corrugated paper in rolls or double-faced corrugated board in sheets	12½%	7½%	7½%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture of a kind used solely or principally with sewing machines; sewing machine needles:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.300	- Sewing machine heads	7½%	Free	Zero
.900	- Other	7½%		Zero
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within item 84.49 or 84.50:			
.1	- Boring machines; reaming machines; drilling machines; milling machines; hobbing machines:			
.11	- - Boring machines:			
* .119	- - - Other	7½%	Free	Zero
.14	- - Milling machines:			
* .149	- - - Other	7½%	Free	Zero
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:			
* .200	- Cash registers	10%	7½%	7½%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (other than those used solely or principally as parts for other machines or apparatus) not falling within any other item of this Chapter:			
.9	- Other:			
.99	- - Other:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
*.992	- - - Plastic processing machines	55%	45%	17½%
85.01	Electrical goods as follows.- generators, motors, converters (whether rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers (including metal tank mercury arc rectifiers), and rectifying apparatus, inductors			
.2	- Direct current or universal motors.			
.29	- - Other:			
.299	- - - Other	7½%		Zero
.4	- Static transformers:			
.49	- - Other:			
.492	- - - Rated for use at nominal system voltages less than 66,000 and having a KVA rating not exceeding 16, 750; rated for use at nominal system voltages not less than 66,000 and not exceeding 75,000 and having a KVA rating not exceeding 1,375.	37½%		Zero
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries			
.100	- Dry cells, including those grouped in batteries	37½%, or if higher, $0.044 per lb. Primage 5%		20% or $0.027 per lb.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor:			
.100	- Fans	57½% Primage 10%		47½%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:			
.3	- Lighting sets that consist basically of dynamo and headlamp and are of a kind used solely or principally with cycles:			
.310	- - Of a kind used solely or principally with bicycles not having motors	7½%	Free	Zero
.9	- Other:			
.99	- - Other:			
.999	- - - Other	37½%		Zero
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):			
.1	- Telephones:			
*.110	- - Handset telephones	37½% Primage 5%		25%
.190	- - Other	17½% Primage 10%		17½%
.2	- Telephone appliances:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession.	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
*.290	- - Other	17½% Primage 10%		17½%
85.14	Microphones and stands there -for; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:			
.2	- Loudspeakers:			
.290	- - Other	45% or, if higher, $1 each		Zero
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:			
.100	- Track control equipment	55%	45%	17½%
85.23	Insulated (including enamell -ed or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:			
.100	- Motor vehicle wiring harness	37½%		Zero
.9	- Other:			
.93	- - Telegraph and telephone cables, paper insulated, lead covered:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.931	- - - Having an additional protective covering outside the lead covering	32½%		Zero
.99	- - Other:			
.991	- - - Designed for working pressures exceeding 33,000 volts; heating cable; compensation or extension leads for thermocouples	7½%	Free	Zero
.999	- - - Other	22½%		Zero
85.25	Insulators of any material:			
.900	- Of other materials	50% Primage 10%		32½%
86.07.000	Railway and tramway goods vans, wagons and trucks - As prescribed by by-law being goods a suitable equivalent of which that is the produce or manufacture of Australia is not reasonably available Note: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke by-laws relating to products admissible under sub-paragraph 86.07.000	7½%	Free	Zero
86.09	Parts for railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:			

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
.100	- Wheels and axles, combined or separate, and parts therefor	45%		Zero
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:			
.1	- Motor bicycles:			
ex .190	- - Other (not including pneumatic tyres and tubes)	7½%	Free	Zero
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising materials:			
.1	- Glass lenses:			
.190	- - Other	7½% Primage 10%	7½%	7½%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:			
.300	- Lenses of a kind suitable for use in cameras, image projectors, slide viewers, photographic enlargers or reducers; colour filters	17½%	7½%	7½%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 4

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
90.05.000	Refracting telescopes (both monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	10%	7½%	7½%
*90.11.000	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	7½%	Free	Zero
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (including searchlights and spotlights but not other lighting appliances) not falling within any other item in this Chapter:			
.100	- Magnifying and reading glasses	17½%	7½%	7½%
.2	- Telescopes:			
.210	- - Sights for weapons	7½%	Free	Zero
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:			
.100	- Pianos	$54.50 each, or, if higher, 45% Primage 10% other than grand pianos and pianos not being auto-matic pianos		$44.50 each or 22½% if higher.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession	
			Bound General Rate	Bound Margin of Pref.
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy birds lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:			
.900	- Other	55% Primage 5%		37½%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings therefor not falling within item 98.04 or 98.05:			
.5	- Other pens and pencils:			
.59	- - Other:			
.599	- - - Other	12½% Primage 10%		12½%

* The concessions marked with an asterisk will not become effective unless notified to the CONTRACTING PARTIES by the Commonwealth of Australia.

[Footnote in the original.]

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

PART II.

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

LISTE II - BELGIQUE - LUXEMBOURG - PAYS-BAS [1]

Seul le texte français fait foi

SECTION A. TERRITOIRES METROPOLITAINS

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisee

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans la liste II, Section A, ont été retirees. Elles sont remplacees par des concessions designees dans la liste XL bis des Etats-membres de la Communauté Europeenne du Charbon et de l'Acier.

[1] For English language translation see p. 52. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

Translation prepared by the Department of State

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBOURG - NETHERLANDS

This schedule is authentic only in the French language.

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The concessions previously included in Schedule II, Section A, have been withdrawn. They are replaced by concessions listed in Schedule XL bis of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community.

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty
03.03	Fish, smoked, in brine, salted and/or dried, pressed, whole or not, including slightly salted fish:		
.004	Cod ("gadidae" and similar)	Free	Bd.
04.03	Milk, completely dehydrated, in powder or dried:		
.003	Modified milk for infant's food, acidified	12%	Bd.
.004	Modified milk for infant's food, not acidified	12%	Bd.
11.07	Malt, of any cereal, roasted or not:		
.001	Whole or broken	10%	Bd.
15.06	Fats and oils, crude, obtained from fish and from all other marine animals:		
.002	Sperm oil	25%	Bd.
15.07	Fats and oils, refined or purified, obtained from fish and from all marine animals:		
.003	Cod liver oil, in bulk	10%	Bd.
27.01	Anthracite and coal:		
.001	Coal, raw, in bulk or pulverised	15%	Bd.

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty
27 02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated:		
.002	Lignite, agglomerated, in ovoids or briquettes	15%	Bd.
28.04	Other non-metals or metalloids:		
.009	Silicium	10%	Bd.
37.07	Cinematograph films, including perforated films, more than 4 metres in length, exposed and developed, silent or bearing both the visual image and recorded sound, negative or positive		
.001	Newsreels	Free	Bd.
.002	Educational or scientific films	Free	Bd.
.003	Other, negative, monochromatic or black and white	Free	Bd.
.004	Other, negative, polychromatic	Free	Bd.
.005	Other, positive, monochromatic or black and white	Free	Bd.
.006	Other, positive, polychromatic	Free	Bd.
38.09	Other products obtained during the distillation of wood (wood tar, creosote oil, pyrolignites and other products, excluding raw methyl alcohol).		
.001	Wood tar	12%	Bd.
38.19	Chemical preparations and products, residual products and byproducts of the chemical industry not elsewhere specified or included		
008	Residual carnallite lyes	Free	Bd.

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty
48.01	Paper in reels, sheets or rolls of natural colour, white or dyed throughout the mass, weighing up to 35 grammes per square metre:		
ex.002	Paper for condenser	25%	Bd.
.003	Tissue paper weighing up to 20 grammes per square metre, suitable for wrapping fruits under the conditions fixed by the Ministry of Agriculture	Free	Bd.
48.02	Paper weighing more than 35 but not more than 180 grammes per square metre and paperboard in reels, sheets or rolls, of natural colour white or dyed throughout the mass:		
.006	Standard paper for printing newspaper and magazines, coated or not	Free	Bd.
.007	Standard paper, rough, glazed, calendered, coated or offset for printing books, having over the whole width or length watermarks from 4 to 6 centimetres apart	Free	Bd.
49.01	Books, brochures and similar printed matter, for cultural, religious or didactic uses, whether or not in the form of loose sheets, in any language:		

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty
ex.004	With cover of embossed or incrusted leather, of mother-of-pearl, of ivory or tortoise-shell, of silk or velvet, plain or with ornaments or fittings of any material, in foreign language	80%	Bd.
77.01,	Magnesium		
.001	Unwrought magnesium and magnesium waste	15%	Bd.
97.07	Hunting and fishing requisites:		
.001	Fish hooks	40%	Bd.

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

General Note Regarding Implementation

Canada shall ensure that in so far as any rate specified in the column of this schedule setting out the concession rate (hereinafter referred to as the "final rate") does not become effective on 1 January 1968, such final rate shall become effective not later than 1 January 1972. Within the period of 1 January 1968 to 1 January 1972, rate reductions shall be made in each case in amounts not less than and on dates not later than those laid down in one of sub-paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) hereunder:

(a) one fifth of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on 1 January 1968 and four fifths of the total reduction in four equal instalments on 1 January of 1969, 1970, 1971 and 1972;

(b) two fifths of the total reduction from the base rate to the final rate on 1 July 1968 and three fifths of the total reduction in three equal instalments on 1 January of 1970, 1971 and 1972; or

(c) the total reduction to the final rate on 1 July 1968 in any case where no base rate is specified.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

This schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
400-1	Horses, n.o.p. ..... each	$6.25	Free
	Animals, living, n.o.p.:		
501-2	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes ..... per pound	1½ cts.	Free
503-1	Silver or black foxes	20 p.c.	Free
504-1	N.o.p.	5 p.c.	Free
600-1	Live hogs ..... per pound	1 ct.	½ ct.
	Meats, fresh, n.o.p.:		
704-1	Pork ..... per pound	1¼ cts.	½ ct.
705-1	N.o.p. ..... per pound	2½ cts.	1¼ cts.
705-2	Edible meat offal of all animals ..... per pound	1 ct.) (5 p.c.) minimum)) 6 cts.) 1¼ cts.) 2½ cts.)	½ ct.
800-1	Canned beef	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
815-1	Pâtés de foie gras, foies gras, preserved, in tins or otherwise; lark pâtés	7½ p.c.	Free
820-1	Animal liver paste	7½ p.c.	Free
835-1	Extracts of meat and fluid beef, not medicated	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
910-1	Quails, partridges, and squabs, live or dead, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.	Free
935-1	Game, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.	Free
	Meats, prepared or preserved, other than canned:		
1002-1	N.o.p. ..... per pound	2 cts.	1 ct.
1205-1	Sausage skins or casings, cleaned	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
1300-1	Lard and animal stearine of all kinds, n.o.p. ..... per pound	1¾ cts.	1 ct.
1305-1	Lard compound and similar substances, n.o.p. .... per pound	1¾ cts.	1 ct.
1400-1	Tallow	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
1510-1	Beeswax, refined but not bleached	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1515-1	Beeswax, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1520-1	Honey-comb foundations, of wax	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1605-1	Eggs, whole, egg yolk or egg albumen, frozen or otherwise prepared, n.o.p., whether or not sugar or other material be added ..... per pound	10 cts.	7 cts.
1610-1	Eggs, egg yolk or egg albumen, dried, evaporated, desiccated, or powdered, whether or not sugar or other material be added	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
1805-1	Peanut butter ..... per pound	5 cts.	4 cts.
1900-1	Cocoa shells and nibs	7½ p.c.	Free
2000-1	Cocoa paste or "liquor" and chocolate paste or "liquor", not sweetened, in blocks or cakes ..... per pound	3 cts.	1 ct.
2005-1	Butter produced from the cocoa bean ..... per pound	2¼ cts.	Free
2010-1	Illipe butter	10 p.c.	Free
2015-1	Shea butter	10 p.c.	Free
2100-1	Cocoa paste or "liquor" and chocolate paste or "liquor", sweetened, in blocks or cakes, not less than two pounds in weight ..... per pound	4 cts.	2 cts.
2200-1	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate in powder form	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
2300-1	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate, n.o.p., and confectionery coated with or containing chocolate, the weight of the wrappings and cartons to be included in the weight for duty	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
2500-1	Chicory, kiln dried, roasted or ground ..... per pound	2 cts.	1 ct.
2600-1	Coffee, roasted or ground .... per pound	4 cts.	2 cts.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
2700-1	Coffee, green, n.o.p. .... per pound	2 cts.	Free
2810-1	Maté	20 p.c.	Free
3005-1	Cloves, unground	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
3010-1	Cinnamon, unground	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3015-1	Ginger, unground	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3020-1	Spices, unground, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3105-1	Ginger and spices, ground, n.o.p. ..... per pound and	3 cts. 10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
3110-1	Curry powder and paste .... per pound and or	3 cts. 10 p.c. (Pt. 20 p.c.)	Free
3200-1	Nutmegs and mace, whole or unground	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
3300-1	Nutmegs and mace, ground	27½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
3400-1	Mustard, ground	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
3500-1	Hops ..... per pound	10 cts.	Free
3805-1	Yeast, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
3915-1	Starch or flour of sago, cassava, or rice ... per pound	1¼ cts.	1 ct.
3920-1	Rice meal, rice feed, rice polish, rice bran, rice shorts ..... per pound	1 ct.	¾ ct.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (CONTINUED)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
3930-1	Combinations or preparations of starch and dextrine with admixture of foreign material, n.o.p., which, when mixed with cold water, do not form an adhesive paste ..... per pound	2 cts.	1 ct.
3940-1	Arrowroot ..... per pound	1½ cts.	Free
4305-1	Powdered milk, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty .... per pound	4 cts.	3½ cts.
4500-1	Milk foods, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
4505-1	Prepared cereal foods, in packages not exceeding twenty-five pounds weight each	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
4600-1	Prepared cereal foods, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
4710-1	Lima and Madagascar beans, dried ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free
4800-1	Peas and lentils, whole or split ..... per pound	¾ ct.) 7½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	¾ ct.
4900-1	Buckwheat ..... per bushel	12½ cts.	Free
5000-1	Buckwheat meal or flour .... per one hundred pounds	45 cts.	Free
5300-1	Cornmeal ..... per barrel	50 cts.	40 cts.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
5505-1	Grain sorghum ..... per bushel	7½ p.c.	8 cts.
5900-1	Rye meal or flour.. per barrel	45 cts.) 20 p.c.)	25 cts.
6300-1	Rice, cleaned .... per one hundred pounds When in packages weighing two pounds, each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	70 cts.	50 cts.
6400-1	Sago and tapioca	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
6500-1	Biscuits, not sweetened	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
6505-1	Special dietary breads and biscuits under regulations of the Department of National Health and Welfare	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
6600-1	Biscuits, sweetened	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.
6605-1	Biscuits, sweetened or unsweetened, valued at not less than 20 cents per pound, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package	20 p.c.	12½ p.c.
6700-1	Macaroni and vermicelli, containing no egg or other added ingredients .... per one hundred pounds When in packages weighing two pounds, each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	$1.25	62½ cts.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 5

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
6900-1	Straw .....per ton	50 cts.	Free
6910-1	Hay .....per ton	60 cts.	Free
	Feeds, n.o.p., for animals and poultry, and ingredients for use therein, n.o.p.:		
6921-1	Other than the following	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6922-1	Bran, shorts and middlings ...	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6923-1	Dried beet pulp	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
6924-1	Brewers' and distillers' grains and malt sprouts	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6925-1	Grain hulls	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6926-1	Flaxseed screenings	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6927-1	Screenings, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6928-1	By-products obtained from the milling of grains, mixed feeds, and mixed-feed ingredients	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6929-1	Alfalfa meal or grass meal ...	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
6930-1	Guar meal	20 p.c.	Free
7000-1	Flaxseed .....per bushel	10 cts.	Free
7105-1	Timothy seed .....per pound	½ ct.	Free
7110-1	Clover seed, including alfalfa seed .....per pound	2 cts.	Free
7110-2	White clover seed (ladino) ....per pound	1 ct.	Free
7110-3	Sweet clover seed ....per pound	1¾ cts.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
7110-4	Common white clover seed (White Dutch) ..... per pound	1 ct.	Free
7200-1	Field and garden seeds not specified as free, valued at not less than five dollars per pound, n.o.p., in packages weighing not less than one ounce each	7½ p.c.	Free
7220-1	Millet seed	7½ p.c.	Free
7225-1	Bent grass seed, not to include red-top grass seed .. per pound	1 ct.	Free
	Field seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each, namely:-		
7300-2	Blue grass ..... per pound	1.3 cts.	Free
7300-3	Brome grass ..... per pound	4/10 ct.	Free
7300-4	Chewing's fescue ... per pound	4/10 ct.	Free
7300-5	Meadow fescue ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free
7300-7	Orchard grass ..... per pound	1 ct.	Free
7300-8	Poppy	5 p.c.	Free
7300-9	Red fescue ..... per pound	1 ct.	Free
7300-10	Rye grass ..... per pound	1¼ cts.	Free
7300-12	Tall oat grass ..... per pound	1¼ cts.	Free
7300-13	Wheat grass ..... per pound	4/10 ct.	Free
7300-14	Grass seeds, n.o.p. except mixed ..... per pound	1¼ cts.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
7300-15	Mixed grass seeds ... per pound	1¼ cts.	1¼ cts.
7300-16	Field seeds, n.o.p.	7½ p.c.	Free
	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-		
7401-1	Parsley, and parsnip .... per pound	2 cts.	Free
7402-1	Beet, not including sugar beet ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
7403-1	Mangel and turnip .. per pound	2 cts.	Free
	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-		
7501-1	Radish, leek, lettuce, carrot, borecole or kale .. per pound	2 cts.	Free
7502-1	Cabbage and cucumber .... per pound	4 cts.	Free
	Seeds, as hereunder, when in packages weighing more than one pound each:-		
7601-1	Tomato and pepper .. per pound	7½ cts.	Free
7602-1	Cauliflower ..... per pound	12½ cts.	Free
7603-1	Onion ..... per pound	15 cts.	Free
7610-1	Root, garden and other seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each ..... per pound	2½ cts.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
7615-1	Seeds, viz.:-Field, root, garden and other seeds, when in packages weighing one pound each, or less	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
7625-1	Seeds, viz.:-Canary and celery, when in packages weighing more than one pound each, imported for use exclusively in manufacturing or blending operations	5 p.c.	Free
7705-1	Cocoa beans, not crushed or ground...per one hundred pounds	20 p.c.) $1.00)	Free
7710-1	Vanilla beans, crude only	2½ p.c.	Free
7800-2	Florist stock, viz.:-Palms, ferns, rubber plants (Ficus), cannas, dahlias and paeonias..	17½ p.c.	Free
7900-2	Florist stock, viz.:-Rhododendrons, pot-grown lilacs, araucarias and laurel	12½ p.c.	Free
	Trees, n.o.p., viz.:-		
8101-1	Apple:- September 15 to October 5, inclusive ..... each October 6 to September 14, inclusive ..... each	3 cts.) 6 cts.)	Free
8102-1	Plum and cherry:- September 15 to October 5, inclusive ..... each October 6 to September 14, inclusive ..... each	3 cts.) 8 cts.)	Free
8103-1	Pear, apricot and quince .... each	8 cts.	Free
8104-1	Peach, including June buds ... . each	5 cts.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8205-1	Grape vines, gooseberry and currant bushes or roots...each	2 cts.	Free
8210-1	Raspberry, loganberry and blackberry bushes or roots ....each	1 ct.	Free
8215-1	Rhubarb roots .....each	¾ ct.	Free
8220-1	Asparagus roots .....each	1/5 ct.	Free
8225-1	Strawberry plants .....each	1/4 ct.	Free
8235-1	Trees, shrubs, vines, plants, roots and cuttings, for propagation or growing purposes, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.	Free
8315-1	Sweet potatoes, n.o.p. .... per pound	1¾ cts.	Free
8505-2	Mushrooms, dried	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
8510-1	Truffles, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved	10 p.c.	Free
	Vegetables, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:		
8705-1	Brussels sprouts ... per pound or or	3 cts. 10 p.c.	3 cts. 10 p.c. Free
	The Free rate shall apply during the months of January, February, March, April, May and June. During the remaining months in any 12 month period ending		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8705-1 (cont'd)	31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 16 weeks, and the 10 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.		
8707-1	Carrots ..... per pound or In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 40 weeks which may be divided into two separate periods, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.	1 ct. Free	½ ct. Free
8708-1	Cauliflower ..... per pound or or The Free rate shall apply during the months of January, February, March, April and May. During the remaining months in any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 20 weeks which may be divided into two separate periods, and the 10 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.	¾ ct. 10 p.c. Free	¾ ct. 10 p.c. Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8710-1	Corn on the cob .... per pound or In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 12 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.	1½ cts. 10 p.c.	1½ cts. Free
8713-1	Eggplant ..... or In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 8 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.	10 p.c.	10 p.c. Free
8717-2	Green onions ..... per pound or In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 44 weeks which may be divided into two separate periods, and the 5 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.	1½ cts. 10 p.c.	1½ cts. 5 p.c.
8718-1	Parsley ..... or In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 16 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.	10 p.c.	10 p.c. Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8719-1	Parsnips ..... per pound or	1 ct.) 10 p.c.)	Free
8720-1	Peas, green ..... per pound or or The Free rate shall apply during the months of October, November, December, January, February, March and April. During the remaining months in any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 12 weeks, and the 10 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.	2 cts. 10 p.c.	2 cts. 10 p.c. Free
8725-1	Watercress	10 p.c.	Free
8726-1	Whitloof or endive	10 p.c.	Free
8727-1	N.o.p.	10 p.c.	Free
8727-2	Radishes ..... or In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 26 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.	10 p.c.	10 p.c. Free
8727-3	Turnips	10 p.c.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
8727-4	Broccoli ..... or	10 p.c.	10 p.c. Free
	In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 16 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.		
	When the beans (green), beets, Brussels sprouts, carrots, cauliflower, corn on the cob, lettuce or peas specified in items 8703-1, 8704-1, 8705-1, 8707-1, 8708-1, 8710-1, 8715-1, and 8720-1, are subject to the specific rates of duty and are imported in packages weighing five pounds or less, each, they shall be subject to an additional duty of	5 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Vegetables, frozen:		
9003-2	Sweet potatoes	17½ p.c.	Free
9010-1	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, including vegetable flour, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9015-1	Vegetables, pickled or preserved in salt, brine, oil or in any other manner, n.o.p. ..	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9020-2	Vegetable juices, liquid mustards, soy and vegetable sauces of all kinds, except tomato juice	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9025-1	Vegetable pastes and hash and all similar products composed of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9030-1	Potatoes, pre-cooked, without admixture beyond the addition of preservatives, in powder, flake or granular form	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
9032-1	Potatoes, pre-cooked, with admixture beyond the addition of preservatives	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9035-1	Vegetable materials for use as flavourings	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
9040-1	Dried herbs in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by grinding or refining or by any other process of manufacture, namely: Basil, bay laurel (larus nobilis), marjoram, mint, oregano, rosemary, sage, savory, tarragon and thyme	5 p.c.	Free
9045-1	Okra, sliced and salted	5 p.c.	Free
9100-1	Soups, soup rolls, tablets, cubes, or other soup preparations, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Fruits, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:		
9201-1	Apricots ..... per pound or	1½ cts. 10 p.c.	1½ cts. Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9201-1 (cont'd)	In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 10 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.		
9202-1	Cherries, sour ..... per pound or	3 cts. 10 p.c.	3 cts. Free
	In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 10 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.		
9204-1	Cranberries ..... per pound or	2 cts.) 10 p.c.)	5 p.c.
9205-1	Peaches ..... per pound or or	1½ cts. 10 p.c.	1½ cts. 10 p.c. Free
	The Free rate shall apply during the months of November, December, January, February, March and April. During the remaining months in any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 14 weeks, and the 10 per cent duty shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9207-1	Plums ..... per pound or or	1 ct. 10 p.c. Free	10 p.c. Free
	In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the 10 per cent duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 12 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the 10 per cent duty is not in effect.		
9208-1	Prune plums ..... per pound or	1½ cts. 10 p.c.	1½ cts. Free
	In any 12 month period ending 31st March, the specific duty shall not be maintained in force in excess of 12 weeks, and the Free rate shall apply whenever the specific duty is not in effect.		
9209-1	Quinces and nectarines	10 p.c.	Free
9212-1	Berries, edible, n.o.p.	10 p.c.	Free
9300-1	Apples, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free
	Grapes, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-		
9402-1	Vitis Labrusca species .... per pound or (cont'd)	1 ct. 10 p.c.	1 ct. Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9402-1 (cont'd)	When the grapes specified in item 9402-1 are imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or General Tariff the specific duty of one cent per pound shall not be maintained in force in any twelve months ending 31st March for a period in excess of 15 weeks, and whenever the specific duty of one cent per pound is not levied the Free rate shall apply .		
9510-1	Passion fruit (passiflora edulis)	15 p.c.	Free
9915-1	Raisins ..... per pound	3 cts.	1½ cts.
	When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.		
9935-1	Dates, n.o.p. ..... per pound	1½ cts.	Free
	When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.		
9945-1	Apricots, nectarines, pears and peaches, dried, desiccated, evaporated or dehydrated	15 p.c.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9950-1	Dried currants ..... per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	4 cts.	2 cts.
10200-1	Limes	15 p.c.	Free
10500-1	Fruit pulp, with sugar or not, n.o.p., and fruits, crushed ... . per pound	2 cts.	1½ cts.
10520-1	Cherries, sulphured or in brine, not bottled	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
10525-1	Fruits and nuts, pickled or preserved in salt, brine, oil, or any other manner, n.o.p. ...	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
10535-1	Fruits and peels, crystallized, glacé, candied or drained; cherries and other fruits of crème de menthe, maraschino or other flavour	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
10540-1	Oranges, grapefruit, or lemons, sliced or in the form of pulp, with or without the addition of preservatives	5 p.c.	Free
10545-1	Preserved ginger	35 p.c.	17½ p.c.
10550-1	Zucca melons, peeled or sliced, sulphured or in brine, for use in Canadian manufactures	10 p.c.	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
10555-1	Pineapples, mint flavoured, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
	Fruits, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty:		
10605-1	Pineapples ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
	Fruits, frozen:		
10701-1	Blueberries ..... per pound	1¾ cts.	Free
10900-1	Nuts of all kinds, n.o.p., shelled, or not ..... per pound	1 ct.	Free
11000-1	Cocoanuts ..... per one hundred	50 cts.	Free
11300-1	Cocoanut, desiccated, sweetened or not ..... per pound	3 cts.	1 ct.
11500-1	Mackerel, herring, salmon and all other fish, n.o.p., fresh, salted, pickled, smoked, dried or boneless ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free
11600-1	Halibut, fresh, pickled or salted ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Sardines, sprats or pilchards, packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed tin containers, the weight of the tin container to be included in the weight for duty:-		
11901-1	When weighing over twenty ounces and not over thirty-six ounces each ..... per box	3½ cts.	1¾ cts.
11902-1	When weighing over twelve ounces and not over twenty ounces each ..... per box	3 cts.	1½ cts.
11903-1	When weighing over eight ounces and not over twelve ounces each ..... per box	2 cts.	1 ct.
11904-1	When weighing eight ounces each or less ..... per box	1½ cts.	¾ ct.
	Anchovies, packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed tin containers, the weight of the tin container to be included in the weight for duty:-		
12001-1	When weighing over twenty ounces and not over thirty-six ounces each ..... per box	3 cts.	1½ cts.
12002-1	When weighing over twelve ounces and not over twenty ounces each ..... per box	2½ cts.	1¼ cts.
12003-1	When weighing over eight ounces and not over twelve ounces each ..... per box	1½ cts.	¾ ct.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 6

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12004-1	When weighing eight ounces each or less ..... per box	1 ct.	½ ct.
12100-2	Bonito preserved in oil	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
12200-1	Herring (not including kippered herring in sealed containers) packed in oil or otherwise, in sealed containers	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Fish, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.:		
12301-1	Kippered herring in sealed containers	17½ p.c.	8 p.c.
12302-1	Salmon	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
12303-1	All other fish, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	11 p.c.
12400-1	Shell fish, fresh, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	Free
12405-1	Shell fish, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.) 17½ p.c.)	11 p.c.
12505-1	Oysters, prepared or preserved; oysters in the shell	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
12600-1	Clams in sealed containers	40 p.c.	20 p.c.
12700-1	Crustaceans, fresh, n.o.p.; crustaceans, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	8 p.c.
12805-1	Lobsters, prepared or preserved	22½ p.c.	11 p.c.
12900-1	Crabs in sealed containers	30 p.c.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13000-1	Shrimp	5 p.c.	Free
13300-1	All other articles the produce of the fisheries, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	8 p.c.
13300-2	Fish solubles	17½ p.c.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13800-1	Maple sugar and maple syrup ...	17½ p.c.	Free
14000-2	Molasses, the product of the sugar beet ..... per gallon	6½ cts.	1 ct.
14100-1	Sugar candy and confectionery, n.o.p., including sweetened gums, candied popcorn, candied nuts, flavouring powders, custard powders, jelly powders, sweetmeats, sweetened breads, cakes, pies, puddings and all other confections containing sugar	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes under conditions of the Excise Act, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister:-		
	Of the type commonly known as Turkish:-		
14201-1	Unstemmed ..... per pound	22 cts.	11 cts.
14202-1	Stemmed ..... per pound	40 cts.	20 cts.
	N.o.p.:-		
14205-1	Unstemmed, when imported by cigar manufacturers for use as wrappers in the manufacture of cigars in their own factories .... per pound	10 cts.	5 cts.
14210-1	Converted tobacco leaf for use in the manufacture of cigar binders and cigar wrappers ... . per pound	$1.05 (83 1/3cts)	75 cts.
	(cont'd)		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	The duty under items 14201-1 to 14210-1 inclusive shall be levied on the basis of "Standard leaf tobacco" consisting of ten per centum of water and ninety per centum of solid matter.		
14305-1	Cigars, the weight of the bands and ribbons to be included in the weight for duty .... per pound and	$1.75 15 p.c.	$1.45 10 p.c.
14310-1	Cigars, valued for duty at more than $6.00 per pound, the weight of the bands and ribbons to be included in the weight for duty ....per pound and	$1.50 10 p.c.	$1.45 10 p.c.
14315-1	Cigarettes, the weight of the paper covering to be included in the weight for duty .... per pound and less, per thousand	$2.00 15 p.c. $4.00 or $5.00	25 p.c.
14400-1	Cut tobacco ..... per pound	45 cts.	40 cts.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
14705-1	Beverages in the manufacture of which malt, rice or corn is used, when containing not more than two and one-half per centum of proof spirit	40 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Fruit juices and fruit syrups, n.o.p., viz.:-		
15201-1	Lime juice	10 p.c.	Free
15202-1	Orange juice	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15203-1	Lemon juice	10 p.c.	Free
15204-1	Passion fruit juice	10 p.c.	Free
15205-1	Pineapple juice	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15206-1	Grapefruit juice	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15207-1	Blended orange and grapefruit juice	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
15209-1	Fruit syrups, n.o.p.	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
15215-1	Dehydrated citrus fruit juices with or without stabilizers or sugar	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15300-1	Lime juice, raw and concentrated, not refined .... per gallon	15 cts.	Free
15605-1	Whiskey ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	$1.00	50 cts.
15610-1	Gin ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	$1.00	50 cts.
15615-1	Rum, n.o.p. ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	$2.00	$2.00

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15620-1	Brandy ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	$2.00	$1.00
15625-1	Liqueurs ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	50 cts.	50 cts.
15630-1	Spirituous or alcoholic liquors, n.o.p.; absinthe, arrack or palm spirit, artificial brandy and imitations of brandy, n.o.p.; cordials of all kinds, n.o.p.; mescal, pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schnapps; tafia, and alcoholic bitters or beverages, n.o.p.; and wines, n.o.p., containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$6.00	$1.00
15635-1	Vodka .....per gallon of the strength of proof	$2.00	$1.00
15645-1	Ethyl alcohol for use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages ..... per gallon of the strength of proof	$6.00	$1.00
	When the goods specified in items 15605-1, 15610-1, 15615-1, 15620-1, 15625-1, 15630-1, 15635-1 and 15645-1 are of greater or less strength than the strength of proof, the measurement thereof and the amount of duty payable thereon shall be increased or decreased in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof.		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Alcoholic perfumes:		
16002-1	When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each ..... per gallon and	$4.00 22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, lotions, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind:-		
16101-1	When in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
16102-1	When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each..	)	25 p.c.
16102-2	Valued at not more than $8.00 per gallon ..... per gallon and	$2.00 20 p.c.	
16102-3	Valued at more than $8.00 per gallon ..... per gallon and	$3.00 20 p.c.	
16800-1	Malt flour containing less than fifty per centum in weight of malt; malt syrup or malt syrup powder, n.o.p.; extracts of malt, fluid or not; grain molasses -- all articles in this item upon valuation without British or foreign excise duties, under regulations prescribed by the Minister ..... and, per pound	25 p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16805-1	Malt syrup, malt syrup powder, or other starch conversion products produced by the action of enzymes on starch, not including any such products used in the brewing of beer ...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
17900-1	Labels for cigar boxes, fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, confectionery or other goods or wares; shipping, price or other tags, tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, whether lithographed or printed, or partly printed, n.o.p.; the foregoing not including labels of textile fibres or filaments	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
18010-1	Decalcomania transfers of all kinds, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
18030-1	Plans and drawings, related specifications, any substitute therefor, reproductions of the foregoing, n.o.p.; maps and charts, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
18100-1	Bank notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, drafts and all similar work, unsigned, and cards or other commercial blank forms printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper or other plates, and other printed matter, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
18105-1	Pictorial post-cards, greeting cards and similar artistic cards or folders	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
18700-1	Albumenized and other papers, textile fabrics and films, n.o.p.; all the foregoing chemically prepared for photographers' use	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19200-1	Tarred paper and prepared roofings (including shingles), fibreboard, strawboard, sheathing and insulation, manufactured wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p.; blotting paper, not printed nor illustrated.....	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19200-3	Shoeboard, in rolls or sheets, of paper or paperboard, not less than 0.012 inch in thickness....	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
19200-4	Beer mat or coaster board, in rolls or sheets, not less than 0.012 inch in thickness, not embossed, not printed and not decorated	20 p.c.	Free
19205-1	Pulpboard in rolls not less than nine one-thousandths of an inch in thickness for use in wrapping rolls of paper	5 p.c.	Free
19210-1	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard ...	5 p.c.	Free
19215-1	Sandpaper, glass or flint paper, and emery paper or emery cloth..	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19220-1	Roofing and shingles of saturated felt	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19235-1	Paperboard or fibreboard, single ply, not coated nor impregnated, in rolls containing not less than five hundred square feet, when imported by manufacturers of impregnated socklining base, inner-soling, welting, or similar materials, for use only in the manufacture of such materials in their own factories	7½ p.c.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19240-1	Roofing felt, single ply, not coated or impregnated, in rolls containing not less than 500 square feet, when imported by manufacturers of asphalt roofing (including shingles and siding) for use only in the manufacture of such materials in their own factories	7½ p.c.	Free
19300-1	Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19500-1	Paper hanging or wall papers, including borders or bordering..	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19500-2	Hanging paper, not impregnated, not coated, not surface-coloured, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed and not decorated	22½ p.c.	Free
19700-1	Paper of all kinds, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
19710-1	Wrapping paper of all kinds, not pasted, coated or embossed.....	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19750-1	Printing papers, coated or uncoated, in rolls or rectangular sheets, weighing over 18 pounds per ream	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
19800-1	Ruled and border and coated papers, boxed papers, pads not printed, papier-mâché ware, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.) 17½ p.c.)	15 p.c.
19900-1	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.) 25 p.c.)	17½ p.c.

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19905-1	Paper milk bottle caps, printed or not	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19910-1	Containers wholly or partially manufactured from fibreboard or paperboard, n.o.p.	4/5ct./lb.; 20 p.c. minimum	17½ p.c.
19911-1	Fibreboard shipping containers ..	4/5ct./lb.; 20 p.c. minimum	15 p.c.
19915-1	Waxed stencil paper for use on duplicating machines	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19930-1	Hand made papers, not to include mould-made deckle-edge papers, valued at not less than 40 cents per pound wholesale	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
19945-1	Trays of pulp or pulp board imported for use exclusively in the packaging of apples in their natural state	7½ p.c.	Free
19960-1	Woven paper fabrics, open mesh, not less than nine feet in width, for use in the manufacture of carpets	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22001-1	All medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, whether containing alcohol or not, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, filled capsules, tablets, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils	20 p.c.) 25 p.c.)	15 p.c.
	Any article in this item containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit shall be rated for duty at ..... per gallon and	$2.00 20 p.c.	$1.50 15 p.c.
22003-1	Drugs, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
22800-1	Soap powders, powdered soap, mineral soap, and soap, n.o.p...	20 p.c.) 22½ p.c.)	17½ p.c.
23200-1	Glue, n.o.p. ..... and, per pound	22½ p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c.
23205-1	Gelatine, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23210-1	Vegetable glue	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23215-1	Gelatine, edible	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23230-1	Mucilage and adhesive paste ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 2½ cts.	20 p.c.
23400-1	Perfumery, including toilet preparations, non-alcoholic, viz., hair oils, tooth and other powders and washes, pomatums, pastes and all other perfumed preparations, n.o.p., used for the hair, mouth or skin.....	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
23500-1	Liquorice fibres, whether or not dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground or sifted	10 p.c.	Free
23505-1	Liquorice blocks, granules, paste or powder, not sweetened..	12½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	Free
23510-1	Liquorice in rolls or sticks, not sweetened	15 p.c.	Free
	Gums, namely:		
25402-1	Amber and Arabic	Free	Free
25800-1	Linseed and flaxseed oil, raw or boiled		10 p.c.
25805-1	Linseed and flaxseed oil, other than raw or boiled		17½ p.c.
25900-1	Lard oil and neat's foot oil	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
25915-1	Castor oil, crude		Free
26505-1	Fish oils, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
26505-2	Menhaden oil	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
26515-1	Halibut liver oil, crude or refined	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
26605-1	Tung or china wood oil		Free
27600-1	Mustard seed		Free
27605-1	Rape seed		Free
27610-1	Sesame seed		Free
27615-1	Sunflower seed		Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Oilcake and oilcake meal, including pellets or other shapes:		
27701-1	Cottonseed		Free
27702-1	Linseed		Free
27703-1	Peanut		Free
27704-1	Soya bean		Free
27705-1	All other, of vegetable origin..		Free
	Vegetable oils, crude or crude degummed:		
27711-1	Cocoanut		10 p.c.
27712-1	Corn		10 p.c.
27713-1	Cottonseed		10 p.c.
27714-1	Palm		10 p.c.
27715-1	Palm kernel		10 p.c.
27716-1	Peanut		10 p.c.
27717-1	Rapeseed		10 p.c.
27718-1	Soya bean		10 p.c.
27719-1	Sunflower seed		10 p.c.
27720-1	All other, n.o.p., and mixtures of vegetable oils, n.o.p.		10 p.c.
	Vegetable oils, other than crude or crude degummed:		
27731-1	Cocoanut		17½ p.c.
27732-1	Corn		17½ p.c.
27733-1	Cottonseed		17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27734-1	Palm		17½ p.c.
27735-1	Palm kernel		17½ p.c.
27736-1	Peanut		17½ p.c.
27737-1	Rapeseed		17½ p.c.
27738-1	Soya bean		17½ p.c.
27739-1	Sunflower seed		17½ p.c.
27740-1	All other, n.o.p., and mixtures of vegetable oils, n.o.p.		17½ p.c.
27800-1	Soya bean oil for use in the manufacture of paints and varnishes		Free
27805-1	Vegetable oils for use in canning fish		Free
27810-1	Olive oil		Free
27815-1	Cashew nut shell oil		Free
27820-1	Soapstocks of vegetable origin with a moisture content of fifty per cent or more by weight, and acid oils of vegetable origin with a free fatty acid content of less than ninety per cent by weight.....		10 p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 7

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28110-1	Fire brick, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
28200-1	Building brick and paving brick	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
28205-1	Manufactures of clay or cement, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
28215-1	Grog, produced by calcining fire clay, or in the form of calcined dobbies, fire brick, or other refractory shapes, which have been broken, crushed, or ground, screened to size or not, but not further manufactured, when imported for use exclusively by manufacturers of refractory materials in the manufacture of such materials .....per ton	$1.00	Free
	In no case shall the duty exceed	20 p.c.	
28220-1	Hydraulic cement concrete mixes, wet or dry	17½ p.c.	Free
28400-1	Drain pipes, sewer pipes and earthenware fittings therefor, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
28410-1	Gypsum tile	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
28415-1	Earthenware tiles, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
28700-1	All tableware of china, porcelain, semi-porcelain or white granite, but not to include tea-pots, jugs and similar articles of the type commonly known as earthenware	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28800-1	Stoneware and Rockingham ware and earthenware, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
28805-1	Chemical stoneware composed of a non-absorbent vitrified body specially compounded to resist acids or other corrosive reagents	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
28900-1	Baths, bathtubs, basins, closets, closet seats and covers, closet tanks, lavatories, urinals, sinks and laundry tubs of earthenware, stone, cement, clay or other material, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
29000-1	Portland and other hydraulic cement, n.o.p.; cement clinker..	8¢/100 lbs 3½¢/100 lbs 20 p.c.	Free
29005-1	White, non-staining Portland cement....per one hundred pounds	8 cts.	4 cts.
29010-1	Lime	8¢/100 lbs 15 p.c.	Free
29300-1	Plaster of Paris, or gypsum, calcined, and prepared wall plaster, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty .... per one hundred pounds	11 cts.	6 cts.
29400-1	Gypsum, ground, not calcined	12½ p.c.	Free
29525-1	China clay	20 p.c. Free	Free
29615-1	Magnesium carbonate, basic or otherwise, excepting crude rock, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
29625-1	Feldspar, ground but not further manufactured	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29650-1	Mica, phlogopite and muscovite, unmanufactured, in blocks, sheets, splittings, films, waste and scrap	10 p.c.	Free
30000-1	Crucibles, n.o.p., and covers therefor	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
30400-1	Grindstones, mounted or not, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
30500-1	Flagstone, sandstone and all building stone, not hammered, sawn or chiselled	10 p.c.	Free
30510-1	Granite, rough, not hammered or chiselled	12½ p.c.	Free
30520-1	Granite, sawn	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30525-1	Paving blocks of stone	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30530-1	Flagstone and building stone, other than marble or granite, sawn on not more than two sides	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30605-1	Building stone, other than marble or granite, sawn on more than two sides but not sawn on more than four sides	20 cts. per cwt.	7½ p.c.
30610-1	Building stone, other than marble or granite, planed, turned, cut or further manufactured than sawn on four sides	45 cts. per cwt.	12½ p.c.
30710-1	Granite, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30715-1	Manufactures of granite, n.o.p...	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30800-1	Manufactures of stone, n.o.p.....	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30900-1	Roofing slate, per square of one hundred square feet	70 cts.	Free
31000-1	Slate mantels and other manufactures of slate, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
31100-1	Slate pencils and school writing slates	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
31215-1	Yarns, wholly or in part of asbestos, for use in the manufacture of clutch facings and brake linings	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
31300-1	Plumbago, not ground or otherwise manufactured	5 p.c.	Free
31400-1	Plumbago, ground, and manufactures of, n.o.p., and foundry facings of all kinds	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
31600-1	Electric light and arc carbons, pointed or not, and contact carbons, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	7½ cts.	-
	Laminated glass, of sheet glass, plate glass or float glass, or combinations thereof:		
32202-1	N.o.p.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
32300-1	Manufactures of laminated glass, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
32606-1	Glass tableware, n.o.p., and illuminating glassware, n.o.p...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
32609-1	Opal glassware, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32612-1	Cut glass tableware and cut glassware, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
32615-2	Glass beads for cleaning, peening or surface finishing	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
32700-1	Spectacles; eyeglasses, and ground or finished spectacle or eyeglass lenses, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
33100-1	Bismuth, metallic, in its natural state	Free	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33700-1	Lead, old, scrap, pig and block ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free
33800-1	Lead, in bars and in sheets	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
33900-1	Lead, manufactures of, n.o.p. ...	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
33905-1	Lead capsules for bottles	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
33910-1	Collapsible tubes of lead or tin or lead coated with tin	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
34100-1	Babbitt metal and type metal, in blocks, bars, plates and sheets.	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
34505-1	Zinc spelter, zinc, and zinc alloys containing not more than ten per cent by weight of other metal or metals, in the form of pigs, slabs, blocks, dust or granules ..... per pound	½ ct.	Free
34710-1	Tungsten rod and tungsten wire...	Free	Free
34800-1	Copper scrap, matte and blister, and copper in pigs, blocks or ingots; cathode plates or electrolytic copper for melting. Nothing shall be deemed to be copper scrap except waste or refuse copper fit only to be remanufactured in furnaces.	¾ ct.lb) 20 p.c.)	Free
34815-1	Brass scrap and brass in blocks, ingots or pigs; copper in bars or rods, not less than six feet in length, unmanufactured, n.o.p.; copper in strips, sheets or plates, not polished, planished or coated; brass or copper tubing, in lengths not less than six feet, and not		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34815-1 (cont'd)	polished, bent or otherwise manufactured	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34820-1	Copper in bars or in rods, when imported by manufacturers of trolley, telegraph and telephone wires, electric wires and electric cables, for use only in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34825-1	Brass or copper tubing, not more than one-half of an inch in diameter, in lengths not less than six feet, coated with metal, and not polished, bent, or otherwise manufactured	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34900-1	Brass in bars and rods, in coil or otherwise, not less than six feet in length, and brass in strips, sheets or plates, not polished, planished or coated...	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34905-1	Alloys of copper, n.o.p., containing 50 p.c. or more by weight of copper, viz.: sheets, plates, strips, bars, rods and tubes	15 p.c.	5 p.c.
34905-2	Copper beryllium alloys, namely: ingots, sheets, plates, strips, bars, rods, tubes and wire.....	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
34910-1	Alloys of magnesium, viz.: ingots, pigs, sheets, plates, strips, bars, rods and tubes	10 p.c.	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Metals, n.o.p., not including alloys, in lumps, powders, ingots or blocks:		
35101-1	Other than the following	15 p.c.) 20 p.c.)	5 p.c.
35102-1	Cadmium	20 p.c.	Free
35103-1	Cobalt	10 p.c.	Free
35105-1	Magnesium	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
35106-1	Bismuth, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	Free
35200-1	Brass and copper nails, tacks, rivets and burrs or washers; bells and gongs, n.o.p.; and manufactures of brass or copper, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Screws of brass, copper or other metal, n.o.p.:		
35215-1	Wood screws	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35216-1	Machine and other screws, n.o.p..	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35220-1	Coin locks of which solid brass or bronze are the components of chief value, plain, polished or plated	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Aluminum and alloys thereof:		
35301-1	Pigs, ingots, blocks, notch bars, slabs, billets, blooms, and wire bars..... per pound	1¼ cts.	1 ct.
35302-1	Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strips, circles, squares, discs and rectangles .... per pound	3 cts.	2 cts.
35303-1	Angles, channels, beams, tees and other rolled, drawn or extruded sections and shapes.....	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35305-1	Pipes and tubes	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
35306-1	Leaf, n.o.p., or foil, less than .005 inch in thickness, plain or embossed, with or without backing	30 p.c.	15 p.c.
35307-1	Aluminum powder	27½ p.c.	15 p.c.
35310-1	Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds ...per pound	1¼ ct.	1 ct.
35400-1	Manufactures of aluminum, n.o.p..	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
35405-1	Kitchen or household hollow-ware of aluminum, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
35410-1	Kitchen or household hollow-ware of nickel, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35515-1	Nickel, and alloys containing sixty per cent by weight or more of nickel, in powder form..	20 p.c. (suspended)	Free
35520-1	Nickel or nickel alloys, namely: matte, sludges, spent catalysts and scrap, and concentrates other than ores	20 p.c. (suspended)	Free
35700-1	Britannia metal, nickel silver, Nevada and German silver, manufactures of, not plated, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35800-1	Anodes of nickel, zinc, copper, silver or gold	7½ p.c.	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36100-1	Gold and silver leaf; Dutch or schlag metal leaf; brocade and bronze powders	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
36200-1	Articles consisting wholly or in part of sterling or other silver-ware, n.o.p.; manufactures of gold or silver, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
36205-1	Metal parts, electro-plated, for loose-leaf binders	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
36210-1	Toilet articles of all kinds, including atomizers, brushes, buffers, button hooks, combs, cuticle knives, hair receivers, hand-mirrors, jewel boxes, manicure scissors, nail files, perfume bottles, puff jars, shoe horns, trays and tweezers, of which the manufactured component material of chief value is sterling silver	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
36215-1	Nickel-plated ware, gilt or electro-plated ware, n.o.p.....	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
36215-2	Cigar and cigarette lighters, n.o.p., nickel-plated, gilt or electro-plated	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
36505-1	Findings of metal, not plated or coated, including stampings, trimmings, spring-rings, bolt-rings, clasps, snaps, swivels, vest chain bars, joints, catches, pin tongues, buckle tongues, coil pins, clip actions, settings and eyepins, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	20 p.c.	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36600-1	Watches of all kinds	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
	When imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or the General Tariff, the duty shall be not less than .....each	40 cts.	-
36605-1	Watch actions and movements, finished or unfinished	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	When imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or the General Tariff, the duty shall be not less than .....each	40 cts.	-
36610-1	Parts of watch movements, finished or unfinished	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	When imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or General Tariff, the duty on plates designed to hold in place four or more wheels or other moving parts shall be not less than ..... per plate	5 cts.	-
36700-1	Watch cases, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
36800-1	Clocks, time recorders, clock movements, clockwork mechanisms, and clock cases	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
	When imported under the Most-Favoured-Nation or the General Tariff, the duty shall be not less than .....each	40 cts.	-
36900-1	Parts of clock movements or of clockwork mechanisms, finished or unfinished, not including plates	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37000-1	Copper rollers, and stones, used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper	10 p.c.	Free
37400-1	Pig iron, n.o.p. ..... per ton	$2.50	Free
	Ferro-alloys:-		
37501-1	Ferro-manganese, spiegeleisen and other alloys of manganese and iron containing not more than 1 per centum, by weight, of silicon-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the manganese contained therein...	1 ct.	½ ct.
37502-1	Silico-manganese, silico spiegel and other alloys of manganese and iron containing more than 1 per centum, by weight of silicon-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the manganese contained therein	1½ cts.	¾ ct.
37503-1	Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 8 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 60 per centum-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein	1 ct.	Free
37504-1	Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 60 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 90 per centum-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein	1¼ cts.	¾ ct.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37505-1	Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 90 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon-per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein	5 cts.	2½ cts.
37700-1	Ingots of iron or steel, n.o.p. ..... per ton	$3.00	Free
37905-1	Bars or rods of iron or steel, as described in tariff item 37900-1, cold-rolled or cold-drawn	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37910-1	Bars or rods of iron or steel, as described in tariff item 37900-1, further processed than hot- or cold-rolled or cold-drawn, or otherwise processed...	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37950-1	Shapes or sections of iron or steel, n.o.p., not further manufactured than extruded or drawn	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
38010-1	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, piling; tees, zees, and other shapes or sections, punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot-rolled, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
38105-1	Plate of iron or steel, flanged or dished	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
38110-1	Plate of iron or steel, n.o.p. ..	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Sheet or strip of iron or steel, corrugated or not, and whether or not with rolled surface pattern:		
38202-1	Cold-rolled or cold-drawn	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38203-1	Coated with tin or vitreous enamel	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38204-1	Coated with zinc	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38205-1	Coated, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38715-1	Railway intersection layouts, intersections, switches, crossings, frogs, guard rails, of iron or steel	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
39000-1	Castings, of iron or steel, in the rough, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
39200-1	Forgings, of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39205-1	Forgings of iron or steel, hollow, rough-machined or not, not less than twelve inches in internal diameter; all other forgings, solid or otherwise, rough-turned or rough-machined or not, of a weight of twenty tons or more	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Axles and axle bars, n.o.p., and axle blanks, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:-		
39401-1	For railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39402-1	For other vehicles, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39403-1	N.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39700-1	Pipes or tubes of iron or steel, n.o.p., with plain or processed ends, whether or not coated or lined	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
40000-1	Fittings and couplings of iron or steel, n.o.p., for pipes and tubes, parts therefor	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
40005-1	Fittings and couplings of iron or steel, not further manufactured than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled, for use in the manufacture of fittings and couplings	10 p.c.) 22½ p.c.)	10 p.c.
	Wire of iron or steel, single:		
40101-1	Round, n.o.p.		7½ p.c.
40102-1	Other than round, n.o.p.		10 p.c.
40103-1	Coated or covered with any material, n.o.p.		10 p.c.
40104-1	Valued at not less than two and three-quarter cents per pound for use in the manufacture of wire rope		5 p.c.
	Products of wire of iron or steel, namely:		
40111-1	Barbed wire		10 p.c.
40112-1	Cloth, fencing, mesh, netting and screening		12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40113-1	Wire rope and strand, n.o.p.; wires, twisted, braided, bunched or otherwise conjoined, n.o.p.		15 p.c.
40114-1	Wire rope or cable, coated or not, for use exclusively in commercial fishing operations..		10 p.c.
	Wire of all metals or alloys thereof, n.o.p.:		
40121-1	Single, not coated or covered...		12½ p.c.
40122-1	Single, coated or covered		15 p.c.
40123-1	Twisted, braided, bunched or otherwise conjoined, whether or not reinforced with steel, coated or covered or not, including cable, rope and strand		17½ p.c.
40130-1	Wire cloth or woven wire including fourdrinier wire cloth of copper or alloys of copper containing 50 per cent or more by weight of copper		17½ p.c.
	Springs, of iron or steel:		
40401-1	For the running and draft gear of railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40402-1	For the running gear of other vehicles, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40510-1	Furniture springs	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 8

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Coil chain, coil chain links, including repair links, and chain shackles, of iron or steel:		
40602-1	Less than one and one-eighth inches in diameter	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40705-1	Chains, of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40954-1	Poultry processing equipment, namely: plucking, scalding, washing, singeing, eviscerating and packaging equipment; parts of the foregoing	5 p.c.	Free
40960-1	Roofs, chutes, ladders, wall sections with or without doors incorporated therein, materials and parts; all of the foregoing for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage...	17½ p.c. 20 p.c.	10 p.c.
41110-1	Cylinder stave saws, wheel type stave jointers, crozing and champhering machinery, and complete parts thereof	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
41201-1	Printing presses n.o.p., other than flat-bed screen-process printing presses, with an image or printing area of 374 square inches or larger; mechanical deliveries or conveyors for use with such presses; parts of the foregoing.....	Free 10 p.c.	Free
41430-1	Cash registers	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41515-1	Washing machines, domestic, with or without motive power incorporated therein; complete parts of washing machines	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41520-1	Clothes wringers, domestic, and complete parts of metal thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41535-1	Carpet sweepers	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
41540-1	Domestic clothes drying machines, and parts thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41545-1	Domestic combination clothes washing and drying machines, and parts thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
42400-1	Fire engines and other fire extinguishing machines and chassis for same; complete parts other than chassis parts	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42405-1	Hand fire extinguishers, and sprinkler heads for automatic sprinkler systems for fire protection	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42505-1	Power lawn mowers, self-propelled or not, whether or not containing the power unit	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42515-1	Lawn mowers, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
42610-1	Veneer-drying machines, and complete parts thereof	5 p.c.	Free
42700-1	Machines, n.o.p., and accessories, attachments, control equipment and tools for use therewith; parts of the foregoing	20 p.c.) 22½p.c.)	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42729-1	Ball and roller bearings, n.o.p.; parts thereof	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
42732-2	Machinery for dairying purposes, namely: power fillers and cappers, power milk bottle washers, power milk can washers, ice-breaking machines; none of the foregoing machinery to include motive power; parts of all the foregoing	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
42738-1	Automatic machines for making and packaging cigars and cigarettes, not to include tobacco-preparing machines; parts thereof	7½ p.c.	Free
42805-1	Engines or boilers and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
42815-1	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	20 p.c.) 17½ p.c.)	15 p.c.
42820-1	Air-cooled internal combustion engines of not greater than 1½ h.p. rating, and complete parts thereof	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Cutlery of iron or steel, plated or not:		
42907-1	Razors and complete parts thereof; razor blades, n.o.p...	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42908-1	Safety razor blades	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43000-1	Nuts and bolts with or without threads, washers, rivets, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; nut and bolt blanks, of iron or steel		17½ p.c.
	.....per one hundred pounds	50 cts.	-
	and	17½ p.c.	-
43005-1	Hinges and butts, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.; hinge and butt blanks, of iron or steel		17½ p.c.
	.....per one hundred pounds	75 cts.	-
	and	20 p.c.	-
	Screws, of iron or steel, coated or not:-		
43010-1	Woodscrews	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43011-1	Machine and other screws, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
	and, per one hundred pounds	50 cts.	-
43025-1	Wire nails less than one inch in length, and nails or tacks of all kinds, n.o.p., of iron or steel, coated or not	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43030-1	Railway spikes, of iron or steel, coated or not	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43035-1	Spikes, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43120-1	Adzes, anvils, vises, cleavers, hatchets, saws, augers, bits, drills, screw-drivers, planes, spokeshaves, chisels, mallets, metal wedges, wrenches, sledges, hammers, crowbars, cantdogs, and track tools, picks, mattocks, and eyes or polls for the same..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43135-1	Measuring rules and tapes of all kinds	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43140-1	Files and rasps	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43200-1	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43205-1	Kitchen and dairy hollow-ware of iron or steel, coated with tin, including cans for shipping milk or cream, not painted, japanned or decorated	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43210-1	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated with vitreous enamel	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43215-1	Containers manufactured from tinplate, when imported by manufacturers of food products for use exclusively in the hermetical sealing of food products, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43220-1	Manufactures of tinplate, painted, japanned, decorated or not, and manufactures of tin, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43405-1	Locomotives and motor cars for railways, for use exclusively in mining, metallurgical or sawmill operations, n.o.p., and chassis, tops, wheels and bodies for the same, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43410-1	Locomotives for use on railways, and chassis, tops, wheels and bodies for the same, n.o.p.....	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Steel wheels for use on railway rolling stock, viz.:-		
43420-1	Pressed steel	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43421-1	N.o.p.	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43430-1	Rolled steel wheels in one piece in the rough, not drilled nor machined in any manner, for railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders, when imported for use in the manufacture of steel wheels for use on railway rolling stock	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43800-1	Railway cars and parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43803-1	Automobiles and motor vehicles of all kinds, n.o.p.; electric trackless trolley buses; chassis for all the foregoing.....	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
	Machines or other articles mounted on the foregoing or attached thereto for purposes other than loading or unloading the vehicle shall be valued separately and duty assessed under the tariff items regularly applicable thereto.		
	Bearings, clutch release, with or without collar attached; Bearings, graphite; Bearings, steel or bronze backed, with non-ferrous metal lining, parts and materials therefor; Bearings, steering knuckle thrust; Bushings or sleeve bearings of bronze or powdered metal; Bushings, graphited or oil impregnated; (cont'd)		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Ceramic insulator spark plug cores not further manufactured than burned and glazed, printed or decorated or not, without fittings; Collars, crankshaft thrust; Compressors and parts thereof, air; Commutator copper segments; commutator insulating end rings; Tapered discs of hot-rolled steel, with or without centre hold, for disc wheels; Diaphragms for fuel and vacuum pumps; Distributor rotors and cam assemblies; Door bumper shoes; Electric wiring terminals, sockets, fittings and connectors and parts and combinations thereof, including brackets and fittings permanently attached thereto, but not to include battery terminals; Gaskets of any material except cork or felt, composite or not, parts and materials therefor; Ignition contact points; Keys for shafting; Auxiliary driving control kits, designed for attachment to motor vehicles to facilitate their operation by physically disabled persons, and parts thereof; Laminated composition plastic timing gear blanks; Lenses of glass for motor vehicle lamps and for light reflectors; Lock washers; Magnetic plugs; Metal frames for convertible soft tops; Permanent mould pistons for brake master cylinders;		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Piston ring castings in the rough, with or without gates and fins removed;		
	Propeller shaft tubes of steel bonded by rubber;		
	Rails of lock seam section, corners, locks and catches, unplated ventilators and parts thereof, the foregoing being of metal other than aluminum, for the manufacture of window sashes for bus bodies;		
	Shift control, electric, for two speed rear axles;		
	Steel bolts, studs, plugs, rivets or nuts, capped with stainless steel, and parts thereof;		
	Switches, relays, circuit breakers and solenoids and combinations and parts thereof, including starter switch assemblies;		
	Synchronizing cones or blocking rings for transmissions;		
	Vacuum, hydraulic or air control assemblies and parts thereof;		
	Vulcanized fibre in sheets, rods, strips and tubings;		
	Parts of all the foregoing;		
	All of the foregoing for use in the manufacture or repair of goods enumerated in tariff items 41006-1, 42400-1 and 43803-1, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor:		
43807-1	When of a class or kind made in Canada	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Ammeters;		
	Arm rests and wheel housing lining of indurated fibre, pressed to shape;		
	Axle housings, one piece welded, machined or not, including parts welded thereto;		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Carburetors; Chassis frames and steel shapes for the manufacture thereof; Cigar and cigarette lighters, whether in combination with a cigarette holder or not, including base; Composite frame and floor structure of metal in the rough; Control ventilator gear box; Cylinder lock barrels, with or without sleeves and keys therefor; Dash heat indicators; Door opening weatherseal retainers; Engine speed governor units; External ornaments unplated, including name plates, letters and numerals, but not including finish or decorative mouldings; Fluid couplings with or without drive plate assemblies; Gauges, gasoline, oil or air; Grilles not plated, polished or not before assembly, and parts thereof not plated or polished after final forming, casting or piercing, not including added finish or decorative mouldings; Hinges, finished or not, for bodies; Horns; Instrument bezel assemblies; instrument board lamps; instrument panel, glove compartment, luggage compartment, hood compartment and door step lamps and wire assemblies; Instrument board panels of moulded or laminated glass fibres and plastic; Locks, electric ignition, steering gear transmission, or combinations of such locks;		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Mouldings of metal, with nails or prongs set in position, lead filled or not; Oil filter parts, namely: perforated filter refill oil board bodies, refill end discs, and roll-seam perforated tubes; Ornaments and identification plates of metal, unplated, not including finished or decorative mouldings; Pipe lines of tubing, rigid, covered or not, with or without fittings, and tubing therefor; Purifiers for gasoline, including brackets and fittings therefor; Radiator shutter assemblies, automatic; Radiator water gauges; Radiator shells not plated nor metal finished in any degree; Reclining seat mechanisms; Shackles, bearing spring; Speedometers; Spring covers of metal and closing strips or shapes therefor; Stampings, body, cowl, fender, front end, hood, instrument board, shields and baffles, of plain or coated metal, in the rough, trimmed or not, whether or not welded in any manner before final forming or piercing, but not metal finished in any degree, including such stampings incorporating pierce or clinch nuts; Steering wheels, rims and spiders therefor; Sun visor blanks of gypsum weatherboard; Swivel seat mechanisms; Tachometers, with or without tachographs, both electric and gear driven; Thermostatic controls;		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Throttle, spark, choke, and hood lock release assemblies, including buttons therefor; Torque convertors; Auxiliary transmission overdrive units and controls therefor; Universal joint ball assemblies; Windshield and window wipers; Parts of all the foregoing, including brackets, fittings and connections therefor;		
43810-1	All of the foregoing when for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 41006-1, 42400-1 and 43803-1, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Air cleaners; Axles, front and rear; Bell or clutch housings for vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of over 19,500 pounds; Brakes; Brake drums; Cast aluminum road wheels for tube type tires using rim sizes larger than twenty inches by eight inches and for tubeless type tires using rim sizes larger than twenty-two and one-half inches by eight and one-quarter inches; Clutches; Drive shafts; Fuel pumps; Hubs; Hydraulic or fluid couplings; Internal combustion engines over 348 cubic inches in displacement; Linkages and controls for use with clutches, transmission assemblies, power dividers or transfer cases, when the main assemblies are of a class or kind not made in Canada;		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Magnetos;		
	Power dividers or transfer cases;		
	Rims for pneumatic tires;		
	Spring shrouds, spring seats, and spring anchor plates of metal for vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of over 19,500 pounds;		
	Steel road wheels;		
	Steering drag links for vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating of 20,000 pounds or over;		
	Steering gears;		
	Tandem axle suspensions, not to include springs;		
	Transmission assemblies;		
	Universal joint;		
	Parts of the foregoing;		
	All of the foregoing when of a class or kind not made in Canada, and		
43819-1	For the manufacture of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses, and the chassis for same	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Internal combustion engines of 348 cubic inches and under in displacement;		
	Parts of the foregoing;		
	All of the foregoing when of a class or kind not made in Canada, and		
43824-1	For the manufacture of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses, and the chassis for same	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43829-1	Parts, n.o.p., electro-plated or not, whether finished or not, for automobiles, motor vehicles, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearses, or chassis enumerated in tariff items 42400-1 and 43803-1, including engines, but not including ball or roller bearings, wireless receiving sets, die castings of zinc, electric storage batteries, parts of wood, tires and tubes or parts of which the component material of chief value is rubber	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Brake linings and clutch facings, whether or not including metallic wires or threads for automobiles, motor vehicles, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearses, or chassis enumerated in tariff items 42400-1 and 43803-1:		
43832-1	When made wholly or in part from crude asbestos of British Commonwealth origin...	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43833-1	When made wholly or in part from crude asbestos, n.o.p....	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43845-1	Piston castings of any material, in the rough or semi-finished..	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43910-1	Cars, trailers including house trailers and mobile homes, n.o.p., wheelbarrows, trucks, road or railway scrapers and hand carts	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43915-1	Farm wagons, including four-wheeled farm wagons equipped to be tractor-drawn; farm sleds; logging wagons; logging sleds; and complete parts of all the foregoing	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
43920-1	Freight wagons, drays, sleighs, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
43930-1	Children's carriages, sleds and other vehicles; complete parts of all the foregoing	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44003-2	Boats, open, including sail boats, skiffs and canoes; yachts and pleasure boats (not including registered vessels, entitled to engage in the coasting trade, nor vessels in transit between Canada and any place outside thereof), not exceeding 30 feet in length overall.....	20 p.c.) 25 p.c.)	17½ p.c.
	Under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.....	[illegible]	[illegible]
44009-1	Racing shells or oars therefor, when imported by amateur rowing clubs for use exclusively by such clubs	20 p.c.	Free
44034-1	Trawls, trawling spoons, fly hooks, hooks, sinkers, swivels, bait, sportsmen's fishing reels, fishing rods, and fishing tackle, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Aircraft, not including engines, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe:		
44043-1	When of types or sizes not made in Canada.....	Free	-
	on and after July 1, 1967	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
44044-1	When of types and sizes made in Canada	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
	Aircraft engines, when imported for use in the equipment of aircraft:		
44047-1	When of types or sizes not made in Canada	Free	-
	On and after July 1, 1967	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
44048-1	When of types and sizes made in Canada	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
	Parts of aircraft; n.o.p.:		
44052-1	When of types and sizes made in Canada	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
44100-1	Guns, rifles, including air guns and air rifles not being toys; muskets, cannons, pistols, revolvers, or other firearms, n.o.p.; cartridge cases, cartridges, primers, percussion caps, wads or other ammunition, n.o.p.; bayonets, swords, fencing foils and masks; gun or pistol covers or cases, game bags, loading tools and cartridge belts of any material	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44300-1	Apparatus, and parts thereof, for cooking or for heating buildings	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44330-1	Timing devices for apparatus for cooking or for heating buildings; parts thereof	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44335-1	Timers for radios and parts thereof	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44400-1	Gas meters, and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44405-1	Gas, coal oil or other lighting fixtures and appliances, n.o.p., including tips, burners, collars and galleries; gas mantles and incandescent gas burners; complete parts of all the foregoing	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44410-1	Lamp shades, n.o.p., and shade holders	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44500-1	Electric light fixtures and appliances, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44502-1	Electric head, side and tail lights, n.o.p.; electric torches or flashlights and complete parts therefor	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44504-1	Electric arc lamps and incandescent electric light lamps, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
44506-1	Electric telegraph apparatus and complete parts thereof	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44508-1	Electric telephone apparatus and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 9

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44512-1	Electric and galvanic batteries, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof including separator walls of wood, cut to size or not	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44514-1	Electric dynamos or generators and transformers, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44516-1	Electric motors, and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44518-1	Electric insulators of all kinds, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44520-1	Electric sad irons and complete parts thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44524-1	Electric apparatus and complete parts thereof, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44526-1	Electric storage batteries, composed of plates measuring not less than eleven inches by fourteen inches and not less than three-quarters inch in thickness; complete parts thereof	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44533-1	Radio and television apparatus and parts thereof, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44534-1	Radio or television receiving sets incorporating a record playing device	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44535-1	Phonographs and parts thereof, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44548-1	Transformers and inductors for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 44533-1, 44534-1, 44535-1, 44536-1, 44538-1 and 44540-1.....	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
44600-1	Electric steam turbo generator sets, 700 h.p. and greater, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44603-1	Manufactures, articles or wares, of iron or steel, or of which iron or steel or both are the component materials of chief value, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44606-1	Steel bicycle rims, not enamelled nor plated	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44612-1	Bottles or cylinders of steel for use as high-pressure containers for gas	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44621-1	Electric apparatus designed for welding and parts thereof, not including motors	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44621-2	High frequency and ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
44627-1	Gas apparatus designed for welding or cutting and parts thereof, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44700-1	Water pumps, hand or power, for domestic purposes only	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
45005-1	Ice skates, not including skates with boots attached, and metal parts thereof	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
45100-1	Buckles, clasps, eyelets, hooks and eyes, dome, snap or other fasteners of iron, steel, brass or other metal, coated or not, n.o.p. (not being jewellery); parts of all the foregoing	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
45105-1	Spring-beard needles and latch needles	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per thousand	$1.50	-
45110-1	Needles, of any material or kind, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Pins manufactured from wire of any metal:-		
45116-1	N.o.p.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	10 cts.	-
45120-1	Corset clasps, busks, blanks, steels, and covered corset wires, cut to length, tipped or untipped; reed, rattan or horn, covered	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
45130-1	Slide, hookless, or zipper fasteners	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
45300-1	Metal parts when imported by manufacturers of covered buttons for use exclusively in the manufacture of covered buttons, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
46105-1	Safes including doors; doors and door frames for vaults; scales, balances and weighing beams of all kinds, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
46205-1	Cameras, n.o.p., of a class or kind made in Canada; complete parts thereof	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
46230-1	Parts, unfinished, for use in the manufacture of cameras	5 p.c.	Free
46505-1	Radioisotope activated light sources and signs or indicating markers of material other than paper with radioisotope activated light source	17½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
46510-1	Radioisotope activated self-luminous standards for calibration purposes	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
46700-1	Window shade or blind rollers ...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
46800-1	Animal cages of wire and metal parts thereof	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
47000-1	Patterns of iron, steel, brass or other metal, not being models...	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
47100-1	Belt pulleys of all kinds, n.o.p., for power transmission	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
47105-1	Pressed steel belt pulleys for power transmission, and finished or unfinished parts thereof, including interchangeable bushings	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
48900-1	Crucibles of platinum, rhodium and iridium, and covers therefor	Free) 15 p.c.)	Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49400-1	Manufactures of corkwood or cork bark, n.o.p., including strips, shives, shells and washers of cork	10 p.c.	Free
49500-1	Corks, manufactured from corkwood, over three-fourths of an inch in diameter measured at the larger end ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
49600-1	Corks, manufactured from corkwood, three-fourths of an inch and less in diameter measured at the larger end ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
50000-1	Logs, poles, sticks, roots, posts, piles and railway ties of wood..		Free
50005-1	Firewood, wood waste, fuel made from wood waste with or without a binder, saw dust of wood and wood chips		Free
50010-1	Blocks and bolts of wood, not further manufactured than rough shaped by boring, hewing or sawing		Free
50015-1	Shingles, lath and treenails of wood		Free
50020-1	Fence pickets, palings and rails of wood, whether or not assembled into fence sections...		Free
50025-1	Staves, hoops and heading of wood for use in the manufacture of barrels or kegs		Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50030-1	Dowel rods and pins of wood, not sanded, grooved or otherwise further manufactured		Free
50035-1	Wooden handles or stems for handles for axes, spades, hand shovels, hand hoes, hand rakes, and hand forks, not further manufactured than turned; scale board for cheese; Mexican saddle trees and stirrups of wood; felloes of hickory or oak; wooden spokes and wooden last blocks, not further manufactured than turned		Free
50040-1	Timber or lumber of wood of any species, not further manufactured than sawn		Free
50045-1	Timber or lumber of wood of any species, further manufactured than sawn but not further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments or not further manufactured than matched or patterned on a matching machine, sticker or moulder		Free
50050-1	Timber or lumber of softwood (the wood of any coniferous species of tree), drilled but not otherwise further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments or not further manufactured than matched or patterned on a matching machine, sticker or moulder.....		Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50055-1	Edge-glued or end-glued rectangular wood not over six feet in length or over fifteen inches in width, not drilled and not further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments or not further manufactured than matched or patterned on a matching machine, sticker or moulder		Free
50060-1	Timber or lumber of hardwood (the wood of any deciduous species of tree), drilled but not otherwise further manufactured than the product of a planing machine with various profile attachments or not further manufactured than matched or patterned on a matching machine, sticker or moulder		5 p.c.
50065-1	Floor tiles made of individual strips of wood joined together.	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50066-1	Flooring of oak, tongued, grooved or jointed, whether drilled or not	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50068-1	Flooring of wood, n.o.p., tongued, grooved or jointed, whether drilled or not		Free
50070-1	Timber or lumber of wood of any species, whether or not drilled, but otherwise not further manufactured than surface-sanded or otherwise surface processed, or dimensionally stabilized, n.o.p.		5 p.c.
50075-1	Timber, lumber and mouldings of wood, n.o.p.		10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Notes relating to Items 50000-1 to 50075-1: For the purposes of this schedule: 1. the term "lumber" includes: siding and mouldings of wood having the same profile and cross-section throughout their length; edge-glued or end-glued wood over 6 feet in length and not over 15 inches in width if such wood as a solid piece without joints would be deemed to be lumber. 2. the provisions of tariff items 50000-1 to 50060-1 inclusive apply to the products specified therein whether or not they have been treated with creosote or other wood preservative, but not if they have been dimensionally stabilized, or treated with fire retardent materials, fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels. 3. the provisions of tariff items 50065-1, 50066-1, 50068-1, 50070-1 and 50075-1 apply to the products specified therein whether or not dimensionally stabilized, treated with creosote, other preservative, fire retardent materials, fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels.		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50600-1	Manufactures of wood, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50600-4	Hockey sticks	17½ p.c.	5 p.c.
50610-1	Wooden doors of a height and width not less than 6 feet and 2 feet, respectively	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
50705-1	Single-ply, sliced or rotary-cut veneers of wood, n.o.p., not over five-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, not taped nor jointed	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50710-1	Veneers of wood of any kind, not over five-sixteenths of an inch in thickness, taped or jointed..	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
50715-1	Plywood	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50720-1	Veneers, viz.:- Australian blackwood, walnut, silky oak, silkwood, blackbean, maple, Tasmanian myrtle, and eucalyptii, single-ply and not over three thirty-seconds of an inch in thickness	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50725-1	Plywood faced with metal on one or both sides	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50900-1	Vulcanized fibre, kartavert, indurated fibre, and like material, and manufactures of, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51100-1	Walking sticks and walking canes of all kinds; golf clubs and finished parts thereof; racquets and racquet frames and baseball bats; balls of all kinds for use in sports, games or athletics, n.o.p.	30 p.c.) 25 p.c.) 20 p.c.)	20 p.c.
51105-1	Cricket bats, balls, gloves and leg guards	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
51120-1	Ski poles	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
51200-1	Picture frames and photograph frames, of any material	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
51300-1	Window cornices and cornice poles of all kinds	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
51400-1	Coffins and caskets, and metal parts thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
51500-1	Show-cases, of all kinds, and metal parts thereof	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
51600-1	Blinds of wood, metal or other material, not textile or paper..	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
51700-1	Wire screens, wire doors and wire windows	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
51800-1	Bagatelle and other game tables or boards	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
51805-1	Billiard tables, with or without pockets; cues, balls, cue-racks and cue-tips	30 p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	House, office, cabinet or store furniture of wood, iron or other material, and parts thereof, not to include forgings, castings, and stampings of metal, in the rough:-		
51901-1	Other than the following	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
51902-1	In chief part by value of metal	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
52010-1	Cotton fibres, n.o.p., and carded sliver, wholly of cotton	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Yarns and rovings, including threads, cords and twines, wholly of cotton:		
52107-1	Other, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton:		
52201-1	Not bleached, mercerized nor coloured, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
52202-1	Bleached or mercerized, not coloured, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
52203-1	Coloured, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
52204-1	Composed of yarns of counts of one hundred or more, including all such fabrics in which the average of the count of warp and weft yarns is one hundred or more, not including labels or name-tapes	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
52205-1	With cut pile	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
52208-1	Not coloured, for use in the manufacture of ribbons for typewriters, calculators, or other office appliances	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
52305-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and other articles, made from woven fabrics wholly of cotton; all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, the component fibre of which is wholly cotton, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
52310-1	Handkerchiefs, wholly of cotton	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
52500-1	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, specially treated and glazed, when imported by rubber manufacturers for use, in their own factories, exclusively as a detachable protective covering for uncured rubber sheeting	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
52800-1	White cotton bobbinet, plain, in the web	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
53010-1	Slivers, wholly or in part of wool, not containing man-made fibres or glass fibres .... per pound	10 cts.	5 cts.
53020-1	Hair, curled or dyed, n.o.p. ..	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
53105-1	Rovings and yarns, fifty per cent or more, by weight, of hair	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
53110-1	Rovings and yarns, wholly or in part of wool, or in part of hair, n.o.p. ..... and, per pound	12½ p.c. 17 cts.	10 p.c. 10 cts.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53115-1	Rovings and yarns, wholly or in part of wool or hair, in measured skeins or balls	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	and, per pound	20 cts.	15 cts.
53120-1	Yarns and warps, spun on the worsted system, composed wholly of wool or in part of wool or hair, imported by manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of woven fabrics in chief part by weight of wool or hair and not exceeding six ounces to the square yard, when in the gray or unfinished condition, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister..	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	and, per pound	15 cts.	10 cts.
53205-1	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	38 cts.	25 cts.
53210-1	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool or hair and weighing not less than twelve ounces to the square yard	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	33 cts.	25 cts.
53215-1	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in chief part by weight of yarns of wool or hair and weighing not more than nine ounces to the square yard, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	38 cts.	25 cts.
	The total duty leviable shall not be in excess of .... per pound	$1.10	$1.10

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53220-1	Woven fabrics, composed wholly or in chief part by weight of yarns of wool or hair, not exceeding in weight four ounces to the square yard, when imported in the gray or unfinished condition, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	15 cts.	
53225-1	Woven fabrics composed wholly or in part of yarns of wool, imported in the web in lengths of not less than five yards each, for use exclusively in the manufacture of neckties, scarves or mufflers, but not including such fabrics for use as interlining	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	In the case of such fabrics weighing not more than nine ounces to the square yard, the total duty leviable shall not be in excess of .... per pound	$1.10	$1.10
53230-1	Woven billiard cloth composed wholly or in part of wool or hair; melton cloth for use in the manufacture of tennis balls	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per pound	25 cts.	
53235-1	Haircloth, composed of horse-hair in combination with any vegetable fibre	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53305-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of wool or hair, when the textile component thereof is not more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
53310-1	Felt, pressed, in the web, wholly or in part of wool, not consisting of or in combination with any woven, knitted or other fabric or material ..	17½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
	and, per pound	12½ cts.	
53405-1	Household blankets of any material except wholly of cotton	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	15 cts.	
53410-1	Automobile rugs, steamer rugs, travel rugs and similar articles of any material except wholly of cotton	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	15 cts.	
	The total duty leviable shall not be in excess of	37½ p.c.	
54010-1	Grasses, seaweed, mosses and vegetable fibres other than cotton, n.o.p.; bagasse of sugar cane, whether or not dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground or sifted	10 p.c.	Free

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 10

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Yarns and rovings, including threads, cords and twines, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p., not containing silk, wool or hair, man-made fibres or filaments nor glass fibres or filaments:		
54105-1	Linen thread for hand or machine sewing	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
54107-1	Singles, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
54120-1	Cordage, exceeding one inch in circumference, wholly of vegetable fibres, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54125-1	Cordage, exceeding one inch in circumference, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54205-1	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, and all such fabrics with cut pile, n.o.p., not containing silk, wool or hair, man-made fibres or filaments nor glass fibres or filaments	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54210-1	Woven fabrics, wholly of jute..	5 cts. per 100 lineal yards	Free
	Woven fabrics, in the web, wholly of flax or hemp:		
54215-1	Towelling and glass-cloth of crash or huck; table-cloth and napkin fabrics of crash	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54216-1	Other	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54305-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p., when the textile component is not more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk nor fifty per cent or more, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
54310-1	Towels and glass-cloths of crash or huck, table-cloths and napkins of crash, wholly or in part of flax or hemp, not containing more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk nor fifty per cent or more, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or glass fibres or filaments, nor wool or hair	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54315-1	Articles made from woven fabrics wholly of jute and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, the textile component of which is wholly of jute, n.o.p.; jute fabric backed with paper	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54320-1	Sheets, pillow-cases, bedspreads, dresser-scarves, doilies, tray-cloths, table-cloths, napkins, towels, glass-cloths and handkerchiefs, wholly of flax or hemp, but not to include towels or glass-cloths of crash or huck, nor table-cloths and napkins of crash	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

(cont'd)

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hemming, hemstitching or embroidering with cotton thread of the foregoing articles, or the weaving of cotton thread in the borders of the handkerchiefs, will not remove such goods from this item.		
54325-1	Bags or sacks of jute, hemp, linen or sisal	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Yarns and rovings, wholly of silk, degummed or not:		
55106-1	Not further advanced than thrown or spun	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
55107-1	N.o.p., including threads, cords or twines	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
55110-1	Yarns and rovings of silk and vegetable fibres	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
55205-1	Woven fabrics, more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk, not containing wool or hair ...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55210-1	Woven fabrics of silk and vegetable fibres, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	The following, when the textile component thereof is more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk:		
55301-1	Handkerchiefs, made from woven fabric	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55302-1	Headsquares, scarves or mufflers, made from woven fabrics	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55303-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
55910-1	Waste portions of unused fabrics, n.o.p., not to include remnants or mill ends ..	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55920-1	Garnetted material, obtained by disintegrating yarns or fabrics, n.o.p.	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55930-1	Washed wiping rags, trimmed or untrimmed; machined wiping wastes or machined journal-box packing wastes	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55935-1	Batts, batting and wadding of wool, cotton or other textile fibre, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
56005-1	Man-made fibres or glass fibres, not exceeding twelve inches in length	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56010-1	Sliver, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or of glass fibres	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56015-1	Man-made filaments or glass filaments imported for converting into lengths not exceeding twelve inches, for use in the manufacture of textile yarns or flock	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56025-1	Man-made filaments imported for use in the manufacture of cigarette filter tips	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56105-1	Yarns and rovings, wholly of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not more advanced than singles, not coloured, with not more than seven turns to the inch ..	22½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	but not less than, per pound	22 cts.	
	and, per pound		10 cts.
56110-1	Yarns and rovings, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, including threads, cords or twines, not containing wool or hair	22½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	but not less than, per pound	22 cts.	
	and, per pound		10 cts.
56120-1	Yarns and rovings, including threads, cords or twines, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments, not containing silk, wool or hair, for use in the manufacture of fabrics for conveyor or transmission belts or belting containing rubber	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair, not including fabrics more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk:		
56205-1	Exceeding twelve inches in width	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	20 cts.	15 cts.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56206-1	Not exceeding twelve inches in width	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	Woven fabrics containing five per cent or less, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments shall not be dutiable under items 56205-1 and 56206-1 but shall be dutiable as though composed wholly of the remaining constituents.		
56210-1	Woven fabrics with cut pile, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
56225-1	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of silk or of man-made fibres or filaments, imported in lengths of not less than five yards, by manufacturers of neckties, for use in the manufacture of neckties, but not including such fabrics for use as interlining	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
56230-1	Woven cord tire fabric, wholly or in chief part, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments, not to contain silk or wool, for use in the manufacture of pneumatic tires, n.o.p.	7½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
	and, per pound	7½ cts.	

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56235-1	Woven cord tire fabric, wholly or in chief part, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments, not to contain silk or wool, coated with a rubber composition, when imported by manufacturers of rubber tires, to be incorporated by them in pneumatic tires, in their own factories	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
56240-1	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments, not containing silk, wool or hair, whether or not coated or impregnated, when imported by manufacturers of conveyor or transmission belts or belting containing rubber, for use in the manufacture of such belts or belting	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56300-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, the textile component of which is fifty per cent or more, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56500-1	Saris of any material	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
56510-1	Braids of all kinds, n.o.p. ...	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
56515-1	Linen fire-hose, lined or unlined, with or without attached couplings	30 p.c.	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Seamless woven textile jackets, in tubular form, for use in the manufacture of fire-hose; fire-hose made from such jackets, with or without attached couplings:		
56520-1	The textile component of which is wholly cotton	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56521-1	The textile component of which is other than wholly cotton ..	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	Lace and netting, other than woven, bobbinet, embroideries, n.o.p.:		
56611-1	Wholly or in part of other textile fibres or filaments ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56700-1	Sails for boats and ships; textile fabrics, in the web or with fused edges, for use in the manufacture of such sails ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56805-1	Knitted garments, knitted fabrics and knitted goods, n.o.p.	35 p.c.	27½ p.c.
56810-1	Knitted garments, women's and girls', wholly or in chief part by weight of wool or hair, valued at not less than $9.00 per pound	32½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
	Socks and stockings:		
56820-1	Wholly or in chief part, by weight, of wool	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per dozen pairs	$1.20	60 cts.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56821-1	N.o.p. ..... and, per dozen pairs	17½ p.c. 75 cts.	17½ p.c. 40 cts.
56905-1	Hats, hoods and shapes of fur felt or of wool-and-fur felt ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56910-1	Hoods and shapes, caps, bonnets and berets, n.o.p.	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
56915-1	Hats, n.o.p. ..... and, per dozen	25 p.c. $1.00	25 p.c.
57000-1	Mats, door or carriage, other than metal, n.o.p.	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
57010-1	Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of paper; stair pads ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57015-1	Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of sisal, palm straw or cane straw	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
57105-1	Mats with cut pile, of cocoa fibre ..... per square foot	2¾ cts.	Free
57110-1	Mats, rugs, carpeting and matting of cocoa fibre, n.o.p. ..... per square yard	7 cts.	Free
57200-1	Oriental and imitation Oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p. ..... and, per square foot	25 p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c. 5 cts.
57205-1	Carpets of sisal, palm straw or cane straw	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57210-1	Oriental rugs or carpets with pile knotted by hand ..... and, per square foot	25 p.c. 5 cts.	15 p.c. 5 cts.
57300-1	Enamelled carriage, shelf and table oilcloth, and cork matting or carpets	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57305-1	Linoleum; felt base floor covering not including such materials in which are incorporated synthetic resin sheets or cellulose plastic sheets ...	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Coated or impregnated fabrics, containing textile fabric, produced by any method, including lamination, if the weight of the textile fabric is less than two-thirds of the weight of the coated or impregnated fabric:		
57401-1	The textile fabric being wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments	32½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
57402-1	The textile fabric not being wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
57410-1	Canvas in the web, wholly of flax or hemp, or both, plain woven, coloured or not, treated with weather-proofing or preservative materials, weighing more than six ounces per square yard, when the weight of the untreated fabric is two-thirds or more of the weight of the treated fabric	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57600-1	Window shades, mounted on rollers	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
57800-1	Regalia, badges and belts of all kinds, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Buffing and polishing wheels or discs;		
57901-1	The component of chief value being cotton	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
58000-1	Hair, spring and other mattresses	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58800-1	Coal, n.o.p., including screenings and coal dust of all kinds ..... per ton	50 cts.	Free
58805-1	Gas for heating, cooking or illuminating, imported by pipe line, per one thousand cubic feet	3 cts.	Free
59705-1	Pianofortes and organs, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
59705-2	Electric organs	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
59720-1	Parts of pianofortes and parts of organs, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59725-1	Musical instruments of all kinds, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
59735-1	Mechanical piano and organ players	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59745-1	Accordions	2½ p.c.	Free
59805-1	Brass band instruments, of a class or kind not made in Canada	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
59810-1	Brass band instruments, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59815-1	Bagpipes and complete parts thereof	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
59820-1	Parts for use in the manufacture of brass band instruments	17½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
60300-1	Fur skins wholly or partially dressed, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60405-2	Patent leather	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
60410-1	Sheepskin or lambskin leather, further finished than tanned, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
60425-1	Sole leather	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
60505-1	Leather produced from East India tanned kip, uncoloured or coloured other than black, when imported for use exclusively in lining boots and shoes	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
60515-1	Genuine pig leathers, n.o.p., and genuine Morocco leathers; so-called roller leathers	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
60600-1	Leather produced from East India tanned kip, n.o.p. ..... and, per square foot	25 p.c. 2 cts.	20 p.c.
60705-1	Leather, consisting of beef-cattle hides, horse-hides or sheepskins, but not including suedes, Cabrettas, Spanish capes or African capes, when imported by manufacturers of gloves or leather clothing, for use exclusively in manufacturing gloves or leather clothing in their own factories	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
60710-1	Leather, not further finished than tanned, in whole hides, in grains, or splits, when imported by manufacturers of upholstering leathers, for use exclusively in the manufacture of upholstering leathers, in their own factories	15 p.c.	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60800-1	Leather not further finished than tanned, and skins, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
61100-1	Boots and shoes, pegged or wire fastened, with unstitched soles close edged	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
61105-1	Boots, shoes, slippers and insoles of any materials, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
61110-1	Canvas shoes with rubber soles	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
61120-1	Leather garments, lined or unlined	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
61205-1	English type saddles	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
61300-1	Manufactures of leather, including manufactures of rawhide, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
61400-1	Leather-board, leatheroid, and manufactures thereof, n.o.p. ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61500-1	Whips of all kinds, including thongs and lashes	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61605-1	Rubber, crude, caoutchouc or India-rubber, unmanufactured, n.o.p.	5 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61630-1	Balata, crude, unmanufactured ..	10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61635-1	Gutta percha, unmanufactured ..	10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61700-1	Rubber boots and shoes	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61800-1	Rubber cement and all manufactures of rubber and gutta percha, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
61815-1	Tires and tubes, wholly or in part of rubber	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
61905-1	Rubber clothing and clothing made from waterproofed cotton fabrics	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
62200-1	Trunks, valises, hat boxes, carpet bags, tool bags, and baskets of all kinds, n.o.p. .	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62300-1	Musical instrument cases and fancy cases or boxes of all kinds, portfolios and fancy writing desks, satchels, reticules, card cases, purses, pocket-books, fly books and parts thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62405-1	Dolls	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
62410-1	Toys of all kinds, n.o.p.	30 p.c.) 25 p.c.)	20 p.c.
62415-1	Mechanical toys of metal	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Juvenile construction sets of metal or rubber, consisting of various stampings, punched or moulded, and connections therefor; parts of the foregoing:-		
62420-1	Of metal	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62500-1	Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats and cloaks of fur, and other manufactures of fur, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
62800-1	Braces or suspenders, and finished parts thereof	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62900-1	Umbrellas, parasols and sun-shades of all kinds and materials	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
63300-1	Feathers, in their natural state	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
63400-1	Feathers and manufactures of feathers, n.o.p.; artificial feathers, fruits, grains, leaves and flowers suitable for ornamenting hats	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
64700-1	Jewellery of any material, for the adornment of the person, n.o.p.	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
64800-2	Precious or semi-precious stones and imitations thereof, not mounted or set; pearls, pierced, split, strung or not, but not mounted or set	10 p.c.) 7½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	Free
65100-1	Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, and button blanks other than in the rough, n.o.p.; recognition buttons and cuff or collar buttons	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per gross	5 cts.	5 cts.
65105-1	Buttons, and button blanks other than in the rough, of vegetable ivory	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	and, per gross	10 cts.	5 cts.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 11

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65200-1	Toilet or dressing combs, n.o.p.; fancy combs, not being jewellery ..... but not less than, per gross	20 p.c. $1.44	20 p.c.
65300-1	Brushes of all kinds, n.o.p. ...	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
65500-1	Pens, n.o.p., penholders and rulers, of all kinds	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65505-1	Lead pencils and crayons, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65610-1	Cigar and cigarette holders ...	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
65615-1	Cases for cigar and cigarette holders, cigar and cigarette cases, smokers' sets and cases therefor, and tobacco pipe mounts	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65620-1	Tobacco pouches	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
66325-1	Sea-weeds or sea-plants, charred, whether powdered or not, for use exclusively in the feeding of animals	15 p.c.	Free
66330-1	Iodized mineral salts, for use in the feeding of animals	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
66335-1	Fish meal	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
66340-1	Oyster shells, not further manufactured than crushed or screened, or both, for use as poultry feeds or in the manufacture of poultry feeds	10 p.c.	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66500-1	Torpedoes, fire-crackers and fire-works of all kinds	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
66505-1	Fuse, not metallic	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
67000-1	Grinding wheels, stones or blocks, manufactured by the bonding together of either natural or artificial abrasives; manufactures of emery or of artificial abrasives, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
68300-1	Barytes	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
68905-1	Mineral wool	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
71100-1	All goods not enumerated in this schedule as subject to any other rate of duty, and not otherwise declared free of duty, and not being goods the importation whereof is by law prohibited	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Duty shall not be deemed to be provided for by this item upon dutiable goods mentioned as "n.o.p." in any other tariff item. When the component material of chief value in any non-enumerated article consists of dutiable material enumerated in this schedule as bearing a higher rate of duty than is specified in this tariff item, such non-enumerated article shall be subject to the highest duty that would be chargeable thereon if it were		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71100-1 (cont'd)	composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value, such "component material of chief value" being that component material which exceeds in value any other single component material in its condition as found in the article.		
71100-11	Beverages consisting of aqueous extracts of dried prunes	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
71100-13	Prepared foods, whether canned or not, for cats and dogs	20 p.c.) 15 p.c.)	7½ p.c.
71100-17	Expanded perlite, ground, for use in filtering	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride, salt liquors; sea water:		
92501-1	Other than the following	3½ cts./) 100 lbs.) 3 cts./) 100 lbs.)	Free
92501-2	Salt for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries	Free	Free
92501-3	Table salt made by an admixture of other ingredients, when containing not less than ninety per cent of pure salt	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
92501-4	Salt liquors and sea water ...		Free

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92801	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine)		15 p.c.
92802-1	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur		15 p.c.
92804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals		15 p.c.
92805	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury		15 p.c.
92806	Hydrochloric acid, including anhydrous hydrogen chloride, and chlorosulphonic acid		15 p.c.
92807-1	Sulphur dioxide		15 p.c.
92808-1	Sulphuric acid; oleum		15 p.c.
92809-1	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids..		15 p.c.
92811	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pent-oxide and acids of arsenic		15 p.c.
92812	Boric oxide and boric acid		15 p.c.
92813	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (exluding water)		15 p.c.
92814	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals..		15 p.c.
92815	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92817	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium		15 p.c.
92818	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium; hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides of magnesium, howsoever produced, not less than 94 per cent pure		15 p.c.
92819-1	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide		15 p.c.
92821	Chromium oxides and hydroxides ..		15 p.c.
92822-1	Manganese oxides		15 p.c.
92823	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as FE_2O_3		15 p.c.
92824	Cobalt oxides and cobalt hydroxides		15 p.c.
92825-1	Titanium oxides		15 p.c.
92826-1	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)		15 p.c.
92827	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead		15 p.c.
92828	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92829	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts		15 p.c.
92830	Chlorides and oxychlorides		15 p.c.
92831	Chlorites and hypochlorites		15 p.c.
92832	Chlorates and perchlorates		15 p.c.
92833	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites		15 p.c.
92834	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates		15 p.c.
92835	Sulphides; polysulphides		15 p.c.
92836	Dithionites, including those stabilized with organic substances; sulphoxylates		15 p.c.
92837	Sulphites and thiosulphates		15 p.c.
92838	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates		15 p.c.
92839	Nitrites and nitrates		15 p.c.
92840	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates		15 p.c.
92841	Arsenites and arsenates		15 p.c.
92842	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate ..		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92843	Cyanides and complex cyanides ...		15 p.c.
92844-1	Fulminates, cyanates and thio-cyanates		15 p.c.
92845	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates		15 p.c.
92846	Borates and perborates		15 p.c.
92847	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)		15 p.c.
92848	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides		15 p.c.
92849	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined		15 p.c.
92850-1	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92851-1	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within Tariff Item 92850-1		15 p.c.
92852	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together ..		15 p.c.
92853-1	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air		15 p.c.
92855	Phosphides		15 p.c.
92856	Carbides (for example silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)		15 p.c.
92857	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides		15 p.c.
92858	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals		15 p.c.
92901	Hydrocarbons		15 p.c.
92902	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons		15 p.c.
92903	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92904	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92905	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92906	Phenols and phenol-alcohols		15 p.c.
92907	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols		15 p.c.
92908	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92909	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92910	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92911	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92912-1	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within Tariff Item No. 92911		15 p.c.
92913	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.....		15 p.c.
92914	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92915	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92916	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92917	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex. 92918	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, other than ethyl nitrite		15 p.c.
92919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92920-1	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92921-1	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		15 p.c.
92922	Amine-function compounds		15 p.c.
92923	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds		15 p.c.
92924	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins		15 p.c.
92925	Amide-function compounds		15 p.c.
92926	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds		15 p.c.
92927	Nitrile-function compounds		15 p.c.
92928-1	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part 1 - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92929-1	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine		15 p.c.
92930	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions		15 p.c.
92931	Organo-sulphur compounds		15 p.c.
92932-1	Organo-arsenic compounds		15 p.c.
92933-1	Organo-mercury compounds		15 p.c.
92934	Other organo-inorganic compounds		15 p.c.
92935	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids		15 p.c.
92936	Sulphonamides		15 p.c.
92937-1	Sultones and sultams		15 p.c.
92938	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent..		15 p.c.
92939	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones		15 p.c.
92940	Enzymes		15 p.c.
92941	Glycosides; natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92942	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		15 p.c.
92943	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose and glucose, but including lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of Tariff Items 92939, 92941 and 92942		15 p.c.
92944	Antibiotics		15 p.c.
92945	Other organic compounds		15 p.c.
93100-1	Fertilizers, formulated; goods for use as fertilizers; all the foregoing whether or not otherwise provided for elsewhere in Schedule A		Free
93202	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		15 p.c.
93203	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)		15 p.c.
93204	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin		15 p.c.
93205	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93206-1	Colour lakes		15 p.c.
93207	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores		15 p.c.
93210	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories...		15 p.c.
93212	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements		15 p.c.
93402-1	Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap		15 p.c.
93601	Propellent powders		15 p.c.
93602	Prepared explosives other than propellent powders		15 p.c.
93708-1	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography		15 p.c.
93802-1	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black ...		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93803	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products		15 p.c.
93804-1	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification		15 p.c.
93805-1	Tall oil		15 p.c.
93808-1	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in Tariff Item 93905; rosin spirit and rosin oils		15 p.c.
93809-1	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within Tariff Item 93818); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil		15 p.c.
93810-1	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products		15 p.c.
Ex. 93812	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, other than starch or preparations having the quality of starch, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93813-1	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		15 p.c.
93814	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils		15 p.c.
93815-1	Prepared rubber accelerators		15 p.c.
93817-1	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers, not including charged fire-extinguishing grenades		15 p.c.
93818-1	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		15 p.c.
93819	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical and allied industries (not including those consisting of mixtures of natural products other than compounded extenders for paints), n.o.p.; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.o.p.; not including soap nor pharmaceutical, flavouring, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations		15 p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 12

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93901	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised; and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
(a)	Without admixture other than an agent necessary to prevent caking, including scrap and waste; aqueous emulsions, aqueous dispersions or aqueous solutions, without other admixture		10 p.c.
(b)	In organic solvents, where the weight of the solvent does not exceed 50 per cent of the weight of the solution, without other admixture		12½ p.c.
(c)	Moulding compositions, n.o.p., including scrap or waste, whether or not completely formulated; such compositions in the form of not fully cured preforms for compression moulding		12½ p.c.
93901-70	Compositions, n.o.p., composed entirely or predominantly of the condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition materials of paragraph (a) of this item		15 p.c.
93901-75	Admixed with other materials to form glues or adhesives packaged or in bulk		17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93901-80	Foamed and expanded, in logs, sheets, blocks, boards, flakes, granules, powder, shreds, scrap or waste		15 p.c.
(g)	Plates, sheets, film, sheeting, strip; lay-flat or other tubing, blocks, bars, rods, sticks, non-textile monofilament and other profile shapes imported in lengths, all produced in uniform cross-section		17½ p.c.
93902	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
(a)	Without admixture other than an agent necessary to prevent caking, including scrap and waste; aqueous emulsions, aqueous dispersions or aqueous solutions, without other admixture		10 p.c.
(b)	In organic solvents, where the weight of the solvent does not exceed 50 per cent of the weight of the solution, without other admixture		12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93902 (cont'd) (c)	Moulding compositions, n.o.p., including scrap or waste, whether or not completely formulated; such compositions in the form of not fully cured preforms for compression moulding		12½ p.c.
93902-60	Compositions, n.o.p., composed entirely or predominantly of the polymerisation and copolymerisation materials of paragraph (a) of this item ...		15 p.c.
93902-65	Admixed with other materials to form glues or adhesives packaged or in bulk		17½ p.c.
93902-70	Foamed and expanded, in logs, sheets, blocks, boards, flakes, granules, powder, shreds, scrap or waste		15 p.c.
(g)	Plates, sheets, film, sheeting, strip; lay-flat or other tubing, blocks, bars, rods, sticks, non-textile monofilament and other profile shapes imported in lengths, all produced in uniform cross-section		17½ p.c.
93903	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); not including vulcanised fibre:		

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93903 (cont'd)			
(a)	Without admixture; aqueous emulsions, aqueous dispersions or aqueous solutions, without other admixture; cellulose nitrate with not more than 35 per cent by weight of a dampening agent other than an organic solvent of Tariff Item 93903-15		15 p.c.
93903-15	In organic solvents where the weight of the solvent, except for collodions, does not exceed 50 per cent of the weight of the solution, without other admixture		10 p.c.
93903-20	Moulding compositions, n.o.p., including scrap or waste, whether or not completely formulated; such compositions in the form of not fully cured preforms for compression moulding		10 p.c.
93903-25	Compositions, n.o.p., composed entirely or predominantly of the cellulosic materials of paragraph (a) above or the collodions of Tariff Item 93903-15		10 p.c.
93903-30	Admixed with other materials to form glues or adhesives packaged or in bulk		17½ p.c.
93903-35	Foamed and expanded, in logs, sheets, blocks, boards, flakes, granules, powder, shreds, scrap or waste		15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93903 (cont'd)			
(g)	Plates, sheets, film, sheeting, strip; lay-flat or other tubing, blocks, bars, rods, sticks, non-textile monofilament and other profile shapes imported in lengths, all produced in uniform cross-section		15 p.c.
93904-1	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)		10 p.c.
93905	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums): artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber)		10 p.c.
93906	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; not including other vegetable saps and extracts, pectic substances, pectinates and pectates, agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, albuminoidal substances, glues, nor linoxyn		15 p.c.
93907-1	Articles of materials of the kinds described in Tariff Items 93901 to 93906, n.o.p. ..		17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

Part I - (concluded)

NOTES

1. Import permits shall not be required with respect to any of the products covered by tariff item numbers 6921-1 through 6928-1: provided, that this exemption shall not apply to grain products covered by these tariff item numbers which contain over 25 percent whole grains by weight.

2. With regard to items 14305-1, 14310-1, 14315-1, 14400-1, 15605-1, 15610-1, 15615-1, 15620-1, 15625-1, 15630-1, 15635-1, and 15645-1, the concession rates shown are the proposed new protective rates of duty; these rates do not include excise duties or taxes, which will apply equally to domestic and imported cigars, cigarettes, tobacco and spirits.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
3105-1	Ginger and spices, ground, n.o.p. ..... per pound and	3 cts. 7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3300-1	Nutmegs and mace, ground	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
3805-1	Yeast, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	5 p.c.
11300-1	Cocoanut, desiccated, sweetened or not ..... per pound	2 cts.	Free
16800-1	Malt flour containing less than fifty per centum in weight of malt; malt syrup or malt syrup powder, n.o.p.; extracts of malt, fluid or not; grain molasses -- all articles in this item upon valuation without British or foreign excise duties, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
16805-1	Malt syrup, malt syrup powder, or other starch conversion products produced by the action of enzymes on starch, not including any such products used in the brewing of beer	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19900-1	Papeteries, envelopes, and all manufactures of paper, n.o.p. ..	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
23200-1	Glue, n.o.p. ..... and, per pound	15 p.c. 2 cts.	15 p.c.
30400-1	Grindstones, mounted or not, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36600-1	Watches of all kinds	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
38010-1	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, piling; tees, zees, and other shapes or sections, punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot-rolled, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
39200-1	Forgings, of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
41535-1	Carpet sweepers	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
42700-1	Machines, n.o.p., and accessories, attachments, control equipment and tools for use therewith; parts of the foregoing	Various; mostly 10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
43210-1	Hollow-ware, of iron or steel, coated with vitreous enamel	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44500-1	Electric light fixtures and appliances, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44502-1	Electric head, side and tail lights, n.o.p.; electric torches or flashlights and complete parts therefor	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44504-1	Electric arc lamps and incandescent electric light lamps, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44534-1	Radio or television receiving sets incorporating a record playing device	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
44535-1	Phonographs and parts thereof, n.o.p.	15 p.c.	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51100-1	Walking sticks and walking canes of all kinds; golf clubs and finished parts thereof; racquets and racquet frames and baseball bats; balls of all kinds for use in sports, games or athletics, n.o.p.	20 p.c.) 17½ p.c.) 15 p.c.)	15 p.c.
53305-1	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles made from woven fabrics, and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly or in part of wool or hair, when the textile component thereof is not more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
53405-1	Household blankets of any material except wholly of cotton ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c.
53410-1	Automobile rugs, steamer rugs, travel rugs and similar articles of any material except wholly of cotton ..... and, per pound	20 p.c. 5 cts.	20 p.c.
54125-1	Cordage, exceeding one inch in circumference, n.o.p.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	The following, when the textile component thereof is more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk:		
55301-1	Handkerchiefs, made from woven fabric.....	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
55302-1	Headsquares, scarves or mufflers, made from woven fabrics	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments, not containing wool or hair, not including fabrics more than fifty per cent, by weight, of silk:		
56206-1	Not exceeding twelve inches in width	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
	Woven fabrics containing five per cent or less, by weight, of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments shall not be dutiable under items 56205-1 and 56206-1 but shall be dutiable as though composed wholly of the remaining constituents.		
56915-1	Hats, n.o.p. ..... and, per dozen	20 p.c. 75 cts.	20 p.c.
57200-1	Oriental and imitation oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
57210-1	Oriental rugs or carpets with pile knotted by hand	25 p.c.	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE V - (CANADA)

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Coated or impregnated fabrics, containing textile fabric, produced by any method, including lamination, if the weight of the textile fabric is less than two-thirds of the weight of the coated or impregnated fabric:		
57401-1	The textile fabric being wholly or in part of man-made fibres or filaments or of glass fibres or filaments	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
58000-1	Hair, spring and other mattresses	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59705-1	Pianofortes and organs, n.o.p. ..	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
61300-1	Manufactures of leather, including manufactures of rawhide, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
61905-1	Rubber clothing and clothing made from waterproofed cotton fabrics	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
63400-1	Feathers and manufactures of feathers, n.o.p.; artificial feathers, fruits, grains, leaves and flowers suitable for ornamenting hats	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
65100-1	Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, and button blanks other than in the rough, n.o.p.; recognition buttons and cuff or collar buttons	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	and, per gross	5 cts.	5 cts.
65105-1	Buttons, and button blanks other than in the rough, of vegetable ivory	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	and, per gross	5 cts.	5 cts.

LISTE V - CANADA

Observation générale au sujet de la mise en oeuvre

Si l'un quelconque des taux figurant dans la colonne de cette liste qui mentionne le taux de consolidation (ci-après appelé le "taux définitif") n'entre pas en vigueur le 1er janvier 1968, le Canada prendra ses dispositions pour que ce taux définitif entre en vigueur au plus tard le 1er janvier 1972. Entre le 1er janvier 1968 et le 1er janvier 1972, les réductions de taux seront effectuées dans chaque cas pour des montants non inférieurs à ceux qui sont mentionnés dans l'un des sous-alinéas (a), (b) et (c) ci-après et à des dates non postérieures à celles qui y figurent:

(a) un cinquième de la réduction totale allant du taux de base au taux définitif le 1er janvier 1968 et les quatre cinquièmes de la réduction totale en quatre tranches égales soit le 1er janvier 1969, 1970, 1971 et 1972;

(b) les deux cinquièmes de la réduction totale allant du taux de base au taux définitif le 1er juillet 1968 et les trois cinquièmes de la réduction totale en trois tranches égales, soit le 1er janvier 1970, 1971 et 1972;

(c) la réduction totale au taux définitif le 1er juillet 1968 dans tous les cas où aucun taux de base n'est mentionné.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Seuls les textes anglais et français de la présente liste font foi

Première partie

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
400-1	Chevaux, n.d. ..... chacun	$6.25	En fr.
	Animaux vivants, n.d. :		
501-2	Vaches importées spécialement pour la production laitière .. la livre	1½ c.	En fr.
503-1	Renards argentés ou noirs	20 p.c.	En fr.
504-1	N.d.	5 p.c.	En fr.
600-1	Porcs vivants ..... la livre	1 c.	½ c.
	Viandes fraîches, n.d. :		
704-1	Porc ..... la livre	1¼ c.	½ c.
705-1	N.d. ..... la livre	2½ c.	1¼ c.
705-2	Abats comestibles de tous animaux ..... la livre	1 c. (5 p.c.min) 6 c. 1¼ c. 2½ c.	½ c.
800-1	Boeuf en boîtes	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
815-1	Pâtés de foie gras, foies gras, conservés en boîtes ou autrement; pâtés d'alouettes	7½ p.c.	En fr.
820-1	Pâté de foies d'animaux	7½ p.c.	En fr.
835-1	Extraits de viande et thé de boeuf, non médicamenteux	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
910-1	Cailles, perdrix, pigeonneaux sans plumes, vivants ou morts, n.d.	12½ p.c.	En fr.
935-1	Gibier, n.d.	12½ p.c.	En fr.
	Viandes préparées ou en conserve, autres que les viandes en boîtes :		
1002-1	N.d. ..... la livre	2 c.	1 c.
1205-1	Boyaux nettoyés, pour la fabrication des saucisses	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
1300-1	Saindoux et stéarine animale de toute espèce, n.d. .. la livre	1¾ c.	1 c.
1305-1	Graisses alimentaires mélangées et produits similaires, n.d. ..... la livre	1¾ c.	1 c.
1400-1	Suif	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
1510-1	Cire d'abeilles, épurée, mais non blanchie	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1515-1	Cire d'abeilles, n.d.	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1520-1	Cire gaufrée pour ruches	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
1605-1	Oeufs entiers, jaunes d'oeufs ou albumine d'oeufs, congelés ou autrement préparés, n.d., auxquels du sucre ou un autre produit a été ajouté ou non ... . la livre	10 c.	7 c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
1610-1	Oeufs, jaunes d'oeufs ou albumine d'oeufs, séchés, évaporés, desséchés ou pulvérisés, auxquels du sucre ou un autre produit a été ajouté ou non	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
1805-1	Beurre d'arachides .... la livre	5 c.	4 c.
1900-1	Coques et brisures de fèves de cacao	7½ p.c.	En fr.
2000-1	Pâte de cacao et pâte de chocolat, non sucrées, en masses ou en tablettes ..... la livre	3 c.	1 c.
2005-1	Beurre tiré de la fève du cacao ..... la livre	2¼ c.	En fr.
2010-1	Beurre d'illipé	10 p.c.	En fr.
2015-1	Beurre de Galam	10 p.c.	En fr.
2100-1	Pâte de cacao et pâte de chocolat, sucrées, en masses ou en tablettes d'au moins deux livres ..... la livre	4 c.	2 c.
2200-1	Préparations de cacao ou de chocolat, en poudre	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
2300-1	Préparations de cacao ou de chocolat, n.d., et confiseries recouvertes de chocolat ou en contenant, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des enveloppes et des cartons	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
2500-1	Chicorée séchée au four, torréfiée ou moulue ..... la livre	2 c.	1 c.
2600-1	Café torréfié ou moulu .... la livre	4 c.	2 c.
2700-1	Café vert, n.d. ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
2810-1	Maté	20 p.c.	En fr.
3005-1	Clou de girofle, non moulu	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
3010-1	Cannelle, non moulue	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3015-1	Gingembre, non moulu	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3020-1	Epices, non moulues, n.d.	12½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3105-1	Gingembre et épices, moulus, n.d. ..... la livre et	3 c. 10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
3110-1	Poudre et pâte de cari .... la livre et	3 c. 10 p.c. ou (en partie 20 p.c.)	En fr.
3200-1	Noix muscades et macis, entiers ou non moulus	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
3300-1	Noix muscades et macis, moulus	27½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
3400-1	Moutarde moulue	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
3500-1	Houblon ..... la livre	10 c.	En fr.
3805-1	Levure, n.d.	20 p.c.	10 p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 13

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
3915-1	Amidon ou farine de sagou, de cassave ou de riz .... la livre	1¼ c.	1 c.
3920-1	Gruau de riz, nourriture pour animaux, faite de riz, déchets de riz provenant du glaçage, son de riz, remoulage de riz ..... la livre	1 c.	¾ c.
3930-1	Mélanges ou préparations d'amidon et de dextrine additionnés de substances étrangères, n.d., lesquels, mêlés à de l'eau froide, ne forment pas de pâte adhésive ..... la livre	2 c.	1 c.
3940-1	Arrowroot ..... la livre	1½ c.	En fr.
4305-1	Poudre de lait, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids du récipient ..... la livre	4 c.	3½ c.
4500-1	Aliments lactés, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
4505-1	Préparations alimentaires de céréales en paquets d'au plus vingt-cinq livres chacun	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
4600-1	Préparations alimentaires de céréales, n.d.	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
4710-1	Haricots de Lima et de Madagascar, séchés ..... la livre	½ c.	En fr.
4800-1	Pois et lentilles, même cassés.. ..... la livre	¾ c./lb. 7½ p.c. 20 p.c.	¾ c.
4900-1	Sarrasin ..... le boisseau	12½ c.	En fr.
5000-1	Gruau ou farine de sarrasin .... les cent livres	45 c.	En fr.
5300-1	Farine grossière de maïs ..... le tonneau	50 c.	40 c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
5505-1	Dari ou douro ..... le boisseau	7½ p.c.	8 c.
5900-1	Gruau et farine de seigle .... le tonneau	45 c.) 20 p.c.)	25 c.
6300-1	Riz nettoyé ... les cent livres	70 c.	50 c.
	Lorsqu'il est en paquets de deux livres chacun, ou moins, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids de ces récipients.		
6400-1	Sagou et tapioca	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
6500-1	Biscuits non sucrés	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
6505-1	Pains et biscuits diététiques spéciaux, sous réserve des règlements du ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
6600-1	Biscuits sucrés	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.
6605-1	Biscuits, sucrés ou non, évalués à 20 cents la livre au moins, valeur qui doit être basée sur le poids net et doit comprendre la valeur du paquet ordinaire du détail	20 p.c.	12½ p.c.
6700-1	Macaroni et vermicelle sans oeufs ni autres ingrédients ... les cent livres	$1.25	62½ c.
	Lorsque en paquets de deux livres ou moins chacun, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids du contenant.		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
6900-1	Paille .....la tonne	50 c.	En fr.
6910-1	Foin .....la tonne	60 c.	En fr.
	Aliments, n.d., pour animaux et volailles, et leurs ingrédients, n.d. :		
6921-1	Autres que ce qui suit	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6922-1	Sons, remoulages et recoupes ..	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6923-1	Pulpe de betteraves séchée	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
6924-1	Radicelles de malt et grains de brasserie ou de distillerie ..	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6925-1	Bractées de grains	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6926-1	Criblures de graine de lin	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6927-1	Criblures, n.d.	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6928-1	Sous-produits de la mouture des céréales, aliments mélangés et ingrédients d'aliments mélangés	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
6929-1	Farine de luzerne ou de graminées	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
6930-1	Farine de guarée	20 p.c.	En fr.
7000-1	Graine de lin .....le boisseau	10 c.	En fr.
7105-1	Graine de phléole .....la livre	½ c.	En fr.
7110-1	Graine de trèfle, y compris la graine de luzerne .....la livre	2 c.	En fr.
7110-2	Graine de trèfle blanc (ladino) la livre	1 c.	En fr.

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du Tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
7110-3	Graine de mélilot .... la livre	1¾ c.	En fr.
7110-4	Graine de trèfle rampant .... la livre	1 c.	En fr.
7200-1	Graines pour champs et jardins, non spécifiées comme admises en franchise, évaluées au moins à cinq dollars la livre, n.d., en paquets d'au moins une once chacun	7½ p.c.	En fr.
7220-1	Graine de millet	7½ p.c.	En fr.
7225-1	Graine d'agrostide, sauf la graine d'agrostide commune (agrostis stolonifera major) .. .. la livre	1 c.	En fr.
	Graines fourragères, n.d., en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun, à savoir :		
7300-2	Pâturin des prés ..... la livre	1.3 c.	En fr.
7300-3	Brome ..... la livre	4/10 c.	En fr.
7300-4	Fétuque de Chewing ... la livre	4/10 c.	En fr.
7300-5	Fétuque des prés ..... la livre	½ c.	En fr.
7300-7	Dactyle pelotonné .... la livre	1 c.	En fr.
7300-8	Pavot	5 p.c.	En fr.
7300-9	Fétuque rouge ..... la livre	1 c.	En fr.
7300-10	Ray-grass ..... la livre	1¼ c.	En fr.
7300-12	Fromental ..... la livre	1¼ c.	En fr.
7300-13	Agropyrum ..... la livre	4/10 c.	En fr.
7300-14	Graines pour gazon, n.d., sauf les graines mélangées	1¼ c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
7300-15	Graines mélangées pour gazon .. .. la livre	1¼ c.	1¼ c.
7300-16	Graines fourragères, n.d.	7½ p.c.	En fr.
	Graines ci-dessous énumérées, en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun :		
7401-1	Persil et panais ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
7402-1	Betteraves, sauf la betterave à sucre ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
7403-1	Betteraves fourragères et navets ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
	Graines ci-dessous énumérées, en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun :		
7501-1	Radis, poireau, laitue, carotte, chou vert ou chou frisé .... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
7502-1	Chou et concombre ..... la livre	4 c.	En fr.
	Graines ci-dessous énumérées, en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun :		
7601-1	Tomate et piment ..... la livre	7½ c.	En fr.
7602-1	Chou-fleur..... la livre	12½ c.	En fr.
7603-1	Oignon ..... la livre	15 c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
7610-1	Graines de plantes à racines potagères, graines de jardin et autres, n.d., en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun ..... la livre	2½ c.	En fr.
7615-1	Graines de prairie, de plantes à racines potagères, de jardin et autres, en paquets d'une livre ou moins chacun	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
7625-1	Graines, savoir : millet et céleri, en paquets de plus d'une livre chacun et importées exclusivement aux fins de fabrication ou de mélange	5 p.c.	En fr.
7705-1	Fèves de cacao, non broyées, ni moulues ..... les cent livres	20 p.c. $1.00	En fr.
7710-1	Gousses de vanille, à l'état naturel seulement	2½ p.c.	En fr.
7800-2	Plantes de fleuristes, savoir : palmes, fougères, caoutchoutiers (ficus), balisiers, dahlias et pivoines	17½ p.c.	En fr.
7900-2	Plantes de fleuristes, savoir : rhododendrons, lilas en pots, araucarias et feuillage de laurier	12½ p.c.	En fr.
	Arbres, n.d., savoir :		
8101-1	Pommiers : Du 15 septembre au 5 octobre, inclusivement ..... chacun Du 6 octobre au 14 septembre, inclusivement ..... chacun	3 c. 6 c.	En fr.
8102-1	Pruniers et cerisiers : Du 15 septembre au 5 octobre, inclusivement ..... chacun Du 6 octobre au 14 septembre, inclusivement ..... chacun	3 c. 8 c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
8103-1	Poiriers, abricotiers et cognassiers ..... chacun	8 c.	En fr.
8104-1	Pêchers, y compris les pousses de juin ..... chacun	5 c.	En fr.
8205-1	Plants de vigne, plants ou racines de groseilliers .... chacun	2 c.	En fr.
8210-1	Plants ou racines de framboisiers, de ronces-framboisiers et de mûriers des haies ..... chacun	1 c.	En fr.
8215-1	Racines de rhubarbe .... chacune	¾ c.	En fr.
8220-1	Griffes d'asperges ..... chacune	1/5 c.	En fr.
8225-1	Plants de fraisiers ..... chacun	¼ c.	En fr.
8235-1	Arbres, arbrisseaux ou arbustes, plantes grimpantes ou rampantes, plants, racines et boutures, pour la reproduction ou la culture, n.d.	12½ p.c.	En fr.
8315-1	Patates, n.d. ..... la livre	1¾ c.	En fr.
8505-2	Champignons séchés	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
8510-1	Truffes, fraîches, séchées ou autrement conservées	10 p.c.	En fr.
	Légumes frais, à leur état naturel, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage :		
8705-1	Choux de Bruxelles ..... la livre ou ou	3 c. 10 p.c.	3 c. 10 p.c. En fr.
	La franchise s'appliquera pendant les mois de janvier, de février, de mars, d'avril, de mai et de juin.		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
8705-1 (suite)	Pendant les autres mois de la période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 16 semaines; le droit de 10 p. 100 s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.		
8707-1	Carottes ..... la livre ou Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 40 semaines, temps qui peut se diviser en deux périodes distinctes; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.	1 c. En fr.	½ c. En fr.
8708-1	Choux-fleurs ..... la livre ou ou La franchise s'appliquera pendant les mois de janvier, de février, de mars, d'avril et de mai. Pendant les autres mois de la période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 20 semaines, temps qui peut se diviser en deux périodes distinctes; le droit de 10 p. 100 s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.	¾ c. 10 p.c. En fr.	¾ c. 10 p.c. En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
8710-1	Maïs en épis ..... la livre ou Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 12 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.	1½ c. 10 p.c.	1½ c. En fr.
8713-1	Aubergines ..... ou Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 8 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.	10 p.c.	10 p.c. En fr.
8717-2	Oignons verts ..... la livre ou Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 44 semaines, temps qui peut se diviser en deux périodes distinctes; le droit de 5 p.c. s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.	1½ c. 10 p.c.	1½ c. 5 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
8718-1	Persil ..... ou	10 p.c.	10 p.c. En fr.
	Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 16 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.		
8719-1	Panais ..... la livre ou	1 c. 10 p.c.	En fr.
8720-1	Pois verts ..... la livre ou ou	2 c. 10 p.c.	2 c. 10 p.c. En fr.
	La franchise s'appliquera pendant les mois d'octobre, de novembre, de décembre, de janvier, de février, de mars et d'avril.		
	Pendant les autres mois de la période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de douze semaines; le droit de 10 p. 100 s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.		
8725-1	Cresson d'eau	10 p.c.	En fr.
8726-1	Witloof ou endives	10 p.c.	En fr.
8727-1	N.d.	10 p.c.	En fr.
8727-2	Radis ..... ou	10 p.c.	10 p.c. En fr.
	Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus		

(à suivre)

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
8727-2 (suite)	de 26 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.		
8727-3	Navets	10 p.c.	En fr.
8727-4	Brocoli ..... ou	10 p.c.	10 p.c. En fr.
	Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 16 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.		
	Lorsque les haricots verts, les betteraves, les choux de Bruxelles, les carottes, les choux-fleurs, le maïs en épis, la laitue ou les pois désignés dans les numéros tarifaires 8703-1, 8704-1, 8705-1, 8707-1, 8708-1, 8710-1, 8715-1 et 8720-1 sont soumis aux taux de droit spécifique et sont importés en paquets pesant cinq livres ou moins chacun, ils sont passibles d'un droit supplémentaire de	5 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Légumes congelés :		
9003-2	Patates	17½ p.c.	En fr.
9010-1	Légumes séchés ou déshydratés, y compris la farine de légumes, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9015-1	Légumes marinés ou conservés dans le sel, la saumure, l'huile ou de toute autre manière, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
9020-2	Jus de légumes, moutardes liquides, sauces de soya et de légumes de toutes sortes, sauf le jus de tomate	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9025-1	Pâtes et hachis de légumes, et tous autres produits semblables, composés de légumes et de viande ou de poisson, ou des deux, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9030-1	Pommes de terre cuites d'avance, sans autre addition qu'un agent de conservation, en poudre, flocons ou granules	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
9032-1	Pommes de terre cuites d'avance, avec d'autres additions y compris celle d'un agent de conservation	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
9035-1	Matières végétales devant servir d'arômes	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
9040-1	Herbes desséchées, à l'état brut, auxquelles il n'a pas été donné de plus-value par la mouture, le raffinage ou tout autre procédé de fabrication : basilic, laurier commun (larus nobilis), marjolaine, menthe, orégano, romarin, sauge, sarriette, estragon et thym ...	5 p.c.	En fr.
9045-1	Ketmie tranchée et salée	5 p.c.	En fr.
9100-1	Soupes, rouleaux, tablettes, cubes ou toutes autres préparations pour la soupe, n.d. ...	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Fruits frais, à l'état naturel, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage :		
9201-1	Abricots ..... la livre ou	1½ c. 10 p.c.	1½ c. En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
9201-1 (suite)	Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 10 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.		
9202-1	Cerises à chair acidulée ..... la livre ou	3 c. 10 p.c.	3 c. En fr.
	Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 10 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.		
9204-1	Canneberges ..... la livre ou	2 c. 10 p.c.	5 p.c.
9205-1	Pêches ..... la livre ou ou	1½ c. 10 p.c.	1½ c. 10 p.c. En fr.
	La franchise s'appliquera pendant les mois de novembre, de décembre, de janvier, de février, de mars et d'avril.		
	Pendant les autres mois de la période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 14 semaines; le droit de 10 p. 100 s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
9207-1	Prunes ..... la livre ou ou Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 12 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit de 10 p. 100 ne sera pas en vigueur.	1 c. 10 p.c. En fr.	 10 p.c. En fr.
9208-1	Prunes à pruneaux ... la livre ou Au cours d'une période de douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, le droit spécifique ne sera pas maintenu en vigueur durant plus de 12 semaines; la franchise s'appliquera lorsque le droit spécifique ne sera pas en vigueur.	1½ c. 10 p.c.	1½ c. En fr.
9209-1	Coings, brugnons et nectarines	10 p.c.	En fr.
9212-1	Baies comestibles, n.d.	10 p.c.	En fr.
9300-1	Pommes fraîches, à l'état naturel, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage ..... la livre	¼ c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif		Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Raisins, frais, à l'état naturel, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage :		
9402-1	Espèce vitis labrusca .... la livre ou	1 c. 10 p.c.	1 c. En fr.
	Lorsque les raisins mentionnés au numéro tarifaire 9402-1 sont importés sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit spécifique de 1c. la livre ne doit pas, au cours des douze mois se terminant le 31 mars, être maintenu en vigueur durant une période de plus de 15 semaines; lorsque le droit spécifique de 1c. la livre n'est pas perçu, la franchise s'applique.		
9510-1	Fruits de la passiflore (Passiflora edulis)	15 p.c.	En fr.
9915-1	Raisins secs ..... la livre	3 c.	1½ c.
	Lorsqu'ils sont en paquets de deux livres chacun ou moins, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids des récipients.		
9935-1	Dattes, n.d. ..... la livre	1½ c.	En fr.
	Lorsqu'elles sont en paquets de deux livres chacun ou moins, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids des récipients.		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie- (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
9945-1	Abricots, brugnons, poires et pêches, tapés, desséchés, évaporés ou déshydratés	15 p.c.	En fr.
9950-1	Raisins de Corinthe, secs .... la livre	4 c.	2 c.
	Lorsqu'ils sont en paquets de deux livres ou moins, le poids imposable doit comprendre le poids des récipients.		
10200-1	Limons	15 p.c.	En fr.
10500-1	Pulpe de fruits, avec du sucre ou non, n.d., et fruits broyés .... la livre	2 c.	1½ c.
10520-1	Cerises conservées au gaz sulfureux ou en saumure, non embouteillées	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
10525-1	Fruits et noix marinés ou conservés dans le sel, la saumure, l'huile, ou de toute autre manière, n.d.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
10535-1	Fruits et écorces, au candi, glacés, confits ou asséchés; cerises et autres fruits à saveur de crème de menthe, de marasquin ou autre	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
10540-1	Oranges, pamplemousses ou citrons, tranchés ou réduits en pulpe, avec ou sans admixtion d'antiputrides	5 p.c.	En fr.
10545-1	Gingembre confit	35 p.c.	17½ p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 14

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
10550-1	Pastèques à confire (zucca melons), pelées ou tranchées, conservées au gaz sulfureux ou en saumure, devant entrer dans des produits canadiens	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
10555-1	Ananas à la menthe, préparés, dans des boîtes hermétiques ou d'autres récipients hermétiques, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des récipients ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
	Fruits préparés, dans des boîtes hermétiques ou d'autres récipients hermétiques, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des récipients :		
10605-1	Ananas ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
	Fruits congelés :		
10701-1	Airelles ..... la livre	1¾ c.	En fr.
10900-1	Noix de toute sorte, n.d., en coques ou sans coques .... la livre	1 c.	En fr.
11000-1	Noix de coco ..... le cent	50 c.	En fr.
11300-1	Noix de coco, séchées, sucrées ou non ..... la livre	3 c.	1 c.
11500-1	Maquereau, hareng, saumon et tous autres poissons, n.d., frais, salés, marinés, fumés, séchés ou désossés ..... la livre	½ c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
11600-1	Flétan, frais, mariné ou salé ... . la livre	½ c.	En fr.
	Sardines, melettes ou pilchards, conservés dans l'huile ou autrement, en boîtes de fer-blanc soudées, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des boîtes de fer-blanc :		
11901-1	En boîtes pesant plus de vingt onces et pas plus de trente-six onces chacune ... la boîte	3½ c.	1¾ c.
11902-1	En boîtes pesant plus de douze onces et pas plus de vingt onces chacune ..... la boîte	3 c.	1½ c
11903-1	En boîtes pesant plus de huit onces et pas plus de douze onces chacune ..... la boîte	2 c.	1 c.
11904-1	En boîtes pesant huit onces, ou moins, chacune ..... la boîte	1½ c.	¾ c.
	Anchois conservés dans l'huile ou autrement, en boîtes de fer-blanc soudées, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des boîtes de fer-blanc :		
12001-1	En boîtes pesant plus de vingt onces et pas plus de trente-six onces chacune ... la boîte	3 c.	1½ c.
12002-1	En boîtes pesant plus de douze onces et pas plus de vingt onces chacune ..... la boîte	2½ c.	1¼ c.
12003-1	En boîtes pesant plus de huit onces et pas plus de douze onces chacune ..... la boîte	1½ c.	¾ c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numero du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
12004-1	En boîtes pesant huit onces, ou moins, chacune ..... la boîte	1 c.	½ c.
12100-2	Bonite conservée dans l'huile	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
12200-1	Hareng (excepté le hareng fumé en récipients soudés) conservé dans l'huile ou autrement, en récipients soudés	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Poisson préparé ou conservé, n.d. :		
12301-1	Hareng fumé en récipients soudés	17½ p.c.	8 p.c.
12302-1	Saumon	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
12303-1	Tout autre poisson, n.d.	22½ p.c.	11 p.c.
12400-1	Coquillages frais, n.d.	17½ p.c.	En fr.
12405-1	Coquillages préparés ou conservés, n.d.	22½ p.c.) 17½ p.c.)	11 p.c.
12505-1	Huîtres préparées ou conservées; huîtres en écailles	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
12600-1	Peignes en récipients soudés	40 p.c.	20 p.c.
12700-1	Crustacés frais, n.d.; crustacés préparés ou conservés, n.d.	17½ p.c.	8 p.c.
12805-1	Homard préparé ou conservé	22½ p.c.	11 p.c.
12900-1	Crabes en récipients soudés	30 p.c.	15 p.c.
13000-1	Crevettes	5 p.c.	En fr.
13300-1	Tous autres produits des pêcheries, n.d.	17½ p.c.	8 p.c.
13300-2	Matières solubles tirées du poisson	17½ p.c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Designation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
13800-1	Sucre d'érable et sirop d'érable	17½ p.c.	En fr.
14000-2	Mélasse tirée de la betterave à sucre ..... le gallon	6½ c.	1 c.
14100-1	Sucre candi et confiseries, n.d., y compris les gommes sucrées, le maïs grillé, éclaté et glacé, les noix glacées, les poudres aromatiques, les poudres à crèmes, les poudres à gelées, les sucreries, les pains sucrés, les gâteaux, les tartes, les poudings et toutes autres friandises contenant du sucre	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Tabac non manufacturé, pour l'accise dans les conditions établies par la Loi sur l'accise, sous réserve des règlements que pourra édicter le Ministre:		
	Du type ordinairement dénommé tabac turc:		
14201-1	Non écôté ..... la livre	22 c.	11 c.
14202-1	Ecôté ..... la livre	40 c.	20 c.
	N.d. :		
14205-1	Non écôté, lorsqu'il est importé par les fabricants de cigares pour être employé comme capes à la fabrication de cigares dans leurs propres fabriques ..... la livre	10 c.	5 c.
14210-1	Feuilles de tabac transformées pour servir à la fabrication de capes et de sous-capes de cigares ..... la livre	$1.05) 83 1/3 c.)	75 c.
	Le droit prévu par les numéros tarifaires 14201-1 à 14210-1 inclusivement sera prélevé sur le pied du "tabac en feuilles régulier", c'est-à-dire contenant 10 p. 100 d'eau et 90 p. 100 de matière solide.		
14305-1	Cigares, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids des bandes et des rubans ..... la livre et	$1.75 15 p.c.	$1.45 10 p.c.
14310-1	Cigares dont la valeur en douane est de plus de $6 la livre, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
14310-1 (suite)	des bandes et des rubans ..... la livre et	$1.50 10 p.c.	$1.45 10 p.c.
14315-1	Cigarettes, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'enveloppe en papier ..... la livre et moins, le mille	$2.00 15 p.c. $4.00 ou $5.00	25 p.c.
14400-1	Tabac haché..... la livre	45 c.	40 c.
14705-1	Liqueurs dans la préparation desquelles entre du malt, du riz ou du maïs, lorsqu'elles ne contiennent pas plus de deux et demi pour cent d'esprit-preuve	40 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Jus de fruits et sirops de fruits, n.d., savoir:		
15201-1	Jus de limon	10 p.c.	En fr.
15202-1	Jus d'orange	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15203-1	Jus de citron.....	10 p.c.	En fr.
15204-1	Jus du fruit de la passiflore	10 p.c.	En fr.
15205-1	Jus d'ananas	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15206-1	Jus de pamplemousse	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15207-1	Jus mélangés d'orange et de pamplemousse	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
15209-1	Sirops de fruits, n.d.	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
15215-1	Jus d'agrumes déshydraté avec ou sans stabilisants ou sucre	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
15300-1	Jus de limon, brut et concentré, non raffiné ..... le gallon	15 c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
15605-1	Whisky ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	$1.00	50 c.
15610-1	Genièvre (gin) ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	$1.00	50 c.
15615-1	Rhum, n.d. ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	$2.00	$2.00
15620-1	Brandy ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	$2.00	$1.00
15625-1	Liqueurs ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	50 c.	50 c.
15630-1	Spiritueux ou boissons alcooliques, n.d. ; absinthe, arack ou eau-de-vie de palme, eaux-de-vie artificielles et imitations d'eaux-de-vie, n.d. ; cordiaux de toute espèce, n.d. ; mescal, pulque, rum shrub, schiedam et autres schnaps; tafia, et amers ou breuvages alcooliques, n.d. ; et vins, n.d., titrant plus de quarante pour cent d'esprit-preuve ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	$6.00	$1.00
15635-1	Vodka ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	$2.00	$1.00
15645-1	Alcool éthylique devant être employé comme spiritueux ou breuvage alcoolique ou à la fabrication de spiritueux ou de breuvages alcooliques ..... le gallon d'esprit-preuve	$6.00	$1.00
	Lorsque les articles dénommés aux numéros tarifaires 15605-1, 15610-1, 15615-1, 15620-1, 15625-1, 15630-1, 15635-1 et 15645-1 sont d'une force supérieure ou inférieure à la preuve,		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
15645-1 (suite)	leur mesure et les droits à acquitter sur ces articles doivent être majorés ou réduits proportionnellement pour toute force supérieure ou inférieure à la preuve.		
	Parfums à l'alcool:		
16002-1	En bouteilles, flacons ou autres récipients contenant plus de quatre onces chacun le gallon et	$4.00 22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Alcools aromatisés, tafia de laurier, eau de Cologne et de lavande, lotions, shampooings, eaux dentifrices, eaux philodermiques et autres préparations de toilette renfermant de l'alcool de toute sorte:		
16101-1	En bouteilles ou flacons ne contenant pas plus de quatre onces chacun	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
16102-1	En bouteilles, flacons ou autres récipients contenant plus de quatre onces chacun	)	25 p.c.
16102-2	Evalués à $8 le gallon, au plus ..... le gallon et	$2.00 20 p.c.	
16102-3	Evalués à plus de $8 le gallon le gallon et	$3.00 20 p.c.	
16800-1	Malt en farine, contenant moins de 50 p. 100 en poids de malt; sirop de malt ou poudre de sirop de malt, n.d.; extraits de malt, fluides ou non; "mélasse" de		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
16800-1 (suite)	grain - tous les articles du présent numéro devant être évalués sans tenir compte des droits d'accise britanniques ou étrangers, conformément aux règlements prescrits par le Ministre ..... et, la livre	25 p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c.
16805-1	Sirop de malt, poudre de sirop de malt, ou autres produits résultant de la transformation de l'amidon et obtenus par l'action d'enzymes sur l'amidon, non compris tous produits de cette nature utilisés pour le brassage de la bière	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
17900-1	Étiquettes pour boîtes à cigares, pour fruits, légumes, viandes, poisson, confiseries, et autres marchandises ou produits; étiquettes pour expédier des objets ou indiquer les prix, et autres, billets de chemins de fer ou autres, lithographiés ou imprimés ou partiellement imprimés, n.d.; ce qui précède ne comprenant pas les étiquettes faites de fibres textiles continues ou discontinues	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
18010-1	Décalcomanies, de toute espèce, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
18030-1	Plans et tracés, devis connexes, tout ce qui tient lieu de ces articles, reproductions de ce qui précède, n.d.; cartes et graphiques, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
18100-1	Billets de banque, obligations, lettres de change, chèques, billets à ordre, traites et imprimés similaires, non signés, cartes et autres modèles commerciaux, imprimés ou lithographiés ou imprimés à l'aide de planches d'acier, de cuivre ou autres, et tous autres imprimés, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
18105-1	Cartes postales illustrées, cartes avec souhaits et autres cartes ou dépliants artistiques semblables	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
18700-1	Papier albuminé et autres papiers, tissus textiles et films, n.d.; tous les produits précédents préparés chimiquement, à l'usage des photographes	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19200-1	Papier goudronné et matériaux préparés de couverture pour		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
19200-1 (suite)	toitures (y compris les bardeaux), carton-fibre, carton paille, matériaux de revêtement et d'isolement, faits, en entier ou en partie, de fibres végétales, n.d.; papier buvard, non imprimé, ni illustré	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19200-3	Carton à chaussures, en rouleaux ou en feuilles, de papier ou de carton d'au moins 0.012 de pouce d'épaisseur	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
19200-4	Carton pour dessous de verres, en rouleaux ou en feuilles, d'au moins 0.012 de pouce d'épaisseur, non gaufré, ni imprimé, ni décoré	20 p.c.	En fr.
19205-1	Carton bois en rouleaux d'une épaisseur d'au moins neuf millièmes de pouce pour envelopper les rouleaux de papier	5 p.c.	En fr.
19210-1	Carton bois en rouleaux pour la fabrication de carton-mur.	5 p.c.	En fr.
19215-1	Papier sablé, verré ou recouvert de silex, et papier ou toile d'émeri	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19220-1	Matériaux de couverture pour toitures et bardeaux en carton-pierre saturé	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19235-1	Carton bois ou carton-fibre, pli unique, non recouverts, ni imprégnés, et en rouleaux contenant au moins 500 pieds carrés, lorsqu'ils sont importés par les fabricants de bases de semelles intérieures, de premières, de trépointes ou d'articles semblables, imprégnés, pour servir uniquement à la fabrication de ces mar-		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
19235-1 (suite)	chandises dans leurs propres fabriques	7½ p.c.	En fr.
19240-1	Carton bitumé, pli unique, non enduit, ni imprégné, en rouleaux contenant au moins 500 pieds carrés, lorsqu'il est importé par les fabricants de papier bitumé pour toitures (y compris les bardeaux et le revêtement) et destiné seulement à la fabrication de ces articles dans leurs propres fabriques	7½ p.c.	En fr.
19300-1	Sacs en papier de toute sorte, imprimés ou non	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19500-1	Papier de tenture ou papier peint, y compris bordures ou papier à bordure	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19500-2	Papier de tenture, non imprégné, ni enduit, ni teint en surface, ni gaufré, ni réglé, ni ligné, ni imprimé, ni décoré	22½ p.c.	En fr.
19700-1	Papier de toute sorte, n.d. ...	22½ p.c. 20 p.c.	15 p.c.
19710-1	Papier d'emballage de toute sorte, non collé, ni couché, ni gaufré	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19750-1	Papiers d'impression, couchés ou non, en rouleaux ou en feuilles rectangulaires, pesant plus de 18 livres la rame	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
19800-1	Papier réglé, à bordure et couché, papiers en boîtes, blocs-notes non imprimés, objets en papier mâché, n.d. .	17½ p.c. 22½ p.c.	15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
19900-1	Articles de papeterie, enveloppes et tous articles en papier, n.d.	22½ p.c. 25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19905-1	Capsules en carton pour bouteilles à lait, imprimées ou non ..	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19910-1	Récipients fabriqués, en tout ou en partie, de carton-fibre ou de carton bois, n.d.	4/5c./lb; 20 p.c. minimum	17½ p.c.
19911-1	Récipients de carton-fibre pour servir à l'expédition	4/5c./lb; 20 p.c. minimum	15 p.c.
19915-1	Papier paraffiné à stencils, devant servir sur les dupli-cateurs	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
19930-1	Papiers fabriqués à la main, à l'exclusion des papiers à bords déchiquetés fabriqués au moule, d'une valeur d'au moins 40 cents la livre en gros	2[illegible]½ p.c.	20 p.c.
19945-1	Compartiments en pâte de bois ou en carton bois, importés pour servir exclusivement à l'emballage des pommes dans leur état naturel	7½ p.c.	En
19960-1	Tissus de papier, en treillis, d'au moins neuf pieds de largeur, devant servir à la fabrication de tapis de pieds .	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
22001-1	Toutes préparations médicinales et pharmaceutiques, composées de plus d'une substance, même contenant de l'alcool, y compris les médicaments brevetés, spécialités pharmaceutiques, teintures, pilules, poudres, tablettes, trochisques, pastilles, capsules remplies, sirops, cordiaux, amers, anodins, toniques, emplâtres, liniments, pommades, onguents, pâtes, gouttes, eaux, essences et huiles	20 p.c. 25 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Tout article compris dans le présent numéro et renfermant plus de quarante pour cent d'esprit-preuve sera soumis au droit de ..... par gallon et	$2.00 20 p.c.	$1.50 15 p.c.
22003-1	Produits pharmaceutiques, n.d. .	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
22800-1	Poudres à savon, savon pulvérisé, savon minéral, et savon, n.d. .	20 p.c. 22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
23200-1	Colle forte, n.d. ..... et, la livre	22½ p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c.
23205-1	Gélatine, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23210-1	Colle végétale	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23215-1	Gélatine comestible	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23230-1	Mucilage et pâte adhésive..... et, la livre	20 p.c. 2½ c.	20 p.c.
23400-1	Parfumerie, y compris les préparations non alcooliques pour la toilette, savoir: huiles à cheveux, poudres et eaux dentifrices et autres, pommades, pâtes et toutes autres préparations parfumées, n.d., pour		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
23400-1 (suite)	la chevelure, la bouche ou la peau	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
23500-1	Fibres de réglisse, qu'elles soient ou non séchées, nettoyées, coupées, pulvérisées ou tamisées	10 p.c.	En fr.
23505-1	Réglisse en blocs, granules, pate ou poudre, non sucrée	12½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	En fr.
23510-1	Réglisse en rouleaux ou en bâtons, non sucrée	15 p.c.	En fr.
	Gommes, savoir:		
25402-1	Ambre et gomme arabique	En fr.	En fr.
25800-1	Huile de lin, crue ou cuite		10 p.c.
25805-1	Huile de lin, autre que crue ou cuite		17½ p.c.
25900-1	Huile de saindoux et huile de pied de boeuf	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
25915-1	Huile de ricin, brute		En fr.
26505-1	Huiles de poisson , n.d.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
26505-2	Huile de manhaden	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
26515-1	Huile de foie de flétan, brute ou épurée	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
26605-1	Huile d'abrasin ou huile de bois de Chine		En fr.
27600-1	Graine de moutarde		En fr.
27605-1	Graine de colza		En fr.
27610-1	Graine de sésame		En fr.
27615-1	Graine de tournesol		En fr.

LISTE V- (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Tourteaux et farine de tourteaux présentés en boulettes ou sous d'autres formes:		
27701-1	Graine de coton		En fr.
27702-1	Graine de lin		En fr.
27703-1	Arachides		En fr.
27704-1	Soya		En fr.
27705-1	Tous les autres, d'origine végétale		En fr.
	Huiles végétales, brutes ou brutes dégommées:		
27711-1	Coprah		10 p.c.
27712-1	Maïs		10 p.c.
27713-1	Graine de coton		10 p.c.
27714-1	Palme		10 p.c.
27715-1	Palmiste		10 p.c.
27716-1	Arachides		10 p.c.
27717-1	Graine de colza		10 p.c.
27718-1	Soya		10 p.c.
27719-1	Graine de tournesol		10 p.c.
27720-1	Toutes les autres, n.d., et mélanges d'huiles végétales, n.d.		10 p.c.
	Huiles végétales, autres que brutes ou brutes dégommées:		
27731-1	Coprah		17½ p.c.
27732-1	Maïs		17½ p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 15

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
27733-1	Graine de coton		17½ p.c.
27734-1	Palme		17½ p.c.
27735-1	Palmiste		17½ p.c.
27736-1	Arachides		17½ p.c.
27737-1	Graine de colza		17½ p.c.
27738-1	Soya		17½ p.c.
27739-1	Graine de tournesol		17½ p.c.
27740-1	Toutes les autres, n.d., et mélanges d'huiles végétales, n.d.		17½ p.c.
27800-1	Huile de soya pour la fabrication de peintures et de vernis		En fr.
27805-1	Huiles végétales pour la mise en conserve du poisson		En fr.
27810-1	Huile d'olive		En fr.
27815-1	Cardol		En fr.
27820-1	Soapstocks d'origine végétale, contenant cinquante pour cent d'eau ou plus en poids, et huiles acides d'origine végétale, contenant en poids moins de quatre-vingt-dix pour cent d'acide gras libre.		10 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
28110-1	Brique réfractaire, n.d.	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
28200-1	Brique à bâtir et brique à pavage	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
28205-1	Articles en argile ou en ciment, n.d.	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
28215-1	Chamotte, produite par la calcination de l'argile réfractaire, ou sous forme de "dobbies" calcinés, de briques ou d'autres formes réfractaires, qui ont été brisés, broyés ou moulus, criblés ou non, mais non ouvrés davantage, lorsqu'elle est importée pour l'usage exclusif des fabricants de matières réfractaires dans la fabrication de ces matières ..... la tonne	$1.00	En fr.
	Dans aucun cas les droits ne dépasseront	20 p.c.	
28220-1	Mélanges de béton de ciment hydraulique, humides ou secs	17½ p.c.	En fr.
28400-1	Tuyaux de drainage, tuyaux d'égout et leurs raccords en terre cuite, tuyaux d'intérieur de cheminée ou ventilateurs, mitres de cheminée et cunettes, vernissés ou non, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
28410-1	Tuiles et carreaux en gypse	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
28415-1	Tuiles et carreaux en terre cuite, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
28700-1	Articles de table en porcelaine, en faïence ou en granit blanc, non compris les théières, les cruches, les pots et les autres articles analogues connus généralement sous le nom de vaisselle de terre	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
28800-1	Poterie de grès, faïence de Rockingham, et poterie de terre, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
28805-1	Poterie de laboratoire en grès, composée d'un corps vitrifié non absorbant et spécialement composé pour résister aux acides ou à d'autres réactifs corrosifs	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
28900-1	Baignoires, cuvettes, water-closets, sièges et couvercles de water-closets, réservoirs de water-closets, lavabos, urinoirs, éviers et cuves à lessive, en terre cuite, grès, ciment, argile ou autre matière, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
29000-1	Ciments Portland et autres ciments hydrauliques, n.d.; ciments non broyés	8c./100lbs 3½c./100lbs 20 p.c.	En fr.
29005-1	Ciment Portland blanc, immaculable ..... les cent livres	8 c.	4 c.
29010-1	Chaux	8c./100lbs 15 p.c.	En fr.
29300-1	Plâtre de Paris, ou gypse, calciné et plâtre, préparé pour le plâtrage, le poids imposable devant comprendre le poids de l'emballage ..... les cent livres	11 c.	6 c.
29400-1	Gypse moulu, non calciné	12½ p.c.	En fr.
29525-1	Terre à porcelaine	20 p.c. En fr.	En fr.
29615-1	Carbonate de magnésium, basique ou non, à l'exception de la pierre brute, n.d.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
29625-1	Feldspath, lorsque sa fabrication ne dépasse pas le broyage	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
29650-1	Mica, phlogopite et muscovite, non ouvrés, en blocs, feuilles, lames, bandes, déchets et rebuts	10 p.c.	En fr.
30000-1	Creusets, n.d., et leurs couvercles	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
30400-1	Meules à aiguiser ou à moudre, montées ou non, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
30500-1	Dalles, grès et toutes pierres à bâtir, non martelés, ni sciés, ni dressés au ciseau	10 p.c.	En fr.
30510-1	Granit brut, ni martelé, ni dressé au ciseau	12½ p.c.	En fr.
30520-1	Granit scié	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30525-1	Pavés en pierre	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30530-1	Dalles et pierre à bâtir autre que le marbre ou le granit, sciées sur deux faces au plus .	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
30605-1	Pierre à bâtir, autre que le marbre ou le granit, sciée sur plus de deux faces, mais non sciée sur plus de quatre faces ..... les cent livres	20 c.	7½ p.c.
30610-1	Pierre à bâtir, autre que le marbre ou le granit, dressée, tournée, taillée ou plus ouvrée que sciée sur quatre faces ..... les cent livres	45 c.	12½ p.c.
30710-1	Granit, n.d.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30715-1	Articles en granit, n.d.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30800-1	Articles en pierre, n.d.	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
30900-1	Ardoise à toiture, le carré de 100 pieds carrés	70 c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
31000-1	Manteaux de cheminées en ardoise et autres articles en ardoise, n.d.	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
31100-1	Crayons d'ardoise, et ardoises d'écoliers	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
31215-1	Filés entièrement ou partiellement en amiante, destinés à la fabrication de garnitures d'embrayage et de garnitures de freins	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
31300-1	Plombagine non moulue, ni autrement ouvrée	5 p.c.	En fr.
31400-1	Plombagine moulue et articles en plombagine, n.d., et poncifs de fonderie de toutes sortes ..	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
31600-1	Charbons de lampes électriques et à arc, taillés ou non, et charbons de contact, n.d. ..... et, la livre	22½ p.c. 7½ c.	20 p.c. -
	Verre feuilleté, en verre à vitres, en verre à glaces ou en verre flottant, ou en mélanges de ces verres:		
32202-1	N.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
32300-1	Ouvrages en verre feuilleté, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
32606-1	Verrerie de table, n.d., et articles en verre pour l'éclairage, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
32609-1	Verrerie opale, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
32612-1	Articles de table en verre taillé et objets en verre taillé, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
32615-2	Graines de verre pour le nettoyage, le martelage ou la finition de surfaces	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
32700-1	Lunettes, monocles, lorgnons, et verres rodés ou finis de lunettes, de monocles ou de lorgnons, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
33100-1	Bismuth métallique, dans son état naturel	En fr.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
33700-1	Plomb, vieux, de rebut, en saumons et en lingots ou blocs ..... la livre	½ c.	En fr.
33800-1	Plomb, en barres et en feuilles	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
33900-1	Plomb, articles en, n.d.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
33905-1	Capsules de plomb pour bouteilles	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
33910-1	Tubes flexibles en plomb ou en étain ou en plomb à placage d'étain	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
34100-1	Métal antifriction et métal à caractères d'imprimerie, en lingots, barres, plaques et feuilles	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
34505-1	Zinc, et alliages de zinc contenant au plus dix pour cent en poids d'un autre métal ou d'autres métaux, sous forme de saumons, brames, blocs, poussière ou grenailles .... la livre	½ c.	En fr.
34710-1	Tungstène en verges et fil de tungstène	En fr.	En fr.
34800-1	Déchets de cuivre, mattes et blister de cuivre, et cuivre en saumons, en blocs ou lingots; plaques cathodiques de cuivre électrolytique pour fusion .... la livre	¾ c.) 20 p.c.)	En fr.
	Ne doivent être considérés comme déchets de cuivre que les débris ou déchets de ce métal qui ne peuvent être utilisés qu'après refonte dans les hauts fourneaux.		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
34815-1	Déchets de laiton et laiton en blocs, lingots ou saumons; cuivre en barres ou tiges, non ouvré, d'au moins six pieds de longueur, n.d.; cuivre en bandes, feuilles ou plaques, ni polies, ni planées, ni recouvertes; tubes de laiton ou de cuivre, en longueurs d'au moins six pieds, et ni polis, ni courbés, ni autrement ouvrés	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34820-1	Cuivre en barres ou tiges, importé par les fabricants de fils de tramways, télégraphes et téléphones, fils électriques et câbles électriques, exclusivement pour la fabrication de ces articles dans leurs propres fabriques.....	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34825-1	Tubes de laiton ou de cuivre, ne mesurant pas plus d'un demi-pouce de diamètre, en longueurs d'au moins six pieds, recouverts de métal, et non polis, ni courbés, ni autrement ouvrés	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34900-1	Laiton en barres et tiges, en torques ou autrement, d'au moins six pieds de longueur, et laiton en bandes, feuilles ou plaques, ni polies, ni planées, ni recouvertes	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
34905-1	Alliages de cuivre, n.d., contenant 50 p.c. ou plus de cuivre au poids, savoir : feuilles, plaques, bandes, barres, tiges et tubes	15 p.c.	5 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de bse	Taux de consolidation
34905-2	Alliages de cuivre et de béryllium, savoir : lingots, feuilles, plaques, bandes, barres, tiges, tubes et fils ..	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
34910-1	Alliages de magnésium, savoir : lingots, gueuses, feuilles, plaques, bandes, barres, tiges et tubes	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Métaux, n.d., non compris les alliages, en masse, poudre, lingots ou blocs :		
35101-1	Autres que ce qui suit	15 p.c.) 20 p.c.)	5 p.c.
35102-1	Cadmium	20 p.c.	En fr.
35103-1	Cobalt	10 p.c.	En fr.
35105-1	Magnésium	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
35106-1	Bismuth, n.d.	20 p.c.	En fr.
35200-1	Clous, broquettes, rivets et contre-rivures ou rondelles en laiton ou en cuivre; cloches, clochettes et gongs, n.d.; et articles de laiton ou de cuivre, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Vis de laiton, cuivre ou autre métal, n.d. :		
35215-1	Vis à bois	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35216-1	Vis à machines et autres, n.d.	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35220-1	Serrures à pièces de monnaie dont le laiton ou le bronze massifs constitue la valeur principale, unies, polies ou plaquées	30 p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Aluminium et ses alliages :		
35301-1	Gueuses, lingots, blocs, barres à cran, brames, lopins, masseaux et barres à fil .... la livre	1¼ c.	1 c.
35302-1	Barres, tiges, plaques, feuilles, lames, cercles, carrés, disques et rectangles ..... la livre	3 c.	2 c.
35303-1	Cornières, pièces en U, poutres, pièces en T et autres profilés et formes laminés, étirés ou refoulés	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
35305-1	Tuyaux et tubes	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
35306-1	Feuilles, n.d., ou lames, de moins de .005 de pouce d'épaisseur, unies ou bosselées, avec ou sans renfort ...	30 p.c.	15 p.c.
35307-1	Poudre d'aluminium	27½ p.c.	15 p.c.
35310-1	Grenailles provenant de lingots et devant être employées à la fabrication de compositions à nettoyer ..... la livre	1¼ c.	1 c.
35400-1	Articles en aluminium, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
35405-1	Ustensiles creux en aluminium pour la cuisine et les usages domestiques, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
35410-1	Ustensiles creux en nickel pour la cuisine et les usages domestiques, n.d.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des Produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
35515-1	Nickel et alliages contenant soixante pour cent en poids ou plus de nickel, sous forme de poudre	20 p.c. (App. en suspens)	En fr.
35520-1	Nickel ou alliages de nickel, savoir : mattes, boues, catalyseurs usés et rebuts, et concentrés autres que les minerais	20 p.c. (App. en suspens)	En fr.
35700-1	Articles en métal anglais, en argentan ou en maillechort, non plaqués, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
35800-1	Anodes de nickel, zinc, cuivre, argent ou or	7½ p.c.	En fr.
36100-1	Or et argent en feuilles; tombac en feuilles ou clinquant; bronze en poudre	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
36200-1	Articles consistant entièrement ou partiellement en argent sterling ou autres articles en argent, n.d.; objets fabriqués en or ou en argent, n.d.	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
36205-1	Pièces de métal plaquées pour reliures à feuillets mobiles ..	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
36210-1	Articles de toilette de toutes sortes, y compris les vaporisateurs, les brosses, les polissoirs, les tire-boutons, les peignes, les gratte-ongles, les réceptacles à cheveux, les miroirs à main, les écrins, les ciseaux de manucure, les limes à ongles, les bouteilles à parfum, les boîtes à houppes, les chausse-pieds, les plateaux et les pinces, dont la partie composante fabriquée de principale valeur est le sterling	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
36215-1	Articles nickelés, dorés ou plaqués par galvanoplastie, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
36215-2	Allume-cigares et allume-cigarettes, n.d., nickelés, dorés ou plaqués	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
36505-1	Fournitures en métal, non plaquées, ni recouvertes, y compris les pièces embouties, les garnitures, les anneaux à ressort, les anneaux à tiges, fermoirs, agrafes, pivots, barres à chaîne de gilet, joints, taquets, languettes en épingle, languettes en boucle, couronnes, griffes de serrage, montures et goupilles, importées par les fabricants de bijouterie ou d'ornements pour servir à la parure, et devant être employées exclusivement à la fabrication desdits articles dans leurs propres fabriques	20 p.c.	12½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
36600-1	Montres de toute sorte	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Quand l'importation s'effectue sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit ne doit pas être inférieur à ... chacune	40 c.	-
36605-1	Mécanismes et mouvement de montres, finis ou non finis ...	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Quand l'importation s'effectue sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit ne doit pas être inférieur à .... chacun	40 c.	-
36610-1	Pièces de mouvements de montres, finies ou non finies	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Si elles sont importées sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit sur les platines destinées à fixer quatre roues ou plus, ou d'autres pièces mobiles, ne doit pas être inférieur à ..... la platine	5 c.	-
36700-1	Boîtiers de montres, et parties de boîtiers, finis ou non finis	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
36800-1	Horloges, horloges enregistreuses, mouvements d'horloges, mécanismes d'horlogerie et caisses d'horloges	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
	Si ces articles sont importés sous le régime du tarif de la nation la plus favorisée ou du tarif général, le droit ne doit pas être inférieur à ..... chacun	40 c.	-

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
36900-1	Pièces de mouvements d'horloges ou de mécanismes d'horlogerie, finies ou non finies, à l'exclusion des platines	25 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37000-1	Cylindres de cuivre et pierres pour imprimer les tissus textiles ou la tapisserie	10 p.c.	En fr.
37400-1	Fer en gueuse, n.d. ... la tonne	$2.50	En fr.
	Ferro-alliages :		
37501-1	Ferro-manganèse, fonte miroitante et autres alliages de manganèse et de fer ne renfermant pas plus d'un pour cent, en poids, de silicium - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, du poids de manganèse y contenu	1 c.	½ c.
37502-1	Silico-manganèse, ferro-manganèse siliceux et autres alliages de manganèse et de fer, renfermant plus d'un pour cent, au poids, de silicium - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, du manganèse y contenu	1½ c.	¾ c.
37503-1	Ferro-silicium consistant en un alliage de fer et de silicium renfermant 8 p.c. ou plus, au poids, de silicium et moins de 60 p.c. - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, de silicium y contenu	1 c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
37504-1	Ferro-silicium consistant en un alliage de fer et de silicium renfermant 60 p.c. ou plus, au poids, de silicium et moins de 90 p.c. - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, de silicium y contenu	1¼ c.	¾ c.
37505-1	Ferro-silicium consistant en un alliage de fer et de silicium renfermant 90 p.c. ou plus, au poids, de silicium - la livre, ou la fraction de livre, de silicium y contenu	5 c.	2½ c.
37700-1	Lingots de fer ou d'acier, n.d. ..... la tonne	$3.00	En fr.
37905-1	Barres ou verges de fer ou d'acier, désignées au numéro tarifaire 37900-1 et laminées à froid ou étirées à froid	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37910-1	Barres ou verges de fer ou d'acier, désignées au numéro tarifaire 37900-1 et travaillées après laminage à chaud ou à froid ou étirage à froid, ou ayant subi une ouvraison autre que le laminage à chaud ou à froid ou l'étirage à froid	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
37950-1	Profilés de fer ou d'acier, n.d., simplement extrudés ou étirés ..	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
38010-1	Cornières, poutres, pièces en U, colonnes, solives, chevrons, pilots, tés, pièces en Z, et autres profilés, en fer ou en acier, poinçonnés, perforés, ou plus ouvrés que laminés à chaud, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
38105-1	Tôles de fer ou d'acier, bordées embouties	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
38110-1	Tôles de fer ou d'acier, n.d. ...	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Feuilles ou feuillards de fer ou d'acier, ondulés ou non, et portant ou non un dessin produit par le laminage :		
38202-1	Laminés à froid ou étirés à froid	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38203-1	Recouverts d'étain ou d'émail vitreux	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38204-1	Recouverts de zinc	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38205-1	Recouverts, n.d.	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
38715-1	Dispositions d'intersections, intersections, aiguilles, croisements, coeurs, contre-rails pour chemins de fer, de fer ou d'acier	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
39000-1	Moulages, en fer ou en acier, non ouvrés, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
39200-1	Pièces forgées de fer ou d'acier, quel que soit leur degré de fabrication, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39205-1	Pièces forgées de fer ou d'acier, creuses, dégrossies ou non, d'au moins douze pouces de diamètre intérieur; toutes autres pièces forgées, pleines ou autres, dégrossies ou non, d'un poids de vingt tonnes ou plus	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 16

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Essieux et barres d'essieux, n.d, et ébauches d'essieux et leurs pièces, en fer ou en acier:		
39401-1	Pour véhicules de chemins de fer, y compris les locomotives et les tenders	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39402-1	Pour d'autres véhicules, n.d. .	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39403-1	N.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
39700-1	Tuyaux ou tubes, de fer ou d'acier, n.d., avec bouts ordinaires ou travaillés, revêtus à l'extérieur ou à l'intérieur ou non	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
40000-1	Accessoires et raccords, de fer ou d'acier, n.d., pour tuyaux et tubes, pièces de ces articles	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
40005-1	Accessoires et raccords, en fer ou en acier, non autrement ouvrés que forgés ou courbés à la forme requise, qu'ils soient ou non ébarbés ou décapés, et devant servir à la fabrication d'accessoires et de raccords	10 p.c.) 22½ p.c.)	10 p.c.
	Fil de fer ou d'acier, à un seul brin:		
40101-1	Rond, n.d.		7½ p.c.
40102-1	Autre que rond, n.d.		10 p.c.
40103-1	Recouvert ou revêtu de n'importe quelle matière, n.d.		10 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
40104-1	Evalué à deux cents et trois quarts au moins la livre et devant servir à la fabrication de câbles métalliques		5 p.c.
	Ouvrages en fil de fer ou d'acier, savoir:		
40111-1	Fil barbelé		10 p.c.
40112-1	Toile, treillis, grillage et tamis		12½ p.c.
40113-1	Câbles et torons métalliques, n.d.; fils tordus, tressés, câblés ou autrement réunis ..		15 p.c.
40114-1	Câble métallique, recouvert ou non, devant servir exclusivement à des opérations de pêche commerciale		10 p.c.
	Fils de tous métaux ou d'alliages de métaux, n.d.:		
40121-1	A un seul brin, non recouverts ni revêtus		12½ p.c.
40122-1	A un seul brin, recouverts ou revêtus		15 p.c.
40123-1	Tordus, tressés, câblés ou autrement réunis, armés d'acier ou non, recouverts ou revêtus ou non, y compris câbles, cordages et torons ..		17½ p.c.
40130-1	Toiles ou treillages en fils métalliques, y compris la toile en fils Fourdrinier de cuivre ou d'alliages de cuivre contenant 50 p.c. ou plus, en poids, de cuivre		17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Ressorts de fer ou d'acier :		
40401-1	Pour les organes de roulement ou de traction des véhicules de chemin de fer, y compris les locomotives et les tenders	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40402-1	Pour les organes de roulement d'autres véhicules, n.d.	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40510-1	Ressorts pour meubles	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Chaîne ordinaire, mailles de chaîne ordinaire, y compris les anneaux de rechange et les boucles de chaîne, de fer ou d'acier :		
40602-1	Moins d'un pouce et un huitième de diamètre	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40705-1	Chaînes de fer ou d'acier, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
40954-1	Outillage servant à la préparation des volailles, savoir : matériel servant au plumage, à l'échaudage, au lavage, au flambage, au vidage et à l'empaquetage; pièces de tout ce qui précède	5 p.c.	En fr.
40960-1	Toitures, couloirs, échelles, éléments de parois, avec ou sans portes incorporées, matières et pièces; tout ce qui précède, destiné à la construction ou à la réparation de silos pour ensiloter le fourrage	17½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	10 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
41110-1	Scies cylindriques à douves, appareils à roue pour joint-toyage des douves, machines à jabler et chanfreiner, et les pièces achevées de ces appareils	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
41201-1	Presses à imprimer, n.d., autres que les presses pour l'impression au tamis, ayant une surface d'impression de 374 pouces carrés ou plus; distributeurs ou convoyeurs mécaniques, devant être utilisés avec ces presses; pièces de ce qui précède	En fr.) 10 p.c.)	En fr.
41430-1	Caisses enregistreuses	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41515-1	Lessiveuses de ménage, avec ou sans moteur en faisant partie; pièces achevées de lessiveuses	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41520-1	Essoreuses de ménage, et leurs pièces achevées en métal	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41535-1	Balayeuses mécaniques	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
41540-1	Machines domestiques à sécher le linge, et leurs pièces	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
41545-1	Machines domestiques à sécher le linge et lessiveuses combinées, et leurs pièces	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
42400-1	Appareils à incendie et autres machines pour éteindre les incendies, et leurs châssis; leurs pièces achevées autres que les pièces de châssis	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
42405-1	Extincteurs à main et arrosoirs pour systèmes automatiques d'extincteurs protégeant contre les incendies	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42505-1	Tondeuses de gazon mécaniques, à auto-propulsion ou non, avec ou sans le moteur	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42515-1	Tondeuses de gazon, n.d.	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
42610-1	Machines à sécher les feuilles de placage, et leurs pièces achevées	5 p.c.	En fr.
42700-1	Machines, n.d., et accessoires, dispositifs, appareillages de commande et outils devant servir avec ces machines; pièces de ce qui précède	20 p.c.) 22½ p.c.)	15 p.c.
42729-1	Coussinets à billes ou à rouleaux, n.d.; leurs pièces ..	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
42732-2	Machines aux fins de laiterie, savoir : embouteilleuses et boucheuses mécaniques, laveuses mécaniques de bouteilles à lait, laveuses mécaniques de bidons à lait, broyeuses de glace; à l'exclusion des moteurs pour toutes les machines susmentionnées; pièces de tout ce qui précède	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
42738-1	Machines automatiques à fabriquer et empaqueter les cigares et les cigarettes, à l'exclusion des machines à préparer le tabac; leur pièces	7½ p.c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
42805-1	Moteurs ou chaudières, et leurs pièces achevées, n.d.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
42815-1	Moteurs diesel et semi-diesel, et leurs pièces achevées, n.d.	20 p.c.) 17½ p.c.)	15 p.c.
42820-1	Moteurs à combustion interne avec refroidissement à l'air, d'une force ne dépassant pas 1½ h.p., et leurs pièces achevées	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Coutellerie de fer ou d'acier, plaquée ou non :		
42907-1	Rasoirs et leurs pièces achévées; lames de rasoirs, n.d.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
42908-1	Lames de rasoirs mécaniques	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43000-1	Ecrous et boulons filetés ou non, rondelles, rivets, de fer ou d'acier, recouverts ou non, n.d.; ébauches, d'écrous et de boulons, en fer ou en acier ... les cent livres et	50 c. 17½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43005-1	Charnières et pentures de fer ou d'acier, recouvertes ou non, n.d.; ébauches de pentures et de charnières, en fer ou en acier ..... les cent livres et	75 c. 20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation de produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Vis de fer ou d'acier, revêtus ou non :		
43010-1	Vis à bois	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43011-1	Vis à machines et autres, n.d. ..... et, les cent livres	17½ p.c. 50 c.	17½ p.c.
43025-1	Pointes de Paris de moins d'un pouce de longueur, et clous ou broquettes de toute sorte, n.d., en fer ou en acier, recouvertes ou non	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43030-1	Crampons de chemins de fer, en fer ou en acier, recouverts ou non	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43035-1	Chevillettes de fer ou d'acier, recouvertes ou non, n.d.	30 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43120-1	Erminettes, enclumes, étaux, merlins, hachettes, scies, tarières, mèches, forets, tournevis, rabots, racloirs, ciseaux, maillets, coins de métal, clefs anglaises, masses, marteaux, leviers, renards et outils de voies ferrées, pics, pioches, et leurs emmanchures et manches	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
43135-1	Règles et mètres souples, de toutes sortes	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43140-1	Limes et râpes	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43200-1	Articles creux de cuisine, en fer ou en acier, recouverts ou non, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
43205-1	Articles creux de cuisine et de laiterie, en fer ou en acier, étamés, y compris les bidons pour l'expédition du lait ou de la crème, non peints, non laqués ou non décorés	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43210-1	Articles creux de cuisine, en fer ou en acier, recouverts d'émail vitreux	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43215-1	Récipients en fer-blanc, importés par les manufacturiers de produits alimentaires pour servir exclusivement, dans leurs fabriques, à mettre hermétiquement en conserve des aliments, en conformité des règlements prescrits par le Ministre	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43220-1	Articles en fer-blanc, peints, laqués, décorés ou non, et articles en fer-blanc, n.d. ...	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43405-1	Locomotives et automotrices pour chemins de fer, devant servir exclusivement aux opérations minières et métallurgiques ou dans les scieries, n.d., et leurs châssis, toits, roues et caisses, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43410-1	Locomotives à l'usage des chemins de fer, et leurs châssis, toits, roues et caisses, n.d.	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignations des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Roues d'acier pour le matériel roulant des chemins de fer, savoir :		
43420-1	Acier embouti	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43421-1	N.d.	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43430-1	Roues d'acier laminé, en une seule pièce, à l'état brut, non percées, ni usinées d'aucune façon, pour les véhicules de chemins de fer, y compris les locomotives et les tenders, et importées pour servir à la fabrication de roues d'acier pour le matériel roulant des chemins de fer	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
43800-1	Wagons de chemins de fer et leurs pièces, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43803-1	Automobiles et véhicules à moteur de toutes sortes, n.d.; électrobus à trolley; châssis de toutes les machines susmentionnées	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
	Les machines ou les autres articles montés sur les susdites machines ou qui y sont adaptés à d'autres fins que le chargement ou le déchargement du véhicule, seront appréciés séparément et assujettis au droit prescrit aux numéros du Tarif qui s'y appliquent régulièrement.		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Butées de débrayage, avec ou sans collier; Coussinets en graphite; Coussinets à coquilles en acier ou en bronze avec garniture en métal autre que le fer, pièces et matières pour ces coussinets; Coussinets de butées de rotules de direction; Paliers ou coussinets à roulement lisse, de bronze ou de métal pulvérisé; Bagues graphitées ou imprégnées d'huile; Isolants de bougies, en matière céramique, non plus ouvrés que cuits et vernissés, imprimés ou décorés ou non, sans garnitures; Colliers de butées de vilebrequins; Compresseurs à air et leurs pièces; Segments de collecteurs, en cuivre; bagues isolantes d'extrémité des collecteurs; Disques diminués en acier laminé à chaud, avec ou sans trou central, pour roues pleines; Membranes pour pompes à essence et pompes à vide; Rotors de distributeurs et assemblages de cames; Sabots de butoirs de portières; Bornes de prise de courant, douilles, raccords et attache-fils, et pièces et combinaisons de ces articles, y compris les supports et les raccords qui y sont assujettis de façon permanente, mais non les bornes d'accumulateurs;		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)	Joints en toutes matières, à l'exception du liège et du feutre, composés ou non, pièces et matières pour ces joints; Rupteurs pour allumage; Clavettes pour arbres; Dispositifs auxiliaires de conduite, destinés à être ajoutés aux véhicules automobiles pour en faciliter la conduite aux personnes atteintes d'infirmité, et leurs pièces; Ébauches d'engrenages de distribution en plastique composé stratifié; Lentilles de verre pour phares et lampes d'automobiles et réflecteurs; Rondelles-freins; Bouchons magnétiques; Charpentes métalliques pour capotes souples d'autos décapotables; Pistons formés dans des moules permanents pour maîtres-cylindres de freins; Segments de piston moulés, bruts, avec ou sans jets de coulée ou bavures; Arbres tubulaires à cardan en acier, garnis de caoutchouc; Traverses en profilés agrafés et soudés, cornières, serrures et loqueteaux, ventilateurs non plaqués et leurs pièces, ce qui précède étant en métal autre que l'aluminium, pour la fabrication de châssis mobiles de carrosseries d'autobus;		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)	Commandes électriques de désengagement pour essieux arrière à deux vitesses;		
	Boulons, prisonniers, bouchons, rivets ou écrous en acier, à tête recouverte d'acier inoxydable, et leurs parties;		
	Commutateurs, relais, rupteurs et solénoïdes et leurs combinaisons et pièces, y compris les contacteurs des démarreurs;		
	Cônes de synchronisation ou dispositifs de synchronisation pour boîtes de vitesses;		
	Assemblages de commande fonctionnant par le vide, l'huile ou l'air comprimé, et leurs pièces;		
	Fibres vulcanisées en feuilles, tiges, bandes et tubes;		
	Pièces de tout ce qui précède;		
	Tous les articles qui précèdent étant destinés à entrer dans la fabrication ou la réparation des marchandises énumérées dans les numéros tarifaires 41006-1, 42400-1 et 43803-1 ou dans la fabrication de leurs pièces :		
43807-1	Lorsqu'ils sont d'une classe ou d'une espèce fabriquée au Canada	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Ampèremètres; Accoudoirs et garnitures de moyeux en fibres durcies, profilés par emboutissage; Boîtiers d'essieux, d'une seule pièce soudée, usinés ou non, y compris les pièces qui y sont jointes à l'aide d'une soudure; Carburateurs; Châssis et profilés en acier pour leur fabrication; Allume-cigares et allume-cigarettes, combinés avec un porte-cigarettes ou non, y compris la base; Charpentes métalliques formant châssis et planchers, à l'état brut; Boîtes d'engrenage de commande de ventilateur; Barillets de serrures, avec ou sans manchons et clefs; Indicateurs de chaleur sur tabliers; Dispositifs de retenue des garnitures d'encadrements de portes; Régulateurs de vitesse pour moteurs; Ornements extérieurs non plaqués, y compris les plaques, les lettres et les chiffres, mais à l'exclusion des moulures de finition ou décoratives; Embrayages hydrauliques avec ou sans assemblages de plateaux de commande; Indicateurs de niveau d'essence, jauges d'huile et manomètres; Grilles non plaquées, polies ou non avant l'assemblage, et pièces de grilles non plaquées ni polies après le profilage, le moulage ou le perçage definitifs, à l'exclusion des moulures de finition ou décoratives;		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)	Charnières finies ou non, pour carrosseries; Trompes; Assemblages de tabliers; lampes de tabliers; lampes de panneaux de bord, de vide-poches, de coffres à bagages, de capots et de pas de portes, et filerie pour ces lampes; Tableaux de bord en fibres de verre et matière plastique moulées ou stratifiées; Serrures pour l'allumage électrique, l'appareil de direction, la transmission, ou combinaisons de ces serrures; Moulures en métal avec clous ou fourchons en place, remplies de plomb ou non; Pièces de filtres pour l'huile, savoir : carton perforé de cartouche de rechange de filtre pour l'huile, disques de bout de cartouche de rechange et tubes perforés à soudure en boudin; Ornements et plaques d'identification de métal, non plaqués, à l'exclusion des moulures finies ou décoratives; Canalisations faites de tuyaux rigides, recouverts ou non, avec ou sans raccords, et tuyaux pour ces canalisations; Épurateurs d'essence, y compris les supports et les raccords; Assemblages de volets de radiateurs, automatiques; Indicateurs de niveau d'eau; Enveloppes de radiateurs, non plaquées, ni finies en métal d'aucune façon;		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)	Mécanismes de sièges inclinables; Jumelles de ressorts; Compteurs de vitesse; Enveloppes de ressorts en métal et bandes de fermeture ou profilés pour ces articles; Pièces embouties-carrosseries, auvents, ailes, avants, capots, tabliers, protecteurs et chicanes-en métal recouvert ou non, brutes, ébarbées ou non, soudées de quelque manière ou non avant le profilage ou le perçage définitifs, mais non pourvues du moindre fini métallique, y compris ces pièces embouties garnies d'écrous dits pierce or clinch nuts; Volants, jantes et croisillons pour ces volants; Ebauches de pare-soleil en planches de gypse; Mécanismes de sièges tournants; Tachymètres, avec ou sans tachygraphe, actionnés par l'électricité ou par engrenages; Contrôles thermostatiques; Montages de manettes d'admission, de dispositifs d'allumage, d'étrangleurs et de dispositifs de dégagement du capot, y compris leurs boutons; Convertisseurs de couple; Dispositifs auxiliaires de transmission par vitesse surmultipliée et leurs commandes; Assemblages de cardans à rotules; Essuie-glaces;		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)	Pièces de tout ce qui précède, y compris les supports, les raccords et les accessoires;		
43810-1	Tous les articles qui précèdent, lorsqu'ils doivent entrer dans la fabrication ou la réparation des marchandises énumérées dans les numéros tarifaires 41006-1, 42400-1 et 43803-1, ou dans la fabrication de leurs pièces	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Filtres à air;		
	Essieux d'avant et d'arrière;		
	Carters ou boîtes d'embrayages pour les véhicules ayant un poids brut de plus de 19,500 livres;		
	Freins;		
	Tambours de freins;		
	Roues porteuses en fonte d'aluminium pour bandages à chambre à air adaptés à des jantes de plus de vingt pouces sur huit pouces et pour bandages sans chambre à air adaptés à des jantes de plus de ving-deux pouces et demi sur huit pouces et quart;		
	Embrayages;		
	Arbre de transmission;		
	Pompes à essence;		
	Moyeux;		
	Accouplements hydrauliques;		
	Moteurs à combustion interne ayant une cylindrée de plus de 348 pouces;		
	Timoneries et commandes à employer avec des embrayages, des assemblages de boîtes de vitesses, des diviseurs de force motrice ou des boîtes de transfert, lorsque les principaux assemblages sont d'une		

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 17

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)	classe ou d'une espèce non faite au Canada; Magnétos; Diviseurs de force motrice ou boîtes de transfert; Jantes pour pneumatiques; Recouvrements de ressorts, sièges de ressorts et plaques d'ancrage de ressorts, en métal, pour les véhicules ayant un poids brut de plus de 19,500 livres; Roues porteuses en acier; Bielles de commandes de direction pour les véhicules ayant un poids brut de 20,000 livres ou plus; Engrenages de direction; Suspension d'essieux en tandem, à l'exclusion des ressorts; Assemblages de boîtes de vitesse; Joint universel; Pièces de ce qui précède; Tous les articles qui précèdent, appartenant à une classe ou à une espèce non faite au Canada, et		
43819-1	pour la fabrication de camions automobiles, d'autobus, d'électrobus, de voitures pour la lutte contre les incendies, d'ambulances, de corbillards, et de leurs châssis	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Moteurs à combustion interne ayant une cylindrée de 348 pouces cubes ou moins; Pièces de ce qui précède; Tous les articles qui précèdent, appartenant à une classe ou à une espèce non faite au Canada, et		
43824-1	pour la fabrication de camions automobiles, d'autobus, d'électrobus, de voitures pour la lutte contre les incendies, d'ambulances, de corbillards, et de leurs châssis	17½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
43829-1	Pièces, n.d., plaquées ou non, finies ou non, pour automobiles, véhicules automobiles, électrobus, voitures pour la lutte contre les incendies, ambulances et corbillards, ou châssis énumérés dans les numéros tarifaires 42400-1 et 43803-1, y compris les moteurs, mais non les coussinets à billes ou à rouleaux, les appareils récepteurs, les pièces en zinc, moulées sous pression, les accumulateurs, les pièces de bois, les pneus et les chambres à air, ou les pièces dont la matière dominante en valeur est le caoutchouc	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Garnitures de freins et d'embrayages, ayant des fils métalliques ou non, pour automobiles, véhicules automobiles,		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
(suite)	électrobus, voitures pour la lutte contre les incendies, ambulances et corbillards, ou châssis énumérés dans les numéros tarifaires 42400-1 et 43803-1 :		
43832-1	Faites entièrement ou partiellement en amiante brut provenant du Commonwealth britannique	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43833-1	Faites entièrement ou partiellement en amiante brut, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43845-1	Pistons coulés, bruts ou semi-ouvrés, de toute matière	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
43910-1	Voitures, remorques, y compris les roulottes remorques et les maisons roulantes, n.d., brouettes, chariots, racleurs pour routes ou chemins de fer et voitures à bras	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
43915-1	Charrettes agricoles, à quatre roues, y compris les charrettes à quatre roues munies de dispositifs nécessaires pour être tirées par un tracteur; traîneaux de ferme; voitures de débardage; traîneaux de débardage; et leurs pièces achevées ..	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
43920-1	Voitures à marchandises, charrettes, traîneaux, n.d., et pièces achevées	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
43930-1	Voitures d'enfants, traîneaux et autres véhicules pour enfants ainsi que leurs pièces achevées	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44003-2	Bateaux ouverts y compris les canots à voiles, les skiffs et les canoës; yachts et bateaux de plaisance (non compris les vaisseaux immatriculés ayant le droit de se livrer au cabotage ni les vaisseaux transitant entre le Canada et tout endroit hors du Canada), ne dépassant pas trente pieds de longueur hors tout.....	20 p.c. 25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Suivant les règlements que peut édicter le Ministre .		
44009-1	Périssoires de course ou leurs rames importées par des clubs de canotage d'amateurs et devant servir exclusivement aux membres de ces clubs	20 p.c.	En fr.
44034-1	Chaluts, cuillers de pêche, mouches, hameçons, plomb, émerillons, appâts, moulinets, cannes à pêche, et engins de pêche, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Aéronefs, à l'exclusion des moteurs, suivant les règlements que peut établir le Ministre :		
44043-1	De modèles ou grosseurs non fabriqués au Canada ..... A compter du 1er juillet 1967	En fr. 15 p.c.	- 7½ p.c.
44044-1	De modèles ou grosseurs fabriqués au Canada	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Moteurs d'aéronefs, importés pour être installés sur des aéronefs :		
44047-1	De modèles ou grosseurs non fabriqués au Canada	En fr.	
	A compter du 1er juillet 1967	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
44048-1	De modèles ou grosseurs fabriqués au Canada	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
	Pièces d'aéronefs, n.d. :		
44052-1	De modèles et grosseurs fabriqués au Canada	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
44100-1	Fusils, carabines, y compris les fusils et les carabines à vent qui ne sont pas des jouets; mousquets, canons, pistolets, revolvers ou autres armes à feu, n.d.; douilles de cartouches, cartouches, amorces, capsules de fulminate, bourres et autres munitions, n.d.; baïonnettes, épées, fleurets et masques d'escrime; fourreaux à fusils et à pistolets, carnassières, outils à charger et ceinture-cartouchières de toute matière	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44300-1	Appareils, et leurs pièces, destinés à la cuisson, ou au chauffage des bâtiments	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44330-1	Minuteries pour appareils de cuisson ou de chauffage des bâtiments; pièces de ces articles	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44335-1	Minuteries d'appareils récepteurs de T.S.F. et leurs pièces	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44400-1	Compteurs à gaz et leurs pièces achevées	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44405-1	Appareils d'éclairage au gaz, au pétrole ou autres, et leurs accessoires, n.d., y compris les pointes, brûleurs, viroles et griffes; manchons à gaz et brûleurs à gaz incandescent; pièces achevées de ce qui précède	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44410-1	Abat-jour de lampes, n.d., et appuis d'abat-jour	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44500-1	Installations et accessoires d'éclairage électrique, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44502-1	Phares, lumières latérales et feux d'arrière électriques, n.d.; torches ou projecteurs électriques et leurs parties achevées	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44504-1	Lampes électriques à arc et lampes d'éclairage électrique à incandescence, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
44506-1	Appareils électriques de télégraphe et leurs pièces achevées	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44508-1	Appareils électriques de téléphone et leurs pièces achevées..	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44512-1	Piles électriques et galvaniques, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées, y compris cloisons en bois, coupées ou non à la dimension ..	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44514-1	Dynamos et générateurs électriques et transformateurs, et leurs pièces achevées, n.d.	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44516-1	Moteurs électriques et leurs pièces achevées, n.d.	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44518-1	Isolateurs électriques de toute catégorie, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44520-1	Fers à repasser électriques et leurs pièces achevées	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
44524-1	Appareils électriques et leurs pièces achevées, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44526-1	Accumulateurs électriques, composés de plaques mesurant au moins 11 pouces sur 14 pouces et d'une épaisseur d'au moins trois quarts de pouce; et leurs pièces achevées	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44533-1	Appareils de T.S.F. et de télévision, et leurs pièces, n.d. ..	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44534-1	Appareils récepteurs de T.S.F. ou de télévision comprenant un dispositif servant à jouer des disques	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44535-1	Phonographes et leurs pièces, n.d.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44548-1	Transformateurs et inducteurs devant servir à la fabrication ou à la réparation des marchandises specifiées aux numéros tarifaires 44533-1, 44534-1, 44535-1, 44536-1, 44538-1 et 44540-1	22½ p.c.) 20 p.c.)	15 p.c.
44600-1	Turbo-générateurs d'électricité à vapeur d'une force de 700 h.p. et plus, d'une classe ou d'une espèce non fabriquée au Canada, et leurs pièces achevées	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44603-1	Objets fabriqués, articles ou marchandises, en fer ou en acier ou dont le fer ou l'acier ou les deux dominent en valeur, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44606-1	Jantes d'acier pour bicyclettes, non émaillées, ni plaquées	27½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
44612-1	Bouteilles ou cylindres d'acier utilisés comme récipients à haute pression pour gaz	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44621-1	Appareils à souder électriques et leurs pièces, à l'exclusion des moteurs	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44621-2	Appareils à souder électriques à haute fréquence ou à ultra-haute fréquence	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
44627-1	Appareils à souder ou à couper, au gaz, et leur pièces, n.d. ...	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44700-1	Pompes à eau, à main ou à moteur, pour usages domestiques seulement	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
45005-1	Patins à glace, à l'exclusion des patins avec bottines attachées, et leurs pièces métalliques	22½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
45100-1	Boucles, agrafes, oeillets, fermoirs à pression, boutons pression, ou autres fermoirs de fer, d'acier, de laiton ou d'autre métal, recouverts ou non, n.d., et qui ne constituent pas des objets de bijouterie; pièces de tout ce qui précède...	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
45105-1	Aiguilles à bec à ressort et aiguilles articulées	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, le mille	$1.50	-
45110-1	Aiguilles de toute matière et de toute sorte, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Epingles faites en fil métallique de toute espèce :		
45116-1	N.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, la livre	10 c.	-
45120-1	Agrafes de corsets, buscs, formes, aciers, et fils métalliques recouverts pour corsets, coupés de longueur, emboutis ou non; jonc, rotin ou corne, recouverts	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
45130-1	Fermetures à coulisse ou sans agrafes, ou tirettes	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
45300-1	Parties métalliques, lorsqu'elles sont importées par les fabricants de boutons recouverts, pour servir exclusivement à la fabrication des boutons recouverts dans leurs propres fabriques, en vertu de règlements prescrits par le Ministre	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
46105-1	Coffres-forts, y compris les portes; portes et cadres de portes pour chambres fortes; bascules, balances et fléaux de balances de toute catégorie, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
46205-1	Appareils de prise de vues, n.d., d'une classe ou d'une espèce faite au Canada; leurs pièces achevées	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
46230-1	Pièces non finies, devant être utilisées dans la fabrication d'appareils de prise de vues ..	5 p.c.	En fr.
46505-1	Sources lumineuses activées par radio-élément et signaux ou indicateurs autres qu'en papier avec source lumineuse activée par radio-élément	17½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
46510-1	Étalons lumineux activés par radio-éléments et servant à l'étalonnage	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
46700-1	Rouleaux de stores	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
46800-1	Cages de fil métallique pour animaux et parties métalliques de ces cages	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
47000-1	Patrons de fer, d'acier, de laiton ou d'autre métal, autres que les modèles	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
47100-1	Poulies à courroie de toute sorte, n.d., pour transmission d'énergie	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
47105-1	Poulies à courroie en acier embouti pour transmission d'énergie, et leurs pièces achevées ou non, y compris les manchonnages interchangeables ..	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
48900-1	Creusets en platine, en rhodium ou en iridium, et leurs couvercles	En fr. 15 p.c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
49400-1	Articles en chêne-liège ou en écorce de chêne-liège, n.d., y compris bandelettes, bouchons, coquilles et rondelles de liège	10 p.c.	En fr.
49500-1	Bouchons de liège de plus de trois-quarts de pouce de diamètre, mesurés au gros bout ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
49600-1	Bouchons de liège de trois-quarts de pouce et moins de diamètre, mesurés au gros bout ..... la livre	2 c.	En fr.
50000-1	Billes, échalas, bâtons, racines, poteaux, pilots et traverses de chemin de fer en bois		En fr.
50005-1	Bois de chauffage, déchets de bois, combustible fait de déchets de bois avec ou sans liant, sciure de bois et copeaux de bois		En fr.
50010-1	Blocs et billots de bois, simplement percés, dégrossis ou sciés		En fr.
50015-1	Bardeaux, lattes et gournables en bois		En fr.
50020-1	Piquets, pieux et barreaux pour clôtures, en bois, même assemblés en éléments de clôtures		En fr.
50025-1	Douves, cercles et fonçailles en bois, devant servir à la fabrication de futailles		En fr.
50030-1	Goujons et chevilles en bois, non poncés, ni rainés, ni autrement ouvrés		En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
50035-1	Manches de bois pour haches, bêches, pelles à main, houes à main, râteaux à main et fourches à main, ou bois pour ces manches, simplement tournés; lames minces employées pour le fromage; bois de selles mexicaines et étriers en bois; jantes de roues en hickory ou en chêne; rais en bois et formes de cordonniers en bois, simplement tournés		En fr.
50040-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction de toute espèce, simplement scié		En fr.
50045-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction de toute espèce, plus ouvré que scié, mais n'ayant pas reçu une ouvraison supérieure au travail de la raboteuse munie de divers dispositifs pour profiler ou au bouvetage ou façonnage d'une bouveteuse ou d'une moulurière		En fr.
50050-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction, tendre (bois de toutes espèces de conifères), foré, mais n'ayant pas reçu une ouvraison supérieure au travail de la raboteuse munie de divers dispositifs pour profiler ou au bouvetage ou façonnage d'une bouveteuse ou d'une moulurière		En fr.
50055-1	Bois de forme rectangulaire dont les bords ou les bouts sont collés et qui est trop court (au plus 6 pieds) ou trop large (plus de 15 pouces) pour être réputé bois de construction, non foré et n'ayant (à suivre)		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
50055-1 (suite)	pas reçu une ouvraison supérieure au travail de la raboteuse munie de divers dispositifs pour profiler ou au bouvetage ou façonnage d'une bouveteuse ou d'une moulurière		En fr.
50060-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction, dur (bois de toutes espèces d'arbres à feuilles caduques), foré, mais n'ayant pas reçu une ouvraison supérieure au travail de la raboteuse munie de divers dispositifs pour profiler ou au bouvetage ou façonnage d'une bouveteuse ou d'une moulurière		5 p.c.
50065-1	Carreaux de carrelage, faits de bandes de bois distinctes réunies	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50066-1	Planches, frises ou lames de parquets en chêne, à languettes ou à rainures, ou jointées, forées ou non	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50068-1	Planches, frises ou lames de parquets en bois, n.d., à languettes ou à rainures, ou jointées, forées ou non		En fr.
50070-1	Bois de charpente ou bois de construction de toute espèce, foré ou non, dont la surface a été simplement poncée ou autrement travaillée, ou qui a été traité pour éliminer les variations dimensionnelles, n.d.		5 p.c.
50075-1	Bois de charpente, bois de construction et moulures en bois, n.d.		10 p.c.

(à suivre)

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Notes concernant les positions 50000-1 à 50075-1 Aux fins de la présente liste, 1. l'expression "bois de construction ou bois d'oeuvre" comprend les parements et les moulures en bois ayant le même profil et la même section sur toute la longueur; le bois dont les bords ou les bouts sont collés et ayant plus de 6 pieds de longueur et au plus 15 pouces de largeur si ce bois, présenté comme pièce massive sans joint, était réputé bois de construction, 2. les dispositions des numéros tarifaires 50000-1 à 50060-1 inclusivement s'appliquent aux produits qui y sont spécifiés, imprégnés ou non à la créosote ou à l'aide de produits similaires, mais non s'ils ont été traités pour éliminer les variations dimensionnelles ou ignifugés, mastiqués, bouche-porés, cirés, huilés, teints, vernis, peints ou émaillés, 3. les dispositions des numéros tarifaires 50065-1, 50066-1, 50068-1, 50070-1 et 50075-1 s'appliquent aux produits qui y sont spécifiés, même traités pour éliminer les variations dimensionnelles, imprégnés à la créosote ou à l'aide de produits similaires, ou traités par des matières ignifuges, des mastics, des bouche-pores, de la cire, de l'huile, de la teinture, du (à suivre)		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	vernis, de la peinture ou de l'émail.		
50600-1	Articles en bois, n.d.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50600-4	Crosses de hockey	17½ p.c.	5 p.c.
50610-1	Portes en bois d'une hauteur et d'une largeur d'au moins 6 pieds et 2 pieds, respectivement	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
50705-1	Feuilles de placage simples, tranchées ou taillées à la découpeuse rotative, n.d., ayant au plus cinq seizièmes de pouce d'épaisseur, non raccordées, ni jointées	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50710-1	Feuilles de placage en bois de toutes sortes, dont l'épaisseur ne dépasse pas cinq seizièmes de pouce, raccordées ou jointées	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
50715-1	Contre-plaqué	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50720-1	Feuilles de placage, savoir: acacia d'Australie, noyer, grévillée, calabrure, castanosperme, érable, nothofagus de Cunningham et eucalyptus, simples et d'au plus trois trente-deuxièmes de pouce d'épaisseur	12½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
50725-1	Contre-plaqué revêtu de métal sur une face ou sur les deux faces	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
50900-1	Fibres vulcanisées, fibres de Kartavert, fibres durcies et articles similaires, et articles faits de ces matières, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 18

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
51100-1	Cannes de toutes espèces; bâtons de golf et leurs pièces achevées; raquettes et cadres de raquettes et battes de baseball; balles de toutes sortes, devant servir aux sports, aux joutes et aux jeux athlétiques, n.d. .	30 p.c.) 25 p.c.) 20 p.c.)	20 p.c.
51105-1	Battes, balles, gants et jambières pour le cricket	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
51120-1	Bâtons de skis	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
51200-1	Cadres pour tableaux et photographies de quelque matière qu'ils soient	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
51300-1	Galeries de fenêtres et bâtons de galeries de toutes sortes ..	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
51400-1	Cercueils, ainsi que leurs pièces en métal	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
51500-1	Vitrines et montres de toutes sortes, et leurs pièces métalliques	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
51600-1	Persiennes ou stores en bois, en métal ou autre matière, à l'exception des stores en tissu ou en papier	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
51700-1	Treillis métalliques, portes et fenêtres en toile métallique ..	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.
51800-1	Jeux de billard chinois, automatiques; autres jeux semblables	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
51805-1	Billards, avec ou sans blouses; queues, billes, râteliers et procédés	30 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Meubles en bois, en fer ou en une autre matière, de maisons, de bureaux, de cabinets ou (à suivre)		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	de magasins, et leurs pièces, non compris les articles forgés, moulés et emboutis en métal, non ouvrés:		
51901-1	Autres que ce qui suit	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
51902-1	Dont le métal est l'élément dominant en valeur	25 p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
52010-1	Fibres de coton, n.d., et rubans de carde, entièrement de coton	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
	Filés et mèches, y compris le fil, la corde et la ficelle, pur coton:		
52107-1	Autres, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Tissus pur coton:		
52201-1	Ecrus, non mercerisés, ni colorés, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
52202-1	Blanchis ou mercerisés, non colorés, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
52203-1	Colorés, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
52204-1	Composés de filés no. 100 au moins, y compris tous lesdits tissus dont les fils de chaîne et de trame sont en moyenne du no. 100 au moins, à l'exclusion des étiquettes ou des galons portant un nom	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
52205-1	Veloutés	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
52208-1	Non colorés, devant servir à la fabrication de rubans de machines à écrire, de calculatrices ou d'autres machines de bureaux	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
52305-1	Vêtements et autres articles faits de tissus pur coton; tous produits textiles manufacturés, entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, dont la fibre constituante est uniquement le coton, n.d.	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
52310-1	Mouchoirs entièrement de coton	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
52500-1	Tissus pur coton, spécialement traités et glacés, importés par les fabricants de caoutchouc pour servir exclusivement, dans leurs propres fabriques, d'enveloppe protectrice détachable pour les feuilles de caoutchouc non vulcanisé	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
52800-1	Tulle-bobin de coton blanc, uni, en pièces	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
53010-1	Rubans, en totalité ou en partie de laine, ne contenant pas de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques ou de fibres de verre ..... la livre	10 c.	5 c.
53020-1	Poil, frisé ou teint, n.d.	15 p.c.	7½ p.c.
53105-1	Mèches et filés contenant 50 pour cent ou plus, en poids, de poil	10 p.c.	7½ p.c.
53110-1	Mèches et filés, en tout ou en partie de laine, ou en partie de poil, n.d.	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	et, la livre	17 c.	10 c.
53115-1	Mèches et filés, en tout ou en partie de laine ou de poil, en écheveaux ou pelotes mesurés	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	et, la livre	20 c.	15 c.
53120-1	Filés de chaîne et de trame, faits d'après le procédé de la laine peignée, entièrement composés de laine ou en partie de laine ou de poil, importés par des fabricants pour servir dans leurs propres fabriques à la fabrication de tissus dont la majeure partie, quant au poids, est de laine ou de poil, et qui ne dépassent pas six		

(à suivre)

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
53120-1 (suite)	onces par yard (verge) carré, lorsqu'ils sont écrus ou incomplètement ouvrés, d'après les règlements établis par le Ministre	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	et, la livre	15 c.	10 c.
53205-1	Tissus composés en tout ou en partie de filés de laine ou de poil, n.d.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	et, la livre	38 c.	25 c.
53210-1	Tissus composés en tout ou en partie de filés de laine ou de poil et pesant au moins douze onces le yard carré	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	et, la livre	33 c.	25 c.
53215-1	Tissus composés en tout ou en majeure partie, quant au poids, de filés de laine ou de poil et ne pesant pas plus de neuf onces le yard carré, n.d.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	et, la livre	38 c.	25 c.
	Le droit total imposable ne doit pas dépasser ....la livre	$1.10	$1.10
53220-1	Tissus composés, en tout ou en majeure partie, quant au poids, de filés de laine ou de poil, ne pesant pas plus de quatre onces par yard (verge) carré, et importés écrus ou incomplètement ouvrés afin d'être teints ou finis au Canada	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, la livre	15 c.	
53225-1	Tissus composés entièrement ou partiellement de filés de laine et importés en pièces de longueur d'au moins cinq yards (verges) chacune pour servir exclusivement à la fabrication de cravates, d'écharpes ou de cache-nez, mais		
	(à suivre)		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
53225-1 (suite)	à l'exclusion des tissus devant servir de doublure intermédiaire	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Dans les cas où ces tissus ne pèsent pas plus de neuf onces le yard carré, le droit total imposable ne doit pas dépasser la livre	$1.10	$1.10
53230-1	Tissus à billard, composés entièrement ou en partie de laine ou de poil; molleton devant servir à la fabrication de balles de tennis	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, la livre	25 c.	
53235-1	Etoffe faite de crin de cheval mêlé à toute fibre végétale ..	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
53305-1	Vêtements et ouvrages en tissus et tous produits textiles entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, composés en tout ou en partie de laine ou de poil, dont la soie constitue, en poids, 50 p. 100 au plus de la matière textile qui les compose, n.d.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
53310-1	Feutre foulé, en pièces, entièrement ou partiellement fait de laine, ne consistant pas en étoffes ou matières tissées, tricotées, ou autres, et non combiné avec ces étoffes ou matières	17½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
	et, la livre	12½ c.	
53405-1	Couvertures de ménage en toute matière, sauf entièrement en coton	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
	et, la livre	15 c.	
53410-1	Couvertures d'automobile, couvertures de paquebot, couver- (à suivre)		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
53410-1 (suite)	tures de voyage et ouvrages similaires en toute matière, sauf entièrement en coton ..... et, la livre	20 p.c. 15 c.	25 p.c.
	Le droit total imposable ne doit pas dépasser	37½ p.c.	
54010-1	Herbes, plantes marines, mousses et fibres végétales autres que le coton, n.d.; bagasse de canne à sucre, séchée, nettoyée, coupée à la dimension, broyée ou tamisée, ou non	10 p.c.	En fr.
	Filés et mèches, y compris les fils, cordons et ficelles, entièrement ou partiellement de fibres végétales, n.d., ne contenant ni soie ni laine ni poil ni fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ni fibres de verre continues ou discontinues:		
54105-1	Fil de lin pour couture à la main ou à la machine	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
54107-1	Simples, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
54120-1	Cordages, de plus d'un pouce de circonférence, entièrement en fibres végétales, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54125-1	Cordages excédant un pouce de circonférence, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54205-1	Tissus entièrement ou partiellement de fibres végétales, et tous les tissus semblables à poil, n.d., ne contenant ni soie ni laine ni poil ni fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ni fibres de verre continues ou discontinues	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
54210-1	Tissus entièrement de jute	5 c. par 100 yards (verges) courants	En fr.
	Tissus, en pièces, entièrement de lin ou de chanvre:		
54215-1	Pour serviettes et essuie-verres en coutil grossier ou en huckaback; pour nappes et serviettes de table en coutil grossier	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54216-1	Autres	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54305-1	Vêtements et articles faits de tissus et tous les produits textiles, entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés et composés entièrement ou partiellement de fibres végétales, n.d., quand la matière textile ne renferme pas plus de 50 p.c., en poids, de soie, ni 50 p.c. ou plus, en poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, et ne contient ni laine ni poil	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
54310-1	Serviettes et essuie-verres en coutil grossier ou en huckaback, nappes et serviettes de table en coutil grossier, entièrement ou partiellement de lin ou de chanvre, ne contenant pas plus de 50 p.c., en poids, de soie, ni 50 p.c. ou plus, en poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, ni laine ni poil	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
54315-1	Articles faits de tissus entièrement de jute et tous les produits textiles, entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, dont la matière textile est entièrement de jute, n.d., tissus de jute renforcés de papier	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
54320-1	Draps, taies d'oreillers, dessus de lits, dessus de commodes-toilette, petits napperons, dessus de plateaux, nappes, serviettes de table, serviettes de toilette, essuie-verres et mouchoirs, entièrement de lin ou de chanvre, à l'exclusion des serviettes de toilette ou des essuie-verres en coutil grossier ou en huckaback et des nappes ou des serviettes de table en coutil grossier	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Le fait d'ourler, d'ourler à jour ou de broder avec du fil de coton les articles spécifiés ci-dessus, ou l'insertion d'un fil de coton dans les bordures des mouchoirs, n'excluront pas les articles en question de la présente position.		
54325-1	Sacs en tissus de jute, de chanvre, de lin ou de sisal ..	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
	Filés et mèches, entièrement de soie, dégommés ou non:		
55106-1	Non ouvrés au delà du moulinage ou du filage	7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
55107-1	N.d., y compris fils, cordes ou ficelles	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
55110-1	Filés et mèches de soie et de fibres végétales	20 p.c.	15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
55205-1	Tissus comprenant plus de 50 p. 100, en poids, de soie, et ne contenant ni laine ni poil	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55210-1	Tissus de soie et de fibres végétales, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Les articles suivants dont la soie constitue plus de 50 p. 100, en poids, de la matière textile qui les compose:		
55301-1	Mouchoirs faits de tissus	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55302-1	Foulards, écharpes ou cache-nez faits en tissus	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
55303-1	Vêtements et articles faits de tissus et tous produits textiles entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
55910-1	Déchets de tissus neufs, n.d., à l'exclusion des coupons	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55920-1	Effilochures provenant de fils ou de tissus désagrégés par la machine de système Garnett, n.d.	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55930-1	Chiffons de nettoyage, lavés, taillés ou non; chiffons de nettoyage pour machines, ou bourre ouvrée mécaniquement pour garnir les boîtes de graissage	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
55935-1	Ouate et bourre de laine, de coton ou d'autres fibres textiles, en masse ou en feuilles, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
56005-1	Fibres artificielles ou synthétiques ou fibres de verre ne dépassant pas 12 pouces de longueur	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56010-1	Rubans entièrement ou partiellement de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques ou de fibres de verre	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56015-1	Fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou fibres de verre continues importées pour être coupées en longueurs d'au plus douze pouces et pour servir à la fabrication de filés ou de floc	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56025-1	Fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues importées pour servir à la fabrication de bouts de cigarettes à filtre .	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
56105-1	Filés et mèches entièrement de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, simples, non colorés, comprenant au plus sept spires au pouce	22½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	mais au moins, la livre	22 c.	
	et, la livre		10 c.
56110-1	Filés et mèches, en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, y compris fils, cordes ou ficelles, ne contenant ni laine ni poil	22½ p.c.	10 p.c.
	mais au moins, la livre	22 c.	
	et, la livre		10 c.
56120-1	Filés et mèches, y compris fils, cordes ou ficelles, en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ne contenant ni soie ni laine		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56120-1 (suite)	ni poil, et devant servir à la fabrication de tissus pour courroies de transport ou de transmission contenant du caoutchouc	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Tissus en totalité ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de laine ni de poil, non compris les tissus dont la soie constitue plus de 50 p. 100 du poids:		
56205-1	Dépassant douze pouces de largeur	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
	et, la livre	20 c.	15 c.
56206-1	Ne dépassant pas douze pouces de largeur	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	Les tissus comprenant cinq pour cent ou moins, en poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues ne sont pas frappés de droits sous le régime des numéros tarifaires 56205-1 et 56206-1, mais sont imposables comme s'ils étaient composés uniquement des autres matières constituantes.		
56210-1	Tissus veloutés, en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de laine ni de poil	30 p.c.	25 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56225-1	Tissus faits entièrement ou partiellement de soie ou de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues et importés en longueurs d'au moins cinq yards (verges) par des fabricants de cravates pour servir à la fabrication de cravates, mais à l'exclusion des tissus devant servir de doublure intermédiaire	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
56230-1	Toile de corde pour pneus, composée en tout ou en majeure partie, quant au poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de soie ni de laine, et devant servir à la fabrication de bandages pneumatiques, n.d..... et, la livre	7½ p.c. 7½ c.	12½ p.c.
56235-1	Toile de corde pour pneus, composée en tout ou en majeure partie, quant au poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de soie ni de laine, enduite d'une composition de caoutchouc, et importée par des fabricants de pneus en caoutchouc pour être incorporée aux bandages pneumatiques dans leurs propres fabriques	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
56240-1	Tissus entièrement ou partiellement de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues, ne contenant ni soie ni laine ni poil, enduits ou imprégnés ou non, lorsqu'ils sont importés par des fabricants de courroies de transport ou de transmission contenant du		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56240-1 (suite)	caoutchouc pour servir à la fabrication de ces courroies...	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56300-1	Vêtements et articles faits de tissus, et tous produits textiles, entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, dont les fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou les fibres de verre continues ou discontinues constituent 50 p. 100 ou plus, en poids, de la matière textile qui les compose, et ne contenant ni laine ni poil	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
56500-1	Sarees en n'importe quelle matière	22½ p.c.	15 p.c.
56510-1	Tresses de toutes sortes, n.d.	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
56515-1	Tuyaux à incendie, en toile, avec revêtement intérieur ou non, munis ou non d'accouplements	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
	Enveloppes textiles tissées sans couture, de forme tubulaire, servant à la fabrication de tuyaux à incendie; tuyaux à incendie faits avec ces enveloppes, munis ou non d'accouplements:		
56520-1	Dont le composant textile est le coton pur	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56521-1	Dont le composant textile est autre que le coton pur	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
	Dentelle et tulle, non tissés, tulle-bobin et broderies, n.d.:		
56611-1	Entièrement ou en partie d'autres fibres textiles continues ou discontinues	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
56700-1	Voiles à bateaux et à navires; tissus en pièces ou avec des lisières obtenues par fusion, devant servir à la fabrication de ces voiles	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56805-1	Vêtements tricotés, tissus par mailles et articles tricotés, n.d.	35 p.c.	27½ p.c.
56810-1	Vêtements tricotés, pour femmes et jeunes filles, composés totalement ou principalement en poids de laine ou de poil, et évalués à au moins $9 la livre	32½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
	Chaussettes et bas:		
56820-1	Totalement ou principalement en poids de laine	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, la douzaine de paires	$1.20	60 c.
56821-1	N.d.	17½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
	et, la douzaine de paires	75 c.	40 c.
56905-1	Chapeaux, cloches et formes en feutre de poil ou en feutre de poil et de laine	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
56910-1	Cloches et formes, casquettes, bonnets et bérets, n.d.	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
56915-1	Chapeaux, n.d.	25 p.c.	25 p.c.
	et, la douzaine	$1.00	
57000-1	Paillassons de portes ou de voitures, autres qu'en métal, n.d.	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
57010-1	Tapis de pieds, en pièces, tapis de pieds, paillassons et nattes en papier; coussinets d'escaliers	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
57015-1	Tapis de pieds, en pièces, tapis de pieds, paillassons et nattes en sisal et en paille de palmier ou de canne	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
57105-1	Paillassons à poil, en fibre de coco ..... le pied carré	2¾ c.	En fr.
57110-1	Paillassons, tapis de pieds, tapis de pieds, en pièces, et nattes en fibre de coco, n.d. ..... la verge (yard) carrée	7 c.	En fr.
57200-1	Tapis de pieds ou carpettes d'Orient ou leurs imitations, et tapis de pieds, en pièces, tapis de pieds et carpettes, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, le pied carré	5 c.	5 c.
57205-1	Tapis de pieds en sisal ou en paille de palmier ou de canne	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.
57210-1	Tapis de pieds ou carpettes d'Orient à points noués à la main	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
	et, le pied carré	5 c.	5 c.
57300-1	Toiles cirées émaillées, pour voitures, tablettes et tables, et nattes ou tapis de pieds, en liège	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57305-1	Linoléum; couvre-parquets à support de feutre ne comprenant pas les matières dans lesquelles sont incorporées des feuilles de résines synthétiques ou de matière plastique cellulosique	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	Tissus enduits ou imprégnés, renfermant un tissu en matière textile, obtenus par un procédé quelconque y compris la stratification, si le poids		

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 19

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	du tissu en matière textile est moins des deux tiers du poids du tissu enduit ou imprégné:		
57401-1	Le tissu en matière textile étant composé en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues	32½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
57402-1	Le tissu en matière textile n'étant pas composé en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ni de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
57410-1	Canevas en pièces, entièrement de lin ou de chanvre ou des deux, tissé uni, de teinte naturelle ou non, traité avec des produits imperméabilisants ou conservateurs, pesant plus de 6 onces le yard (verge) carré, lorsque le poids du tissu non traité représente les deux tiers ou plus du poids du tissu traité	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
57600-1	Stores de fenêtres, montés sur des rouleaux	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
57800-1	Insignes et ceintures de toute sorte, n.d.	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
	Roues ou disques à émeuler et à polir:		
57901-1	Dont l'élément dominant en valeur est le coton	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
58000-1	Matelas en crin, à ressorts ou autres	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
58800-1	Charbon, n.d., y compris les criblures et poussiers de toute sorte ..... la tonne	50 c.	En fr.
58805-1	Gaz de chauffage, de cuisine et d'éclairage, importé par canalisation ... les mille pieds cubes	3 c.	En fr.
59705-1	Pianos et orgues, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
59705-2	Orgues électriques	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
59720-1	Pièces de pianos et d'orgues, n.d.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59725-1	Instruments de musique de toute sorte, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
59735-1	Pianos et orgues mécaniques	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59745-1	Accordéons	2½ p.c.	En fr.
59805-1	Instruments de cuivre pour fanfares, d'une classe ou d'une espèce non fabriquée au Canada ..	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
59810-1	Instruments de cuivre pour fanfares, n.d.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59815-1	Cornemuses et leurs pièces achevées	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
59820-1	Pièces destinées à la fabrication d'instruments de cuivre pour fanfares	17½ p.c.	7½ p.c.
60300-1	Peaux de fourrure, apprêtées en tout ou en partie, n.d.	12½ p.c.	10 p.c.
60405-2	Cuir verni	17½ p.c.	10 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
60410-1	Cuir provenant de peaux de mouton ou d'agneaux, dont la préparation a dépassé le tannage, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
60425-1	Cuir à semelles	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
60505-1	Cuir de veau tanné des Indes orientales, non coloré, ou coloré autrement qu'en noir, importé pour servir exclusivement à doubler les bottes, bottines et souliers	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
60515-1	Véritables cuirs de porc, n.d., et véritables cuirs maroquins; cuirs pour rouleaux	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
60600-1	Cuir de veau tanné des Indes orientales, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	..... et, le pied carré	2 c.	
60705-1	Cuir, consistant en peaux de boeufs, peaux de chevaux, ou peaux de moutons, mais ne comprenant pas les suèdes, le cuir de chevrettes, de moutons espagnols ou de moutons africains, lorsqu'il est importé par les fabricants de gants ou de vêtements en cuir, pour servir exclusivement à la confection de gants ou de vêtements en cuir dans leurs propers établissements	15 p.c.	10 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
60710-1	Cuir, dont la préparation n'a pas dépassé le tannage, en peaux complètes, fleurs ou croûtes, importé par des fabricants de cuir à rembourrer, pour servir exclusivement à la fabrication des cuirs à rembourrer, dans leurs propres fabriques	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
60800-1	Cuir dont la préparation n'a pas dépassé le tannage, et peaux, n.d.	15 p.c.	12½ p.c.
61100-1	Bottes, bottines et souliers, à semelles assujetties à la cheville ou au fil métallique et non cousues, à bords étroits	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
61105-1	Bottes, bottines, souliers, pantoufles et semelles intérieures de toute matière, n.d.	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
61110-1	Souliers de toile à semelles de caoutchouc	27½ p.c.	25 p.c.
61120-1	Vêtements en cuir, doublés ou non	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
61205-1	Selles de modèle anglais	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
61300-1	Articles de cuir, y compris les articles de peaux crues, n.d.	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
61400-1	Carton-cuir et cuir factice (leatheroid), et ouvrages faits de ces cuirs, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61500-1	Fouets de toute sorte, y compris les lanières	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61605-1	Caoutchouc cru ou gomme élastique, non ouvré, n.d.	5 p.c.	2½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
61630-1	Balata brute, non ouvrée	10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61635-1	Gutta-percha non ouvrée	10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
61700-1	Bottes, bottines et souliers en caoutchouc	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
61800-1	Colle de caoutchouc, et articles en caoutchouc et en gutta-percha, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
61815-1	Pneus et chambres à air, en totalité ou en partie de caoutchouc	22½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
61905-1	Vêtements en caoutchouc et vêtements en tissus de coton imperméabilisés	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
62200-1	Malles, valises, boîtes à chapeaux, sacs de voyage , sacs à outils et paniers de toute sorte, n.d.	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62300-1	Boîtes d'instruments de musique et boîtes ou étuis de fantaisie de toute sorte, serviettes, secrétaires de fantaisie, sacoches, réticules, porte-cartes, bourses, portefeuilles, portefeuilles à mouches, et leurs pièces	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62405-1	Poupées	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
62410-1	Jouets de toute sorte, n.d.	30 p.c.) 25 p.c.)	20 p.c.
62415-1	Jouets mécaniques en métal	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
	Jeux de construction en métal ou en caoutchouc, consistant en différentes pièces embouties, poinçonnées ou moulées, et pièces de liaison; pièces de ce qui précède :		
62420-1	En métal	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
62500-1	Bonnets, chapeaux, manchons, palatines, pèlerines, pardessus, manteaux de fourrure, et autres articles en fourrure, n.d.	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
62800-1	Bretelles et parties achevées de bretelles	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
62900-1	Parapluies, parasols et ombrelles de toute sorte et de toute matière	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
63300-1	Plumes dans leur état naturel ...	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
63400-1	Plumes et articles en plume, n.d.; plumes, fruits, grains, feuilles et fleurs artificiels propres à garnir les chapeaux ..	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
64700-1	Bijoux en n'importe quelle matière, pour la parure, n.d. ..	30 p.c.	25 p.c.
64800-2	Pierres précieuses et pierres fines et leurs imitations, non montées, ni serties; perles, percées, fendues, enfilées ou non, mais non serties, ni montées	20 p.c.) 10 p.c.) 7½ p.c.)	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Déscription des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
65100-1	Boutons de toutes sortes, recouverts ou non, et ébauches de boutons, autres qu'à l'état brut, n.d., boutons d'identité et boutons de manchettes ou de faux-col	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, la grosse	5 c.	5 c.
65105-1	Boutons et ébauches de boutons, autres qu'à l'état brut, en ivoire végétal	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
	et, la grosse	10 c.	5 c.
65200-1	Peignes de parure ou de toilette, n.d.; peignes de fantaisie qui ne sont pas des bijoux	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
	mais au moins, la grosse	$1.44	
65300-1	Brosses et pinceaux de toute sorte, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
65500-1	Plumes, n.d., porte-plumes et règles, de toute sorte	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65505-1	Crayons de plombagine et craies à dessiner, n.d.	27½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65610-1	Fume-cigares et fume-cigarettes.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
65615-1	Étuis à fume-cigares et fume-cigarettes; étuis à cigares et cigarettes, nécessaires de fumeurs et leurs étuis, et montures de pipes	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
65620-1	Blagues à tabac	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
66325-1	Herbes marines ou plantes marines, carbonisées, pulvérisées ou non, devant servir exclusivement à l'alimentation des animaux	15 p.c.	En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tariff	Désignation des produits	Taus de base	Taux de consolidation
66330-1	Sels minéraux iodés, destinés à l'alimentation des animaux	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
66335-1	Farine de poisson	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
66340-1	Ecailles d'huîtres non ouvrées au delà du broyage et (ou) du tamisage, en vue de l'alimentation des volailles ou de la fabrication d'aliments pour volailles	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
66500-1	Torpilles, pétards et feux d'artifices de toute sorte	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
66505-1	Fusées non métalliques	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
67000-1	Meules, pierres ou blocs d'émeri, fabriqués par l'agglomération d'abrasifs naturels ou artificiels; articles d'émeri ou d'abrasifs artificiels, n.d. ...	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
68300-1	Barytine	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
68905-1	Laine minérale	25 p.c.	20 p.c.
71100-1	Tous les produits non dénommés dans la présente liste comme étant soumis à quelque autre droit, ni autrement déclarés admissibles en franchise, et dont l'importation n'est pas prohibée par la loi	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Ne tombent pas sous le régime du présent numéro les produits imposables mentionnés comme "n.d." à tout autre numéro du présent Tarif.		
	Lorsque l'élément dominant en valeur dans un produit non dénommé consiste en une matière imposable désignée dans la présente liste comme soumise à un taux de droit supérieur à celui		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
71100-1 (suite)	que porte le présent numéro, le produit non dénommé est soumis au droit le plus élevé dont il serait susceptible d'être frappé s'il était composé en entier de son élément de principale valeur, ledit "élément de principale valeur" étant la matière composante excédant en valeur tout autre élément du produit dans l'état où il se trouve dans ledit produit.		
71100-11	Breuvages consistant en extraits aqueux de pruneaux ..	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
71100-13	Aliments préparés, en boîtes ou non, pour chats et chiens	20 p.c.) 15 p.c.)	7½ p.c.
71100-17	Perlite expansée et broyée, devant servir au filtrage	20 p.c.	10 p.c.
	Sel gemme, sel de saline, sel merin, sel préparé pour la table, chlorure de sodium pur, eaux mères de salines; eaux de mer :		
92501-1	Autres que ce qui suit	3½c./100 lbs) 3c./100 lbs)	En fr.
92501-2	Sel destiné à la pêche maritime ou de golfe	En fr.	En fr.
92501-3	Sel de table fabriqué en le mélangeant avec d'autres ingrédients, lorsqu'il contient au moins quatre-vingt-dix pour cent de sel pur	10 p.c.	5 p.c.
92501-4	Eaux mères de salines et eau de mer		En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92801	Halogènes (fluor, chlore, brome, iode)		15 p.c.
92802-1	Soufre sublimé ou précipité; soufre colloïdal		15 p.c.
92804	Hydrogène; gaz rares; autres métalloïdes		15 p.c.
92805	Métaux alcalins et alcalino-terreux; métaux des terres rares (y compris l'yttrium et le scandium); mercure		15 p.c.
92806	Acide chlorhydrique, y compris le chlorure d'hydrogène anhydre, et acide chlorosulfonique ou chlorosulfurique		15 p.c.
92807-1	Anhydride sulfureux (bioxyde de soufre)		15 p.c.
92808-1	Acide sulfurique; oléum		15 p.c.
92809-1	Acide nitrique (azotique); acides sulfonitriques		15 p.c.
92811	Anhydride arsénieux; anhydride et acide arséniques		15 p.c.
92812	Acide et anhydride boriques		15 p.c.
92813	Autres acides inorganiques et composés oxygénés des métalloïdes		15 p.c.
92814	Chlorures, oxychlorures et autres dérivés halogénés et oxyhalogénés des métalloïdes		15 p.c.
92815	Sulfures métalloïdiques, y compris le trisulfure de phosphore		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92817	Hydroxyde de sodium (soude caustique); hydroxyde de potassium (potasse caustique); peroxydes de sodium et de potassium		15 p.c.
92818	Oxydes, hydroxydes et peroxydes de strontium ou de baryum; hydroxydes et peroxydes de magnésium; oxydes de magnésium, quel qu'en soit le procédé de production, présentant au moins 94 p. 100 de pureté		15 p.c.
92819-1	Oxyde de zinc; peroxyde de zinc		15 p.c.
92821	Oxydes et hydroxydes de chrome ..		15 p.c.
92822-1	Oxydes de manganèse		15 p.c.
92823	Oxydes et hydroxydes de fer (y compris les terres colorantes à base d'oxyde de fer naturel, contenant en poids 70 p. 100 et plus de fer combiné, évalué en Fe_2O_3)		15 p.c.
92824	Oxydes de cobalt et hydroxydes (hydrates) de cobalt		15 p.c.
92825-1	Oxydes de titane		15 p.c.
92826-1	Oxydes d'étain: oxyde stanneux (oxyde brun) et oxyde stannique (anhydride stannique)		15 p.c.
92827	Oxydes de plomb, y compris le minium et la mine orange		15 p.c.
92828	Hydrazine et hydroxylamine et leurs sels inorganiques; autres bases, oxydes, hydroxydes et peroxydes métalliques inorganiques		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92829	Fluorures; fluosilicates, fluoborates et autres fluosels		15 p.c.
92830	Chlorures et oxychlorures		15 p.c.
92831	Chlorites et hypochlorites		15 p.c.
92832	Chlorates et perchlorates		15 p.c.
92833-1	Bromures et oxybromures; bromates et perbromates; hypobromites		15 p.c.
92834	Iodures et oxyiodures; iodates et periodates		15 p.c.
92835	Sulfures, y compris les polysulfures		15 p.c.
92836	Hydrosulfites, y compris les hydrosulfites stabilisés par des matières organiques; sulfoxylates		15 p.c.
92837	Sulfites et hyposulfites		15 p.c.
92838	Sulfates et aluns; persulfates ..		15 p.c.
92839	Nitrites et nitrates		15 p.c.
92840	Phosphites, hypophosphites et phosphates		15 p.c.
92841	Arsénites et arséniates		15 p.c.
92842	Carbonates et percarbonates, y compris le carbonate d'ammonium du commerce contenant du carbamate d'ammonium		15 p.c.
92843	Cyanures simples et complexes ...		15 p.c.
92844-1	Fulminates, cyanates et thiocyanates		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92845	Silicates, y compris les silicates de sodium ou de potassium du commerce		15 p.c.
92846	Borates et perborates		15 p.c.
92847	Sels des acides d'oxydes métalliques (chromates, permanganates, stannates, etc.)		15 p.c.
92848	Autres sels et persels des acides inorganiques, à l'exclusion des azotures		15 p.c.
92849	Métaux précieux à l'état colloïdal; amalgames de métaux précieux; sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques de métaux précieux, de constitution chimique définie ou non		15 p.c.
92850-1	Éléments chimiques et isotopes, fissiles; autres éléments chimiques radio-actifs et isotopes radio-actifs; leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques de constitution chimique définie ou non; alliages, dispersions et cermets, renfermant ces éléments ou ces isotopes ou leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques		15 p.c.
92851-1	Isotopes d'éléments chimiques autres que ceux du numéro tarifaire 92850-1, leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques, de constitution chimique définie ou non		15 p.c.
92852	Composés inorganiques ou organiques du thorium, de l'uranium appauvri en U 235 et des métaux de terres rares, de l'yttrium et du scandium, même mélangés entre eux		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92853-1	Air liquide (y compris l'air liquide dont les gaz rares ont été éliminés); air comprimé ...		15 p.c.
92855	Phosphures		15 p.c.
92856	Carbures (carbures de silicium, de bore; carbures métalliques, etc.)		15 p.c.
92857	Hydrures, nitrures et azotures, siliciures et borures		15 p.c.
92858	Autres composés inorganiques, y compris les eaux distillées, de conductibilité ou de même degré de pureté et les amalgames autres que de métaux précieux		15 p.c.
92901	Hydrocarbures		15 p.c.
92902	Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures		15 p.c.
92903	Dérivés sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des hydrocarbures ...		15 p.c.
92904	Alcools acycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92905	Alcools cycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92906	Phénols et phénols-alcools		15 p.c.
92907	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des phénols et phénols-alcools		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92908	Ethers-oxydes, éthers-oxydes-alcools, éthers-oxydes-phénols, éthers-oxydes-alcools-phénols, peroxydes d'alcools et peroxydes d'éthers, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92909	Époxydes, époxy-alcools, époxy-phénols et époxy-éthers (alpha ou bêta); leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92910	Acétals, hémi-acétals et acétals et hémi-acétals à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92911	Aldéhydes, aldéhydes-alcools, aldéhydes-éthers, aldéhydes-phénols et autres aldéhydes à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes		15 p.c.
92912-1	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des produits du numéro tarifaire 92911		15 p.c.
92913	Cétones, cétones-alcools, cétones-phénols, cétones-aldéhydes, quinones, quinones-alcools, quinones-phénols, quinones-aldéhydes et autres cétones et quinones à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92914	Monoacides, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et per-acides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92915	Polyacides, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92916	Acides-alcools, acides-aldéhydes, acides-cétones, acides-phénols et autres acides à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92917	Esters sulfuriques et leurs sels, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
Ex. 92918	Esters nitreux et nitriques, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, autres que le nitrite d'éthyle		15 p.c.
92919	Esters phosphoriques et leurs sels, y compris les lactophosphates, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92920	Esters carboniques et leurs sels, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92921	Autres esters des acides minéraux (à l'exclusion des esters des acides halogénés) et leurs sels, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés		15 p.c.
92922	Composés à fonction amine		15 p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 20

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92923	Composés aminés à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes		15 p.c.
92924	Sels et hydrates d'ammonium quaternaires, y compris les lécithines et autres phospho-aminolipides		15 p.c.
92925	Composés à fonction amide		15 p.c.
92926	Composés à fonction imide ou à fonction imine		15 p.c.
92927	Composés à fonction nitrile		15 p.c.
92928-1	Composés diazoïques, azoïques ou azoxyques		15 p.c.
92929-1	Dérivés organiques de l'hydrazine ou de l'hydroxylamine		15 p.c.
92930	Composés à autres fonctions azotées		15 p.c.
92931	Thiocomposés organiques		15 p.c.
92932-1	Composés organo-arséniés		15 p.c.
92933-1	Composés organo-mercuriques		15 p.c.
92934	Autres composés organo-minéraux		15 p.c.
92935	Composés hétérocycliques, y compris les acides nucléiques		15 p.c.
92936	Sulfamides		15 p.c.
92937-1	Sultones et sultames		15 p.c.
92938	Provitamines et vitamines, naturelles ou reproduites par synthèse (y compris les concentrats naturels), ainsi que leurs dérivés utilisés principalement en tant que vitamines, mélangés ou non entre eux, même en solutions quelconques		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)
Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
92939	Hormones, naturelles ou reproduites par synthèse, ainsi que leurs dérivés utilisés principalement comme hormones ..		15 p.c.
92940	Enzymes		15 p.c.
92941	Hétérosides, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés		15 p.c.
92942	Alcaloïdes végétaux, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés		15 p.c.
92943	Sucres chimiquement purs, à l'exception du saccharose et du glucose, mais y compris le lactose; éthers et esters de sucre et leurs sels, autres que les produits des numéros tarifaires 92939, 92941 et 92942		15 p.c.
92944	Antibiotiques		15 p.c.
92945	Autres composés organiques		15 p.c.
93100-1	Engrais de formule définie; produits devant servir d'engrais; tous les articles qui précèdent visés ou non par cette position ou ailleurs dans la liste "A"		En fr.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93202	Tanins (acides tanniques), y compris le tanin de noix de galle à l'eau , et leurs sels, éthers, esters et autres dérivés		15 p.c.
93203	Produits tannants synthétiques, même mélangés de produits tannants naturels; confits artificiels pour tannerie (confits enzymatiques, pancréatiques, bactériens, etc.)		15 p.c.
93204	Matières colorantes d'origine végétale (y compris les extraits de bois de teinture et d'autres espèces tinctoriales végétales, mais à l'exclusion de l'indigo) et matières colorantes d'origine animale		15 p.c.
93205	Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques; produits organiques synthétiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores"; produits des types dits "agents de blanchiment optique" fixables sur fibre ; indigo naturel		15 p.c.
93206-1	Laques colorantes		15 p.c.
93207	Autres matières colorantes; produits inorganiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores"		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93210	Couleurs pour la peinture artistique, l'enseignement, la peinture des enseignes, couleurs pour modifier les nuances, ou pour l'amusement, en tubes, pots, flacons, godets et présentations similaires, même en pastilles; ces couleurs en assortiments comportant ou non des pinceaux, estompes, godets ou autres accessories		15 p.c.
93212	Mastics et enduits, y compris les mastics et ciments de résine ...		15 p.c.
93402-1	Produits organiques tensio-actifs; préparations tensio-actives et préparations pour lessives, contenant ou non du savon		15 p.c.
93601	Poudres à tirer		15 p.c.
93602	Explosifs préparés		15 p.c.
93708-1	Produits chimiques pour usages photographiques, y compris les produits pour la production de la lumière-éclair		15 p.c.
93802-1	Noirs d'origine animale (noir d'os, noir d'ivoire, etc.), y compris le noir animal épuisé ..		15 p.c.
93803-1	Charbons activés (décolorants, dépolarisants ou absorbants); silices fossiles activées, argiles activées, bauxite activée et autres matières minérales naturelles activées		15 p.c.
93804-1	Eaux ammoniacales et crude ammoniac provenant de l'épuration du gaz d'éclairage .		15 p.c.
93805-1	Tall oil ("résine liquide")		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93808-1	Colophanes et acides résiniques, et leurs dérivés autres que les gommes esters du numéro tarifaire 93905-1; essence de résine et huiles de résine		15 p.c.
93809-1	Goudrons de bois, huiles de goudrons de bois (autres que les solvants et diluants composites du numéro tarifaire 93818-1); créosote de bois; méthylène et huile d'acétone ...		15 p.c.
93810-1	Poix végétales de toutes sortes; poix de brasserie et compositions similaires à base de colophanes ou de poix végétales; liants pour noyaux de fonderie, à base de produits résineux naturels		15 p.c.
Ex. 93812	Parements préparés, apprêts préparés et préparations pour le mordançage, autres que l'amidon ou les préparations ayant la qualité de l'amidon, du genre de ceux utilisés dans l'industrie textile, l'industrie du papier, l'industrie du cuir ou des industries similaires ...		15 p.c.
93813-1	Compositions pour le décapage des métaux; flux à souder et autres compositions auxiliaires pour le soudage des métaux; pâtes et poudres à souder composées de métal d'apport et d'autres produits; compositions pour l'enrobage ou le fourrage des électrodes et baguettes de soudage		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93814	Preparations antidétonantes, inhibiteurs d'oxydation, additifs peptisants, améliorants de viscosité, additifs anticorrosifs, et autres additifs préparés similaires pour huiles minérales		15 p.c.
93815-1	Compositions dites "accélérateurs de vulcanisation"		15 p.c.
93817-1	Compositions et charges pour appareils extincteurs, à l'exception des grenades et bombes extinctrices		15 p.c.
93818-1	Solvants et diluants composites pour vernis ou produits similaires		15 p.c.
93819	Produits chimiques et préparations des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes (sans comprendre celles consistant en mélanges de produits naturels autres que les charges composites pour peintures), n.d.; produits résiduaires des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes, n.d.; non compris le savon, les préparations pharmaceutiques, les arômes, les parfums, les cosmétiques, les préparations de toilette		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93901	Produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition, modifiés ou non, polymérisés ou non, linéaires ou non (phénoplastes, aminoplastes, alkydes, polyesters allyliques et autres polyesters non saturés, silicones, etc.) :		
a)	Sans introduction de substances autres qu'un agent nécessaire pour prévenir l'agglomération, y compris les déchets et les débris d'ouvrages; émulsions aqueuses, dispersions aqueuses ou solutions aqueuses, sans introduction d'autres substances		10 p.c.
b)	Dans des solvants organiques, lorsque le poids du solvant n'est pas supérieur à 50 p. 100 du poids de la solution, sans introduction d'autres substances		12½ p.c.
c)	Compositions à mouler, n.d., y compris les déchets ou les débris d'ouvrages, complètement formulées ou non; ces compositions présentées sous forme d'articles préformés non entièrement polymérisés pour moulage par compression		12½ p.c.
93901-70	Compositions, n.d., faites entièrement ou principalement de produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition de l'alinéa a) de cette position		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93901-75	Mêlés à d'autres substances pour former des colles ou des adhésifs présentés en emballages de vente au détail ou en vrac		17½ p.c.
93901-80	En mousse ou soufflés, en cylindres, feuilles, blocs, planches, flocons, granulés, poudre, languettes, déchets ou débris d'ouvrages		15 p.c.
g)	Plaques, feuilles, pellicules, feuilles en rouleaux ou en bandes; tubes plats ou autres, blocs, barres, joncs, bâtons, monofils non destinés au tissage et autres profilés importés en longueurs, tous de section transversale uniforme ..		17½ p.c.
93902	Produits de polymérisation et copolymérisation (polyéthylène, polytétrahaloéthylènes, polyisobutylène, polystyrène, chlorure de polyvinyle, acétate de polyvinyle, chloracétate de polyvinyle et autres dérivés polyvinyliques, dérivés polyacryliques et polyméthacryliques, résines de coumarone-indène, etc.) :		
a)	Sans introduction de substances autres qu'un agent nécessaire pour prévenir l'agglomération, y compris les déchets et les débris d'ouvrages; émulsions aqueuses, dispersions aqueuses ou solutions aqueuses, sans introduction d'autres substances		10 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93902 (suite) b)	Dans des solvants organiques, lorsque le poids du solvant n'est pas supérieur à 50 p. 100 du poids de la solution, sans introduction d'autres substances		12½ p.c.
c)	Compositions à mouler, n.d., y compris les déchets et les débris d'ouvrages, complètement formulées ou non; ces compositions présentées sous forme d'articles préformés non entièrement polymérisés pour moulage par compression		12½ p.c.
93902-60	Compositions, n.d., faites entièrement ou principalement des produits de polymérisation et de copolymérisation de l'alinéa a) de cette position		15 p.c.
93902-65	Mêlés à d'autres substances pour former des colles ou des adhésifs présentés en emballages de vente ou en vrac		17½ p.c.
93902-70	En mousse ou soufflés, en cylindres, feuilles, blocs, planches, flocons, granulés, poudre, languettes, déchets ou débris d'ouvrages		15 p.c.
g)	Plaques, feuilles, pellicules, feuilles en rouleaux ou en bandes; tubes plats ou autres, blocs, barres, joncs, bâtons, monofils non destinés au tissage et autres profilés importés en longueurs, tous de section transversale uniforme		17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93903	Cellulose régénérée; nitrates, acétates et autres esters de la cellulose, éthers de la cellulose et autres dérivés chimiques de la cellulose, plastifiés ou non (celloïdine et collodions, celluloïd, etc.); à l'exclusion de la fibre vulcanisée :		
a)	Sans introduction d'autres substances; émulsions aqueuses, dispersions aqueuses ou solutions aqueuses, sans introduction d'autres substances; nitrate de cellulose contenant au plus 35 p. 100 en poids d'un mouillant autre qu'un solvant organique du numéro tarifaire 93903-15		15 p.c.
93903-15	Dans des solvants organiques, lorsque le poids du solvant, excepté les collodions, n'est pas supérieur à 50 p. 100 du poids de la solution, sans introduction d'autres substances		10 p.c.
93903-20	Compositions à mouler, n.d., y compris les déchets ou les débris d'ouvrages, complètement formulées ou non; ces compositions présentées sous forme d'articles préformés non entièrement polymérisés pour moulage par compression		10 p.c.
93903-25	Compositions, n.d., faites entièrement ou principalement des matières cellulosiques de l'alinéa a) ou des collodions du numéro tarifaire 93903-15 ...		10 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93903-30	Mêlés à d'autres substances pour former des colles ou des adhésifs présentés en emballages de vente ou en vrac		17½ p.c.
93903-35	En mousse ou soufflés, en cylindres, feuilles, blocs, planches, flocons, granulés, poudre, languettes, déchets ou débris d'ouvrages		15 p.c.
g)	Plaques, feuilles, pellicules, feuilles en rouleaux ou en bandes; tubes plats ou autres, blocs, barres, joncs, bâtons, monofils non destinés au tissage et autres profilés importés en longueurs, tous de section transversale uniforme		15 p.c.
93904-1	Matières albuminoïdes durcies (caséine durcie, gélatine durcie, etc.)		10 p.c.
93905	Résines naturelles modifiées par fusion (gommes fondues); résines artificielles obtenues par estérification de résines naturelles ou d'acides résiniques (gommes esters); dérivés chimiques du caoutchouc naturel (caoutchouc chloré, chlorhydraté, cyclisé, oxydé, etc.)		10 p.c.
93906	Autres hauts polymères, résines artificielles et matières plastiques artificielles, y compris l'acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters; non compris les autres sucs et extraits végétaux, les matières pectiques, pectinates et pectates, l'agar-agar et autres mucilages et épaississants dérivés des végétaux, les matières albuminoïdes, les colles et la linoxyne		15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Première partie - (fin)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
93907-1	Ouvrages faits avec les matières désignées dans les numéros tarifaires 93901 à 93906, n.d. ..		17½ p.c.
	OBSERVATIONS 1. Aucun permis d'importation ne sera exigé pour les produits visés par les numéros tarifaires 6921-1 à 6928-1 inclusivement; toutefois, cette exemption ne s'appliquera pas aux produits tirés des céréales, visés par ces numéros tarifaires et contenant plus de 25 p. 100 de grains entiers en poids. 2. Quant aux numéros 14305-1, 14310-1, 14315-1, 14400-1, 15605-1, 15610-1, 15615-1, 15620-1, 15625-1, 15630-1 et 15645-1, les taux de consolidation mentionnés représentent les nouveaux taux de droits protecteurs proposés; ces taux ne comprennent pas les droits ni les taxes d'accise, qui s'appliqueront également aux cigares, aux cigarettes, au tabac et aux spiritueux nationaux et importés.		

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Deuxième partie

Tarif préférentiel

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
3105-1	Gingembre et épices, moulus, n.d. la livre et	3 c. 7½ p.c.	5 p.c.
3300-1	Noix muscades et macis, moulus ..	20 p.c.	5 p.c.
3305-1	Levure, n.d.	15 p.c.	5 p.c.
11300-1	Noix de coco, séchées, sucrées ou non .....la livre	2 c.	En fr.
16800-1	Malt en farine, contenant moins de 50 p. 100 en poids de malt; sirop de malt ou poudre de sirop de malt, n.d.; extraits de malt, fluides ou non; "mélasse" de grain - tous les articles du présent numéro devant être évalués sans tenir compte des droits d'accise britanniques ou étrangers, conformément aux règlements prescrits par le Ministre	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
16805-1	Sirop de malt, poudre de sirop de malt, ou autres produits résultant de la transformation de l'amidon et obtenus par l'action d'enzymes sur l'amidon, non compris tous produits de cette nature utilisés pour le brassage de la bière	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
19900-1	Articles de papeterie, enveloppes et tous articles en papier, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
23200-1	Colle forte, n.d. ..... et, la livre	15 p.c. 2 c.	15 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Deuxième partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
30400-1	Meules à aiguiser ou à moudre, montées ou non, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
36600-1	Montres de toute sorte	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
38010-1	Cornières, poutres, pièces en U, colonnes, solives, chevrons, pilots, tés, pièces en Z, et autres profilés, en fer ou en acier, poinçonnés, perforés, ou plus ouvrés que laminés à chaud, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
39200-1	Pièces forgées de fer ou d'acier, quel que soit leur degré de fabrication, n.d.	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
41535-1	Balayeuses mécaniques	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
42700-1	Machines, n.d., et accessoires, dispositifs, appareillages de commande et outils devant servir avec ces machines; pièces de ce qui précède	divers; principalement 10 p.c.	2½ p.c.
43210-1	Articles creux de cuisine, en fer ou en acier, recouverts d'émail vitreux	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
44500-1	Installations et accessoires d'éclairage électrique, n.d., et leurs pièces achevées	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
44502-1	Phares, lumières latérales et feux d'arrière électriques, n.d.; torches ou projecteurs électriques et leurs parties achevées	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Deuxième partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
44504-1	Lampes électriques à arc et lampes d'éclairage électrique à incandescence, n.d.	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
44534-1	Appareils récepteurs de T.S.F. ou de télévision comprenant un dispositif servant à jouer des disques	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
44535-1	Phonographes et leurs pièces, n.d.	15 p.c.	10 p.c.
51100-1	Cannes de toutes espèces; bâtons de golf et leurs pièces achevées; raquettes et cadres de raquettes et battes de baseball; balles de toutes sortes, devant servir aux sports, aux joutes et aux jeux athlétiques, n.d. ..	20 p.c.) 17½ p.c.) 15 p.c.)	15 p.c.
53305-1	Vêtements et ouvrages en tissus et tous produits textiles entièrement ou partiellement ouvrés, composés en tout ou en partie de laine ou de poil, dont la soie constitue, en poids, 50 p.100 au plus de la matière textile qui les compose, n.d.	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
53405-1	Couvertures de ménage en toute matière, sauf entièrement en coton ..... et, la livre	20 p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c.
53410-1	Couvertures d'automobile, couvertures de paquebot, couvertures de voyage et ouvrages similaires en toute matière, sauf entièrement en coton ..... et, la livre	20 p.c. 5 c.	20 p.c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Deuxième partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
54125-1	Cordages excédant un pouce de circonférence, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Les articles suivants dont la soie constitue plus de 50 p.100, en poids, de la matière textile qui les compose:		
55301-1	Mouchoirs faits de tissus	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
55302-1	Foulards, écharpes ou cache-nez faits en tissus	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
	Tissus en totalité ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues, ne contenant pas de laine ni de poil, non compris les tissus dont la soie constitue plus de 50 p. 100 du poids:		
56206-1	Ne dépassant pas douze pouces de largeur	25 p.c.	22½ p.c.
	Les tissus comprenant cinq pour cent ou moins, en poids, de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues ne sont pas frappés de droits sous le régime des numéros tarifaires 56205-1 et 56206-1, mais sont imposables comme s'ils étaient composés uniquement des autres matières constituantes.		
56915-1	Chapeaux, n.d. ..... et, la douzaine	20 p.c. 75 c.	20 p.c.
57200-1	Tapis de pieds ou carpettes d'Orient ou leurs imitations, et tapis de pieds, en pièces, tapis de pieds et carpettes, n.d.	25 p.c.	20 p.c.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 21

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Deuxième partie - (suite)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
57210-1	Tapis de pieds ou carpettes d'Orient à points noués à la main	25 p.c.	15 p.c.
	Tissus enduits ou imprégnés, renfermant un tissu en matière textile, obtenus par un procédé quelconque y compris la stratification, si le poids du tissu en matière textile est moins des deux tiers du poids du tissu enduit ou imprégné:		
57401-1	Le tissu en matière textile étant composé en tout ou en partie de fibres artificielles ou synthétiques continues ou discontinues ou de fibres de verre continues ou discontinues	27½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
58000-1	Matelas en crin, à ressorts ou autres	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
59705-1	Pianos et orgues, n.d.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
61300-1	Articles de cuir, y compris les articles de peaux crues, n.d..	17½ p.c.	15 p.c.
61905-1	Vêtements en caoutchouc et vêtements en tissus de coton imperméabilisés	22½ p.c.	20 p.c.
63400-1	Plumes et articles en plume, n.d.; plumes, fruits, grains, feuilles et fleurs artificiels propres à garnir les chapeaux.	20 p.c.	17½ p.c.
65100-1	Boutons de toutes sortes, recouverts ou non, et ébauches de boutons, autres qu'à l'état brut, n.d., boutons d'identité et boutons de manchettes ou de faux-col	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	et, la grosse	5 c.	5 c.

LISTE V - (CANADA)

Deuxième partie - (fin)

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base	Taux de consolidation
65105-1	Boutons et ébauches de boutons, autres qu'à l'état brut, en ivoire végétal	20 p.c.	15 p.c.
	et, la grosse	5 c.	5 c.

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty Specif.	Base Rate of Duty Ad val.	Concession Rate of Duty Specif.	Concession Rate of Duty Ad val.
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	K.G.	1,40	30	1,20	30
ex 26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp					
	01 Bone ash	K.G.	Free	Free	Free	Free
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)					
	02 Pharmaceutical preparations, injectable					
	01 Solutions for injections	K.L.	15,00	70	7,50	35
	02 injectable in several doses, in ampoules	K.L.	15,00	70	7,50	35
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids					
	99 Other	K.L.	20,00	75	20,00	75
ex 70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses					
	-- Optical blanks for the cutting of corrective spectacle lenses	K.G.	Free	65	Free	33

NOTE: The duties included in the present Schedule are expressed in Chilean gold pesos of 0.183057 grams fine gold.

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty Specif.	Base Rate of Duty Ad val.	Concession Rate of Duty Specif.	Concession Rate of Duty Ad val.
ex 73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements				
	99 Other -- sheet piling of laminated steel, except doubled (bent) sheet K.G.	Free	65	Free	50
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14				
	07 Products of heading No 73.14 -- stainless steel wire K.G.	Free	50	Free	40
ex 73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails				
	99 Other -- fish-joints and plates for joining rails K.G.	Free	60	Free	30

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty Specif.	Base Rate of Duty Ad val.	Concession Rate of Duty Specif.	Concession Rate of Duty Ad val.
ex 76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables					
	-- Cables	K.G.	Free	45	Free	45
ex 81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof					
	99 Other -- wires and filaments for incandescent bulbs	K.G.	Free	40	Free	38
ex 84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)					
	01 Water turbines -- water turbines, except Kaplan type	K.G.	0,35	45	Free	23
ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like					
	80 Parts 01 for compressors -- compressor heads for compressors of more than 20 HP	K.G.	0,80	40	0,80	30

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty Specif.	Base Rate of Duty Ad val.	Concession Rate of Duty Specif.	Concession Rate of Duty Ad val.
ex 84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries					
	80 Parts	K.G.	0,80	35	0,80	35
ex 84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor					
	80 Parts -- parts and pieces, except rolls	K.G.	0,80	35	0,80	35
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter					
	02 Merchant ships 99 Other — of gross tonnage of more than 5.000 tons	Each	Free	5	Free	3

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most - Favoured - Nation Tariff

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	I. - Colonial Produce.		
1	Cocoa beans and husks:		
	a/ Raw	14,50	7,25+
	b/ Roasted	120	60+
2	Coffee:		
	a/ Raw	240	120+
	b/ Roasted	540	270+
3	Tea	720	360+
	II. - Spices.		
4	Pepper /black, white and red (Spanish, also paprika), long pepper; powdered pepper/; pimento, ginger;		
	a/ Unground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	240	120++
	2/ Other	200	100++
	i/ Pepper /black, white or long/	72	36++
	ii/ Pimento	86	43++
	b/ Ground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	300	150++
	2/ Other	260	130++
5	Cinnamon:		
	a/ Unground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	340	170++

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - / continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2/ Other	215	107,50++
	b/Ground :		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	400	200++
	2/ Other	340	170++
6	Badian /aniseed star/; cloves /also mother cloves/; mace /flowers of nutmeg/; nutmegs, unshelled :		
	a/ Unground :		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	500	250++
	2/ Other	440	220++
	i/ Mace /flowers of nutmeg/	290	145++
	ii/ Other	315	157,50++
	b/ Ground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	580	290++
	2/ Other	500	250++
7	Nutmegs, shelled :		
	a/ Unground:		
	1/Packed for retail sale	680	340++
	2/ Other	375	187,50++
	b/ Ground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	800	400++
	2/ Other	680	340++
8	Cardamoms, saffron, vanilla:		
	a/ Unground :		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	960	480++
	2/ Other	430	215++
	b/ Ground:		
	1/ Packed for retail sale	1,120	560++
	2/ Other	960	480++

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	III. - Southern Fruits.		
9	Figs :		
	a/ Fresh	24	12++
	b/ Dried :		
	1/ In boxes, small cases or pottles	36	18++
	2/ Strung or otherwise packed	29	14,50++
	Notes.- 1/ Dried figs, strung or otherwise packed, imported under licence, for the manufacture of coffee substitutes, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	7,20	3,60++
	2/ Dried figs, strung or otherwise packed, imported under licence, for the manufacture of sweetmeats, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5++
10	Wine berries and grapes, dried; currants	70	35
	a/ Wine grapes, dried	26	13
	b/ Wine berries, dried /including sultanas/; currants	23	11,50
	Note. - Goods classified under No.10, imported under licence, for the manufacture of vinegar, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	5,80	2,90
	Note. - Goods classified under No.10, imported under licence, for the manufacture of sweetmeats, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
11	Citrons, cedrats, mangoes	28	14++
	a/ Citrons	7,20	3,60++
	b/ Grapefruit	4,30	2,15++
	c/ Mangoes	11,50	
12	Oranges /also mandarins/	96	48++
	a/ Oranges	10	5++
	b/ Mandarins	17	8,50++
	Note. - Oranges, except mandarins, in halfcases	11,50	5,75++
13	Citrons, cedrats and oranges preserved in brine; small unripe oranges; orange, cedrat and citron rinds, also if ground or preserved in brine	10	5
14	Dates, pistachio-nuts, bananas	108	54++
	a/ Dates	39	19,50++
	b/ Pistachio-nuts	78	39++
	c/ Bananas	29	14,50++
	Note. - Dates, imported under licence for the manufacture of sweetmeats, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5++
15	Pineapples	72	36++
16	Almonds :		
	a/ Dried, unshelled or shelled	43	21,50
	Note. - Dried almonds imported under licence, for the manufacture of almond oil, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	b/ Unripe, in the shell	22	11

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
17	Pine kernels; carob beans, azaroles, edible chestnuts; coconuts and similar exotic edible nuts; olives: -		
	a/ Pine pernels: -		
	1. Unshelled	24	12
	2. Shelled	120	60
	b/ Other	24	12
	1. Carob beans	11	5,50
	2. Chestnuts	13	6,50
	3. Coconuts, exotic edible nuts including groundnuts and pecans:		
	i/ Desiccated coconut	11,50	5,75**
	ii/ Other	14,50	7,25*
	4. Olives, fresh, dried or salted	6,50	3,25
18	Pomegranates and other Southern fruits, n.s.m.	120	60*
	IV. - Sugar.		
19	Beet sugar and all sugars of the same chemical composition, regardless of their degree of purity, except molasses; invert sugar	120	60
20	Sugar of other kinds (starch sugar /grape sugar/, fruit sugar, milk sugar and the like);burnt sugar	120	60
	Sugar of other kinds (starch sugar /grape sugar/, fruit sugar, milk sugar and the like)	66	33
21	Molasses	4,30	2,15
	Note. - Molasses imported under licence, for the manufacture of citric acid, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,60	0,30

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	V. - Tobacco.		
22	Tobacco, raw, and tobacco products:		
	a) Tobacco, raw	1,000	500 +
	b) Tobacco products:		
	1. Pipe tobacco:		
	i) Cut in strips or threads of a width or diameter not exceeding 1,5 mm	3,000	1,500
	ii) Other	1,600	800
	2. Snuff or chewing tobacco	1,600	800
	3. Cigars	2,400	1,200
	4. Cigarettes	3,000	1,500
	5. Tobacco dust	10	5
	6. Tobacco extract	1,000	500
	Note: - Tobacco extract for agricultural purposes, subject to certificate of the Ministry of Agriculture	560	280
	VI. - Cereals; Malt; Pulse; Flour and other Milling Products; Rice.		
23	Wheat, spelt	20	10
24	Rye	25	12,50
25	Barley	20	10
	Barley for sowing, certified as such by the Ministry of Agriculture	7,20	3,60
26	Oats	20	10
	Oats for sowing, certified as such by the Ministry of Agriculture	7,20	3,60
27	Maize	6	3
28	Buckwheat	3,20	1,60

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29	Millet	4	2
30	Malt	26	13
31	Peas, lentils, beans:		
	a) Peas and lentils	18	9 +
	Peas	5	2,50+
	b) Beans	1,45	0,72+
32	Vetches, lupines:		
	a) Vetches	3,15	1,57
	b) Lupines	0,30	0,15
33	Flour and milling products from cereals and pulse (rolled, crushed or hulled grains; pearled grains, groats, semolina)	60	30
34	Rice, unhulled and hulled, also broken rice:		
	a) Unhulled	1,45	0,72+
	b) Other	5,80	2,90+

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	VII. - Fruit, Vegetables, Plants and Parts of Plants.		
	Fruit:		
35	Grapes, fresh; vintage must	120	60
	a/ Almeria grapes in barrels, packed in cork dust and accompanied by a certificate of origin, from November 1 to the end of February	49	24,50
	b/ Other grapes:		
	1. From December 1 to July 31	58	29
	2. From August 1 to November 30	72	36
36	Walnuts and hazelnuts, ripe	40	20+
	Hazelnuts, ripe:		
	a/ Unshelled	22	11+
	b/ Shelled	26	13+
37	Fruit, n.s.m., fresh:		
	a/ Fine table fruit:		
	1. Peaches and nectarines, pears, apples and strawberries	60	30
	i/ Peaches and nectarines:		
	ia/ From March 1 to May 31	24	12
	ib/ From June 1 to October 15	22	11
	ii/ Pears, from October 1 to iii/ May 31	11	5,50
	2. Other	60	30
	i/ Apricots:		
	ia/ From March 1 to May 31	24	12
	ib/ From June 1 to July 31	14,50	7,25
	ii/ Cherries, from May 1 to June 15	19	9,50
	iii/ Plums, from June 1 to August 31	19	9,50
	b/ Other, unpacked or simply in sack:		
	1. Pears and quinces, unpacked (in bulk)	5	2,50
	Pears, from October 1 to May 31	2,90	1,45
	2. Pears and quinces, simply in sacks	7	3,50
	Pears, from October 1 to May 31	4,30	2,15

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	3. Plums and other fruit not specified in subdivisions 1 and 2	10	5
	c/ Other, otherwise packed:		
	1. Apples:		
	/i/ From November 1 to May 31	7,20	3,60
	/ii/From June 1 to October 31	60	30
	From August 1 to October 31	22	11
	2. Other	17	8,50
	Pears, from October 1 to May 31	7,20	3,60
38	Plums, dried (prunes):		
	a/ In barrels, cases, bags, or similar packing, of a gross weight of over 30 kilog., or unpacked	33	16,50
	In barrels, cases, bags, or similar packing, of a gross weight of over 30 to 50 kilog	8,50	4,25
	b/ In other packing	8,50	4,25
39	Fruit n.s.m., prepared (dried, pressed, cut up, powdered or otherwise reduced; preserved in brine or in vinegar, in barrels; plum jam with no sugar added)	60	30
	a/ Apples and pears, dried and unpeeled, whole or cut up	7,20	3,60
	b/ Other fruit n.s.m., dried	14,50	7,25
	Vegetables:		
40	Potatoes, sugar beets, fodder beets:		
	a/ Potatoes (except seed potatoes):		
	1. From February 1 to July 31	88	44
	Potatoes of the current year's crop, from April 1 to June 15	7,20	3,60
	2. From August 1 to January 31	10	5
	b/ Sugar beets, fodder beets	1	0,50

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns (Kčs) per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rage of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41	Onions and garlic :		
	a) onions	30% ad val.	15%+ ad val.
	b) garlic	11	5,50
	Note.- Onions imported for the preparation of preserved fish	7,5% ad val.	3,75%+ ad val.
42	Cabbage, fresh :		
	a) from July 16 to November 30	10	5
	b) from December 1 to July 15	7,20	3,60
43	Vegetables, n.s.m., and other plants, for kitchen use, fresh :		
	a) Fine table vegetables :		
	1) Truffles	36	18
	2) Asparagus, carrots in bundles, cucumbers, cabbage-lettuce and spinach	88	44
	i) Asparagus and cabbage-lettuce, from November 1 to April 30	37	18,50
	ii) Carrots in budles and spinach, from November 1 to March 31	37	18,50
	3) Other		
	i) French beans and gree peas, in the pod, from November 1 to May 31	17	8,50
	ii) Cauliflowers, from November 1 to April 30	14,50	7,25
	iii) Tomatoes, from April 1 to July 31	17	8,50
	b) Ordinary vegetables	17	8,50
44	Vegetables of all kinds (except truffles) and other plants, for kitchen use, prepared (dried, compressed, cut up, powdered or otherwise reduced):		
	a) Dried vegetables, also if salted	120	60
	Potato flakes	33	16,50
	Note.-Dried vegetables, subject to a declaration by the producing undertaking that such shall be used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	16	8
	b) Other, also if salted; also if preserved in brine or venegar, in casks:		
	1. Cucumbers	40	20
	2. Other	54	27

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 22

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Plants and Parts of Plants: Seeds:		
45	Rapeseed and similar oil-seeds:		
	a) Rapeseed	12	6
	b) Similar oil-seeds	170	85
46	Poppy seed (also ripe poppy-heads)	22	11+
47	Linseed and hempseed, oil-seeds, n.s.m.:		
	a) Linseed and hempseed	4	2+
	b) Oil-seed, n.s.m.	free	free
48	Mustard-seed(also if ground, in casks)	4,30	2,15
49	Clover-seed:		
	a)Esparcet seed	8,50	4,25
	b)Other seed	70	35
	1.Lucerne(alfalfa) seed	12	6
	2.Red clover seed	36	18
	3.White clover seed	43	21,50
50	Grass seed	43	21,50
51	Anise, coriander, cumin and fennel	24	12
	Note.- Products of No. 51, imported under licence, for the manufacture of essential oils, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,60	0,30
52	Seeds, n.s.m.	50	25
	a)Fodder beet seed	16	8
	b)Other beet seed, including mangel seed	36	18
	Note.- Seeds, n.s.m., Imported under licence, for the manufacture of essential oils, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	free	free
53	Seeds of all kinds in small bags and the like, put up for retail sale	500	250
	Ornamental Flowers and Leaves, also Live Plants:		
54	Ornamental flowers (also branches with ornamental fruits), cut, whether or not tied together or on wire:		
	a)Fresh	340	170

SCHEDULE. X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	b)Dried (including natural everlastings) dyed,impregnated or otherwise prepared for preservation	80	40
55	Ornamental leaves,grasses and branches (without ornamental fruits and without blossoms),cut, whether or not tied together or on wire:		
	a)Fresh	170	85
	b)Dried,dyed,impregnated or otherwise prepared for preservation	80	40
56	Live plants (also if in ordinary flower pots,tubs and like vessels):		
	a)Flowering plants	200	100
	b)Trees and shrubs	160	80
	1.Azalea mollis, azalea pontica	free	free
	2.Magnolia,Japanese maple (Acer japonicum)	37	18,50
	3.Other	115	57,50
	c)Flower bulbs,tubers and rootstocks (rhizomes, corms)	11,50	5,75
	d)Grape-vines	1% ad val.	0,5% ad val.
	e) Other,also shoots,slips,grafts, and sprouts	14	7
	Azalea indica	free	free
	Other plants and Parts thereof:		
57	Chicory roots,dried (not roasted),also cut	17	8,50
58	Carding teasels	5	2,50
59	Hops	120	60
60	Hop meal (lupulin)	340	170
61	Sea grass,esparto grass (stipa tenacissima or alfa),piassava and similar vegetable materials for stuffing and plaiting,for brushes and brooms; bast; raffia;reed;straw;hay;litter;all these, also if dyed	free	free
62	Plants, n.s.m. and parts thereof:		
	a)Fresh	free	free
	b)Dried or prepared (powdered or other-		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	wise reduced or dyed):		
	1.Loofah	0,60	0,30
	2.Other	11,50	5,75
	VIII.-Animals for Slaughter and Draught Animals.		
63	Oxen	72	36
64	Bulls	72	36
	Note.-Breeding bulls of the Simmenthal, Montafon and Pinzgau races	43 head	21,50 head
65	Cows	29	14,50
	Note.-Breeding cows Simmenthal, Montafon and Pinzgau races	43 head	21,50 head
66	Young cattle of the bovine species	60	30
	Note.-Young cattle for breeding, of the red-spotted race called Simmenthal, black-spotted race called Fribourg, brown and Hérens races, subject to certificate	26 head	13 head
67	Calves	60	30
	Note.-Calves for breeding, of the red-spotted race called Simmenthal, black-spotted race called Fribourg, brown and Hérens races, subject to certificate	7,20 head	3,60 head
68	Sheep and goats (also rams, wethers and he-goats)	10 head	5 head
	Sheep (also rams and wethers)	3,20 head	1,60 head
69	Lambs and kids	8 head	4 head
70	Swine:		
	a) Weighing up to 130 kilog	150	75
	b) Weighing over 130 kilog	60	30
71	Horses:		
	a) Over two years old	840 head	420 head

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	b) Up to two years old	400 head	200 head
	Notes.-1.Sucking foals	200 head	100 head
	2. Horses for slaughter, subject to a certificate from the Ministry of the Foodstuffs Industry	free	free
72	Mules, hinnies and asses	100 head	50 head
	IX.-Other Animals.		
73.	Poultry of all kinds (not including feathered game):		
	a) Live	54	27
	Geese	8	4
	b) Dead, also if cleaned, plucked or without their extremities	30	15
74	Game, furred and feathered:		
	a) Live	free	free
	b) Dead, also if gutted	60	30
75	Fish, crayfish, land snails, "scampi", all fresh:		
	a) Sea fish	1% ad val.	0,5% ad val.
	the duty not to be more than	1,45	0,72
	b) Other	54	27
	1.Freshwater fish	33	16,50
	2.Crayfish	12	6
	Note.-Eel fry for breeding purposes, subject to certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture	free	free
76	Sea shell fish or crustaceans (such as oysters, lobsters, sea spiders, crabs), turtles, fresh, also if boiled, but not shelled	192	96
	a) Lobsters	86	43
	b) Other	108	54
77	Animals, n.s.m.	free	free
	X.-Animal Products.		
78	Milk and cream:		
	a) Milk	14	7
	b) Cream	120	60

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79	Eggs of poultry, also yolk and white of egg, liquid:		
	a) Eggs of poultry	29	14,50
	b) Yolk and white of egg, liquid	32	16
	Note.-Yolk and white of egg, liquid, imported under licence by factories, for the manufacture of leather, edible artificial fats, preserved fish or alimentary pastes, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	free	free
80	Bee's honey and artificial honey	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Notes.-1.Honey combs in hives without live bees	68	34
	2.Hives with live bees, also if with honey in the comb and with wax	free	free
81	Animal wax:		
	a) In natural state	2,90	1,45
	b) Prepared (bleached, coloured, in tablets or in balls), also if mixed with other materials, such as grafting wax, luting wax, wax cement and similar waxes	94	47
	Grafting wax	50	25
	c) Animal wax of all kinds, prepared for retail sale	540	270
82	Sponges:		
	a) Sponges, fine or common /bath and horse sponges) in a natural state, not worked, not washed; horse sponges, washed, further worked, but not bleached	40	20
	Sponges, fine or common (bath and horse sponges) in a natural state, not worked, not washed)	7,20	3,60
	b) Other sponges	174	87
83	Hides and skins, raw (green or dried, also if salted or limed, but not further worked)	free	free
84	Animal or human hair and horsehair, crude or dressed (i.e. carded, boiled, dyed or stained, curled or not);		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	pig bristles	free	free
85	Feathers n.s.m. (including trimmed feathers, down and feather shafts), ornamental feathers, undressed	free	free
	Feathers n.s.m. (including trimmed feathers, down and feather shafts)	free	free
86	Bladders and guts, fresh, salted, or dried; gold beater's skins; gut strings	6	3
	Bladders and guts, fresh, salted, or dried; gut strings	3,50	1.75
87	Animal products, n.s.m.	free	free

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XI.- Fats and Grease, Higher Fatty Acids and Similar Materials		
	Edible Fats :		
88	Butter, natural, fresh or salt, also if melted down	72	36
89	Pork and goose fat, unrendered or rendered :		
	(a) Unrendered	30	15
	(b) Rendered	40	20
90	Edible fats n.s.m. (margarine, comestible fats, edible tallow, etc.)	120	60
	Notes.- 1. Edible fats of any kind, for technical purposes	3	1,50
	2. Edible tallow, oleomargarine and premier jus, imported by factories for the manufacture of edible fats, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	22	11
	Fats for Technical Purposes and Fatty Acids :		
91	Fish, whale and seal oil	Free	Free
	Fish and whale oil	Free	Free
92	Animal tallow, raw or rendered; pressed tallow	2,20	1,10
93	Vegetable tallow, palm oil, palm-kernel oil and coco-nut oil, solid :		
	(a) Vegetable tallow and palm oil	Free	Free
	(b) Palm-kernel oil and coconut oil, solid	0,85	0,47 +
94	Vegetable wax :		
	(a) Japan wax	2	1

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Carnauba wax and other vegetable waxes, n.s.m. :		
	1. Raw	5,80	2,90
	2. Prepared /bleached, coloured, in tablets or in balls/, also if mixed with other materials	112	56
	3. Vegetable waxes of all sorts, prepared for retail sale	540	270
95	Stearic acid /stearin/, palmitic acid /palmitin/	56	28
96	Paraffin :		
	(a) Unrefined, semi-products obtained from the manufacture of paraffin and mineral lubricating oils, of a butyraceous consistency at 15° C	44	22
	1. Paraffin, unrefined	23	11,50
	2. Other	26	13
	(b) Other		
	1. Paraffin, refined	27	13,50
	2. Other	32	16
	Note.- Soft paraffin melting at a temperature of 42° C or less, imported under licence for the manufacture of matches, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5
97	Degras and oleic acid :		
	(a) Oleic acid /olein/	24	12
	Mixtures of fatty and resinous acids obtained from residues of the manufacture of cellulose by the sulphate process :		

SCHEDULE X .-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1. Distilled, liquid	4,30	2,15
	2. Semi-solid	2,20	1,10
	(b) Degras	32	16
98	Ceresine	60	30
99	Petroleum jelly and lanolin /purified wool grease/ :		
	(a) In casks	100	50
	Petroleum jelly	46	23
	(b) In tins and like small containers	200	100
100	Cart-grease :		
	(a) Containing mineral oil or mineral grease	27	13,50
	(b) Other	12	6
101	Fats and fatty mixtures, n.s.m.	2,90	1,45
	Note.- Solid residues from the refining and processing of fats and fatty oils, imported under special authorization by factories, for the extraction of fats and fatty oils, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,60	0,30
	XII. - Fatty Oils		
102	Rapeseed oil in casks, leather bags and bladders	52	26
103	Linseed oil, soya bean oil, Chinese wood oil and other fatty oil, n.s.m., in casks, leather bags and bladders except oil varnishes :		
	(a) Chinese wood oil. without admixtures	2,90	1,45
	(b) Other	32	16 +
	Linseed oil, castor oil	23	11,50 +

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
104	Olive, maize, poppy-seed, sesame, groundnut, beechnut and sunflower oils, in casks, leather bags and bladders	20	10 +
	(a) Olive oil, if accompanied by a certificate of purity, issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	7,20	3,60 +
	(b) Groundnut oil, if accompanied by a certificate issued by a competent laboratory of the country of origin testifying to the fact that the oil has been actually manufactured from kernels or shells of groundnuts	7,20	3,60 +
	Note.- Oil extracted by carbon bisulphide	1,20	0,60 +
	Note to Nos. 103 and 104. - Castor oil of No.103, olive oil /also tournant oil and olivekernel oil/ and groundnut oil of No.104, for technical purposes, after denaturation	1,20	0,60 +
	Castor oil of No.103 for technical purposes, on condition that it is denatured	0,85	0,42 +
105	Cottonseed oil in casks, leather bags and bladders gross weight	32	16 +
	Note.- Cottonseed oil imported under licence, for technical purposes, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1,20	0,60 +
	Note to Nos.103 to 105.- Soya bean, groundnut, sesame, sunflower and cottonseed oils, raw, imported by factories under special authorization, for the manufacture of edible fats and oils, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	2	1 +

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
106	Fatty oils in bottles, jars and similar receptacles, weighing less than 25 kilog. :		
	(a) Oils of Nos.102 and 103	60	30
	(b) Oils of No.104	40	20
	1. Olive oil in bottles, if accompanied by a certificate of purity, issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	13	6,50
	2. Groundnut oil, if accompanied by a certificate issued by a competent laboratory of the country of origin, testifying to the fact that the oil has been actually manufactured from kernels or shells of groundnuts	22	11
	(c) Cottonseed oil	60	30
	XIII.- Beverages, Ethyl Alcohol and Vinegar.		
107	Beer :		
	(a) In barrels	20	10
	(b) In bottles or jars /stone bottles/	80	40
108	Ethyl alcohol and products containing ethyl alcohol, n.s.m. :		
	1. Mentholated spirit /francovka/	1,440	720
	2. Other	740	370
109	Wine /except white wine and wines; volume %15 degrees and more/ fruit wine, wine and fruit must, unthickened fruit and berry juices, mead :		
	(a) Unthickened fruit and berry juices	40	20
	(b) Unthickened citrus fruit juices	29	14,50

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Other :		
	1. In casks	120	60
	Wines coming from the country of origin, if accompanied by a certificate of origin issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	43	21,50
	2. In bottles	240	120
	Wines coming from the country of origin, if accompanied by a certificate of origin issued by a competent authority of the country of origin	86	43
111	Table vinegar :		
	(a) In casks	36	18
	(b) In bottles or jars	72	36
112	Mineral water and lemonade	10	5
	XIV.- Foodstuffs.		
113	Bread, ordinary, brown and white	30	15
114	Baked articles /biscuits, cakes, wafers, etc,/	300	150
	Baked flakes and similar preparations of ground cereals and of rice	101	50,50
115	Sago and sago substitutes, tapioca, arrowroot	29	14,50
116	Alimentary pastes /i.e. macaroni, noodles and similar unbaked flour products/	94	47
117	Meat :		
	(a) Fresh :		
	1. Pork	160	80 +
	2. Other	144	72 +

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Prepared, i.e. salted, dried, smoked, pickled, also boiled	300	150 +
118	Meat sausages	400	200
	(a) Mortadella, zamponi, cotechini, special salami so called of Verona, Milan, Fabriano, Florence and Felino	144	72
	(b) Other	160	80
119	Cheese and curd :		
	(a) Cheese	220	110
	Bel Paese, Canestrato Siciliano, Edam, Fontina, Gorgonzola, Gouda, Caciocavallo, Lodigiano, Parmesan, Pecorino Romano, Pecorino Sardo, Provolone, Reggiano, Roquefort, Samsoe, Steppe cheese, Stracchino	72	36
	(b) Curd	200	100
120	Herrings, salted or smoked :		
	(a) Salted	2	1
	(b) Smoked	10	5
121	Fish, n.s.m., salted, smoked, dried :		
	(a) Salted	1,45	0,72
	(b) Other	60	30
	Smoked	43	21,50
122	Fish, prepared /marinated or in oil, etc./, in casks :		
	(a) In oil	58	29 +
	(b) Other	115	57,50 +
123	Caviar and caviar substitutes	720	360
124	Coffee substitutes /also roasted chicory/	154	77

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
125	Cocoa butter	26	13
128	Preserved fish, meat and shellfish :		
	(a) In oil	240	120 +
	(b) Other	400	200 +
	Preserves of lobster	144	72 +
129	Preserved vegetables /except dried vegetables of No. 44a/	400	200
	Preserved tomatoes	144	72
130	Preserves of fruit, thickened must, thickened fruit and berry juices; tamarinds :		
	(a) Thickened citrus fruit juices	72	36 +
	(b) Other	400	200 +
	Thickened fruit and berry juices /except apple, raspberry and grape juices/	101	50,50+
131	Foodstuffs in tins, bottles and similar containers hermetically sealed /except foodstuffs enumerated under Nos. 114, 123, 126 and 127/ :		
	(a) Thickened citrus fruit juices	72	36 +
	(b) Other	400	200 +
	1. Preserved vegetables /including preserved mushrooms and vegetable juices/ and other vegetable preparations for kitchen use; soups :		
	i/ Preserved asparagus	72	36 +
	ii/ Vegetable juices :		
	1. Tomato juice	72	36 +
	2. Other	49	24,50+
	iii/ Preserved tomatoes	144	72 +
	iiii/ Other	101	50,50+

SCHEDULE X .-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2. Preserved fruit :		
	i/ Pineapples	58	29 +
	ii/ Other	101	50,50 +
	3. Fruit and berry juices /except apple, raspberry and grape juices/, thickened	101	50,50 +
	4 Preserved fish :		
	i/ Kippered herring, salmon	86	43 +
	ii/ Mackerel, sardines, herring sprats and tunny-fish :		
	/ia/ In tomato sauce	58	29 +
	/ib/ Other	86	43 +
	iii/ Pilchards :		
	1. In tomato sauce	58	29 +
	2. In oil	86	43 +
	iiii/ Preserved boiled halibut /Helleflynder, Hippoglossus maximus/, if accompanied by a certificate from a competent authority of the country of origin /for consignments of Danish origin, from the Kongelig Gronlandske Handel/, testifying that the preserved goods contain boiled halibut	86	43 +
	5. Lobsters	144	72 +
	6. Puffed and roasted grains of cereals and of rice	130	65 +
	Note.- Condensed or dried milk	200	100 +
	Dried milk	72	36 +
132	Foodstuffs n s m /except confectionery/ :		
	(a) Yolk and white of egg, dried	115	57,50

SCHEDULE. X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Other	400	200
	1. Soups	101	50,50
	2. Puffed and roasted grains of cereals and of rice	130	65
	3. Chewing gum	138	69
	4. Meat extract	230	115
	Notes.- 1. Solid egg yolk, for technical use, under special licence and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	2. Condensed or dried milk	200	100
	Dried milk	72	36
	XV.- Wood, Coal and Turf.		
133	Firewood, also bark, coppice wood, faggots /fascines/, osier twigs, brushwood /loose twigs/, lixiviated tan bark and tan cakes	Free	Free
134	Timber and lumber; cork :		
	(a) Timber and lumber, European, hard or soft, in the log, squared, sawn or otherwise cut, split, except veneers, not further worked, also railway sleepers	Free	Free
	(b) Timber and lumber, non-European, in the log or in rough blocks, hewn with the axe, also if sawn or otherwise cut, split, except veneers, not further worked	Free	Free
	(c) Cork	Free	Free
135	Charcoal, turf and turf charcoal, lignite and pit-coal, coke and all solid fuels produced from these materials :		
	(a) Charcoal and turf /also briquettes made therewith/	6	3

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 23

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Charcoal	3,60	1,80
	Notes.- I. Pine charcoal, imported under licence, by factories for the preparation of active carbon, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,20	0,10
	2. Turf, imported under special authorization, for the manufacture of molasses-containing fodder, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	0,20	0,10
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	XVI.- Materials for Turning and Carving.		
136	Rattan and bamboo, unworked; canes, raw	Free	Free
137	Coconuts and coquilla nuts and coconut shells; areca nuts and corozo nuts	Free	Free
138	Horns, horn in slabs, horn tips, claws nails, hoofs, bones, all these, natural or merely split, straightened or cut	Free	Free
139	Amber /also amber pulp/, jet, ivory and other animal teeth, tortoiseshell, meerschaum, mother-of-pearl and other shells, all these, natural or merely split, straightened or cut	Free	Free
	Ivory and other animal teeth, tortoiseshell, mother-of-pearl and other shells	Free	Free
140	Whalebone, raw; coral, raw /also if drilled but neither cleaned nor smoothed/	Free	Free

SCHEDULE X, -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART 1 - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Coral, raw /also if drilled, but neither cleaned nor smoothed/	Free	Free
141	Celluloid in sheets, rods or tubes, also if polished or backed, but not further worked; artificial carving and turning materials, n.s.m., not further worked :		
	(a) Celluloid sheets, rods or tubes, also if polished and backed, but not further worked	2	1
	(b) Artificial carving and turning materials, n.s.m., not further worked	24	12
	Artificial carving and turning materials, of casein	14,50	7,25

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XVII. - Minerals not elsewhere specified.		
142	Stones, rough or merely roughhewn or sawn on not more than three sides, either by saw or by cable; slabs neither split nor sawn by saw or by cable	Free	Free
143	Iron sulphide /pyrites/	Free	Free
144	Ores, n.s.m., also if dressed	Free	Free
145	Gypsum:		
	/a/ Grude, also if ground	Free	Free
	/b/ Calcined	0,40	0,20
	Note. - Calcined gypsum imported under licence by ceramic factories for the manufacture of moulds and by factories carrying out the preparation of mirror glass, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
146	White chalk, heavy spar:		
	/a/ Crude	Free	Free
	/b/ Ground, washed :		
	1. White chalk	1	0,50
	2. Heavy spar	2,40	1,20
147	Emery :		
	/a/ Crude	Free	Free
	/b/ In grains, ground, washed	4,90	2,45
148	Earth colours:		
	/a/ Crude	Free	Free
	/b/ Burnt, ground, washed, compressed :		
	1. Coke of schistic feldspar, not ground	2	1
	2. Other	7,20	3,60
	/c/ Artificially activated	80	40

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Note: Polishing red imported under licence by factories carrying out the preparation of mirror glass, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	6	3
149	Other earths and stones, artificially coloured	80	40
150	Earths and mineral substances n.s.m. crude, burnt, ground or washed:		
	/a/ Quicklime, also if slaked	1	0,50
	/b/ Other	Free	Free
	Dolomite /also if burnt/, asbestos, graphite, mica, phosphate rock, crude magnesite	Free	Free
	XVIII. - Medicinal and Perfumery Substances.		
151	Liquorice juice, thickened, in cases or lumps	36	18
152	Ambergris; castoreum; musk; civet; cantharides /Spanish fly/; musk seeds /abelmusk/; cubebs; opium, nutmeg balsam /nutmeg butter/;cherry laurel water	120	60
153	Camphor:		
	/a/ Crude	Free	Free
	/b/ Refined	156	78
	Note. - Refined camphor, imported under licence, for the manufacture of celluloid, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
154	Fragrant waters /without alcohol/, such as orangeblossom, rose, lavender, fennel, peppermint, millefleurs and similar waters:		
	/a/ In receptacles weighing gross at least 10 kilog.	24	12
	/b/ In receptacles weighing gross less than 10 kilogs.	23	11,50

SCHEDULE. X-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
155	Essential oils, active principles of essential oils and synthetic perfumes:		
	/a/ Anise, badian, juniper and peppermint oils; anethol and menthol	200	100
	Note. - Raw badian and peppermint oils, imported under licence by essential oil factories to be subsequently rectified, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	6	3
	/b/ Other	46	23
	XIX. - Dyeing and Tanning Materials.		
156	Dyewoods:		
	/a/ In logs	Free	Free
	/b/ Reduced (i.e. cut up, rasped, ground)	6	3
	/c/ Reduced, fermented	13	6,50
157	Quebracho wood and other tanning woods:		
	/a/ In logs	Free	Free
	/b/ Reduced (i.e. cut up, rasped ground)	6	3
158	Oak bark and bark of coniferous trees	Free	Free
159	Other barks, as also roots, leaves, blossoms, fruits /e.g. myrobalans/, valonias, gallnuts and similar, also if cut up, ground or otherwise reduced, for dyeing or tanning	Free	Free
160	Catechu /terra japonica/; kino; kermes grains; lacdye, annatto	Free	Free
161	Madder extracts; garancine and garancinette; litmus; sepia, raw, in small bladders	Free	Free
162	Archil, cudbear /persio/; indigo; Nopalea cochineal; chestnut wood extract; quebracho wood extract;		

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	tanning extracts n.s.m.	2,60	1,30+
	/a/ Wattle bark extract	1,15	0,57+
	/b/ Indigo, chestnut wood extract, oakwood extract; eucalyptus wood extract;	1,90	0,95
163	Dyeing extracts, n.s.m.:		
	/a/ Liquid	14,50	7,25
	/b/ Solid	24	12
	XX. - Gums and Resins.		
164	Tar, except lignite tar and schist tar	1,60	0,80
165	Common resin; colophony; pitch n.s.m.	Free	Free
166	Pitch from coal tar, from lignite tar and from schist tar, from petroleum and from stearin	6	3
	Note. - Residues from the distillation of crude paraffinic mineral oils, solid, dark brown, not refined, free from crystallized paraffin, with the melting point over 60° C, imported under special authorization, for the manufacture of ceresin, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
167	Coopers', brewers', brushmakers' and ropemakers' pitch	17	8,50
168	Asphalt earth, asphalt rock, crude, also if ground	Free	Free
169	Asphalt bitumen and crude montan wax:		
	/a/ Asphalt bitumen	Free	Free
	/b/ Montan wax, crude	8	4
170	Asphalt cement; asphalt mastic; resinous cement /wood cement/	3,30	1,65
171	Asphalt paving tiles and blocks	3,[illegible]	1,70
172	Ozokerite /fossil wax, mineral wax/ raw	Free	Free
173	Turpentine, turpentine oil, pitch oil /resin oil/; crude amber oil, hartshorn and rubber oil, also coal tar		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	oils of the benzene series; birdlime;		
	/a/ Coal tar oils of the benzene series	18	9
	/b/ Other	Free	Free
	Turpentine, turpentine oil	Free	Free
174	Copal resin, dammar resin, gum-lac, gum arabic, Gedda gum, Senegal gum, gamboge gum, gum tragacanth; gums, resins and gum-resins, natural vegetable balsams and juices, n.s.m.	Free	Free
	XXI. - Mineral Oils; Lignite Tar and Schist Tar, and Oils derived from such Tars; Residues from the Distillation or Refining of Mineral Oils.		
175	Crude mineral oil /crude petroleum/	Free	Free
176	Lignite tar and schist tar	0,20	0,10
177	Motor spirit, petroleum, gas oil and other mineral oils, as well as oils derived from lignite tar and schist tar, refined or semi-refined, except lubricating oil:		
	/a/ Motor spirit	44	22
	/b/ Petroleum	24	12
	/c/ Gas oil	24	12
	/d/ Other	26	13
178	Lubricating mineral oils, mixed or not with animal or vegetable oils or fats	34	17
179	Residues from the distillation or refining of mineral oils, unfit for use as lubricating oils, except solid residues	24	12
	Note to Nos. 177 to 179. - Semi-products of petroleum or of lignite tar, imported for the industrial manufacture of mineral oils, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1,40	0,70

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Im crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XII. - Cotton, Yarns and Wares of Cotton, also if mixed with other Vegetable Textile Materials, but not with Wool or Silk.		
180	Cotton, crude, carded, bleached, dyed, ground; cotton waste	Free	Free
181	Cotton wadding, except cotton wool for medical purposes; threads prepared as machinery wipers, etc.	40	20
	Note. - Linters, pressed, imported under licence, for the manufacture of artificial silk, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	14,50	7,25
182	Cotton rovings, unbleached, bleached, dyed, printed:		
	/a/ Single or two-ply	43	21,50
	/b/ Three-ply or more	86	43
	Cotton yarns:		
183	Single, unbleached:		
	/a/ Up to No.12 English	26	13+
	/b/ Over No.12 and up to No.29 English	33 Po	16,50+
	/c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	58 Po	29+
	/d/ Over No.50 and up to No.70 English	58 Po	29+
	/e/ Over No.70 and up to No.90 English	65	32,50+
	/f/ Over No.90 English	53	26,50+
	Notes. - 1. Cotton weft yarns, single, unbleached, on short or through-tubes which are not over 13 cm. long and not over 22 mm. thick imported under licence, for the manufacture of half-silk fabrics, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	ex /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	32	16+
	ex /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.70		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	English	50 Po	25+
	2. Cotton yarns, single, unbleached, imported under licence, for the manufacture of tulle, curtains, embroideries and lace, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	ex /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	32	16+
	ex /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.60 English	50	25+
	ex /d/ and /e/ Over No.60 and up to No.80 English	58	29+
	ex /e/ Over No.80 and up to No.90 English	40	20+
	ex /f/ Over No.90 and up to No.120 English	Free	Free+
	ex /f/ Over No.120 English	Free	Free+
	3. Cotton weft yarns, single, unbleached, in skeins, imported under licence, for the manufacture of velvets and ribbons of half-silk, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	ex /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	43	21,50+
	ex /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.70 English	50	25+
184	Two-ply, unbleached:		
	/a/ Up to No.12 English	33	16,50+
	/b/ Over No.12 and up to No.29 English	43	21,50+
	/c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	65	32,50+
	/d/ Over No.50 and up to No.70 English	65	32,50+
	/e/ Over No.70 and up to No.90 English	75	37,50+
	/f/ Over No.90 English	75	37,50+
	Note.- Two-ply cotton yarns, unbleached, imported under licence, for the manufacture of half-silk		

SCHEDULE X CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	fabrics, as also for the manufacture of tulle, curtains, embroideries and lace, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	ex /c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	50	25+
	ex /d/ Over No.50 and up to No.60 English	60	30+
	ex /d/ and /e/ Over No.60 and up to No.80 English	50	25+
	ex /e/ Over No.80 and up to No.90 English	50	25+
	ex /f/ Over No.90 and up to No.120 English	Free	Free+
	ex /f/ Over No.120 English	Free	Free+
185	Three-ply or more, single twist, unbleached:		
	/a/ Up to No.12 English	43	21,50+
	/b/ Over No.12 and up to No.29 English	50	25+
	/c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	72	36+
	/d/ Over No.50 English	86	43+
185			
	Note. Cotton yarns, three-ply or more, over No.60 English, imported under licence, for embroidering /embroidery yarn/, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	1. Over No.60 and up to No.80 English	63	31,50+
	2. Over No.80 and up to No.90 English	52	26+
	3. Over No.90 English	Free	Free+
186	Three-ply or more, multiple twist, unbleached:		
	/a/ Up to No.12 English	5[illegible]	[illegible] 50+
	/b/ Over No.12 and up to No.29 English	60	[illegible]

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Im crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/c/ Over No.29 and up to No.50 English	94	47+
	/d/ Over No.50 English	108	54+
187	Cotton yarns, bleached, mercerized, dyed /also if printed/ pay, in addition to the duty imposed on the corresponding cotton yarns, unbleached, a surtax fixed as follows:		
	/a/ Bleached	20	10+
	/b/ Mercerized	22	11+
	/c/ Dyed /also if printed/	35	17,50+
	/d/ Bleached and mercerized	35	17,50+
	/e/ Dyed /also if printed/ and mercerized	39	19,50+
188	Cotton yarns put up for retail sale:		
	/a/ Single or two-ply;three-ply or more, single twist	560	280
	/b/ Three-ply or more, multiple twist	600	300
	Cotton Goods:		
189	Common cotton goods, i.e. fabrics made of yarns of or under No.50, containing in a square of 5 mm. side 38 threads or less:		
	/a/ Plain, also if simply twilled:		
	I. Unbleached:		
	/i/ Cord fabrics for the manufacture of tyres	48	24
	/ii/ Other	320	160
	2. Bleached	440	220
	3. Dyed	520	260
	4. Printed in one to four colours or woven in two colours	680	340
	5. Printed in five or more colours or woven in more than two colours	720	360
	/b/ Figured:		
	1. Unbleached	440	220
	2. Bleached	520	260
	3. Dyed	620	310

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	4. Printed in one to four colours or woven in two colours	760	380
	5. Printed in five or more colours or woven in more than two colours	800	400
190	Common cotton goods, thick, i.e. fabrics made of yarns of or under No.50, containing in a square of 5 mm, side more than 38 threads:		
	/a/ Plain, also if simply twilled:		
	1. Unbleached	520	260
	Note.- Cord fabrics, imported under licence by factories carrying on the manufacture of tyres, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	78	39
	2. Bleached	1,050	525
	3. Dyed	1,220	610
	4. Printed in one to four colours or woven in two colours	1,460	730
	5. Printed in five or more colours or woven in more than two colours	1,560	780
	/b/ Figured:		
	1. Unbleached	540	270
	2. Bleached	1,080	540
	3. Dyed	1,260	630
	4. Printed in one to four colours or woven in two colours	1,500	750
	5. Printed in five or more colours or woven in more than t colours	1,600	800
191	Thin cotton goods, i.e. fabrics made of yarns over No.50 and up to No.100 inclusive:		
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Plain, also if simply twilled	1,060	530
	Note.- Thin cotton fabrics, unbleached, unfigured, also if laye-washed, imported under licence, for embroidering, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	220	110
	2. Figured	1,200	600

SCHEDULE X-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tarif Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/b/ Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Bleached:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,400	700
	/ii/ Figured	1,500	750
	2. Dyed:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,500	750
	/ii/ Figured	1,600	800
	3. Printed or woven in colours:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,600	800
	/ii/ Figured	1,700	850
192	Very thin cotton goods, i.e. fabrics made of yarns over No.100:		
	/a/ Unbleached		
	1. Plain, also if simply twilled	1,300	650
	Note.- Very thin cotton fabrics, unbleached, unfigured, also if lye-washed, imported under licence, for embroidering, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	440	220
	2. Figured	1,440	720
	/b/ Bleached, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Bleached:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,560	780
	/ii/ Figured	1,700	850
	2. Dyed:		
	/i/ Plain, also if simply twilled	1,700	850
	/ii/ Figured	1,840	920
	3. Printed or woven in colours:		
	/i/ Plain, also simply twilled	1,840	920
	/ii/ Figured	1,960	980
	Notes to Nos.189 to 192 - So-called "Baghdad" and "Madras" fabrics	1,600	800
193	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, also velvet ribbons	920	460

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
194	Ribbons /except velvet ribbons/:		
	/a/ Ribbons for typewriters and for calculating and like machines, impregnated with colour	1,920	960
	/b/ Other	1,540	770
	Note to Nos.189 to 194 - Mercerized fabrics in the piece, or fabrics made wholly or partly of mercerized yarn, also velvets and ribbons of the same kind, are subject, in addition to the duty payable on the corresponding fabrics, to a surtax of	120	60
195	Tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics:		
	/a/ Plain:		
	1. Unbleached	1,900	950
	Note.- Plain tulle, unbleached, also lye-washed, imported under licence, for embroidering, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	420	210
	2. Bleached, dyed printed, woven in colours	2,000	1,000
	Note.- Stiff nets, bobbinet-like	660	330
	/b/ Figured, except those with lace-like designs:		
	1. Unbleached	2,000	1,000
	2. Bleached, dyed, printed woven in colours	2,200	1,100
196	Lace curtains and lace furniture covers woven to measure; lace curtain fabrics	2,640	1,320
197	Laces, also burnt-out embroideries	4,500	2,250
198	Embroideries:		
	/a/ Bands and insertions:		
	1. Embroidered on the edges only	4,380	2,190
	2. Other /also if embroidered in the middle part thereof/	4,800	2,400
	/b/ Tulles and laces, embroidered	4,500	2,250

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/c/ N.s.m.	4,380	2,190
199	Passementerie and button-maker's wares	1,000	500
200	Hosiery and knitted goods:		
	/a/ Hosiery - and knitted-fabrics, in whole pieces /to be sold by the metre/:		
	1. Unbleached	1,500	750
	2. Bleached, dyed, printed, knitted in colour	1,640	820
	/b/ Stockings and socks	25% ad val.	1250% ad val.
	/c/ Gloves:		
	1. Weighing more than 300 grams per dozen pairs	2,040	1,020
	2. Weighing up to 300 grams per dozen pairs	3,400	1,700
	/d/ N.s.m.	2,040	1,020
201	Articles for technical purposes:		
	/a/ Incandescent mantles /calcined or not/	1,100	550
	/b/ Dry felt, woven, also teaselled	800	400
	/c/ Transmission belts	580	290
	/d/ Webbing and wicks	380	190
	/e/ Hose-pipes, woven or plaited; twine 1 mm. or more in diameter; coarse nets, cordage and similar articles for technical purposes	160	80
	/f/ Weavers' healds:		
	1. Of twisted yarn	280	140
	2. Other	740	370
	XXIII. - Flax, Hemp Jute and other Vegetable Textile Materials, not specially mentioned, Yarns and Wares thereof.		
	but not mixed with Cotton, Wool and Silk.		
202	Flax, hemp, jute and other vegetable textile materials, n.s.m., raw,		

SCHEDULE XI - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	retted, broken, hackled, bleached, dyed, also waste thereof	Free	Free
	Flax, hemp, jute, Manila hemp, ramie and sisal; coir fibre, raw	Free	Free
203	Wadding of these textile materials, except for medical purposes; threads prepared as machinery wipers, etc.	40	20
204	Linen Yarn /of flax fibre or flax tow/; ramie yarn /of China-grass/:		
	/a/ Single, unbleached	24	12
	Over No.60 English	10	5
	/b/ Single, bleached, lye-washed or dyed	80	40
	/c/ Twisted:		
	1. Unbleached	220	110
	2. Other	300	150
	/d/ Put up for retail sale:		
	1. Single:		
	/i/ Unbleached	220	110
	/ii/ Other	300	150
	2. Twisted:		
	/i/ Unbleached	420	210
	/ii/ Other	560	280
205	Hemp yarn /of hemp fibre or hemp tow, also if mixed with other textile materials classified in this Class/; yarns n.s.m.:		
	/a/ Single unbleached	60	30
	Hemp yarn /of hemp fibre or hemp tow, also if mixed with other textile materials classified in this Class/		
	/b/ Single, bleached, lye-washed or dyed	100	50
	/c/ Twisted	3[illegible]	160
	Note.- Yarn of Manila hemp and sisal or of similar textile materials, unbleached, for the manufacture of hat plaits, not weighing more than 1 kilog. per 2,500 metres, imported		

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 24

SCHEDULE X-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	through expressly authorized Customhouses	13	6,50
	/d/ Put up for retail sale:		
	1. Single	320	160
	2. Twisted	440	220
206	Jute yarn /of jute, also if mixed with flax/:		
	/a/ Single, unbleached	60	30+
	/b/ Single, bleached, lye-washed or dyed; jute yarn, twisted	100	50+

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/c/ Put up for retail sale:		
	1. Single	320	160+
	2. Twisted	440	220+
	Tare: 11 in cases and casks; 7 in baskets; 4 in bales; 2 in bags.		
	Note to Nos.204,205 and 206 - Binder twine in clews or on reels	30	15+
	Binder twine of sisal, in clews or on reels	22	11+
	Wares of flax, hemp, jute, etc.:		
207	Fabrics of flax yarn or ramie yarn /of China grass/, not figured /merely with plain ground weave/:		
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Up to 40 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	100	50
	2. With 41 to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	148	74
	3. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	196	98
	4. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm side	1,300	650
	/b/ Bleached, lye-washed, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Up to 40 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm, side	220	110
	2. With 41 to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	320	160
	3. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	640	320
	4. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,300	650
208	Fabrics of flax or ramie yarn /of China grass/, figured /with variegated ground weave or otherwise figured, except damasks/:		

SCHEDULE X-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm.side	640	320
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	840	420
	3. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm.side	1,300	650
	/b/ Bleached, lye-washed, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	840	420
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm side	1,100	550
	3. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,300	650
209	Damasks of every kind, also if unbleached:		
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	640	320
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in square of 2 cm side	840	420
	3. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,300	650
	/b/ Bleached, lye-washed, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	840	420
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm side	1,100	550
	3. Over 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	1,300	650
210	Batiste, gauze, lawn and other open-woven fabrics	2,000	1,000
211	Laces, allovers, tulles and tulle-like netted fabrics	7,200	3,600
212	Embroideries:		
	/a/ Bands and insertions:		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1. Merely embroidered on the edges	7,400	3,700
	2. Other /also if embroidered in the middle part thereof/	8,000	4,000
	/b/ Laces and tulles, embroidered	7,600	3,300
	/c/ Not specially provided for	7,400	3,700
213	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, including velvet ribbons	1,300	650
214	Ribbons /except velvet ribbons/	1,360	680
215	Passementerie and button-makers' wares	880	440
216	Fabrics of hemp and other yarn of No. 205, also if mixed with other yarn classified under this Class, not figured /merely with plain ground weave/:		
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Up to 40 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	180	90
	2. With 41 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	280	140
	/b/ Bleached, lye-washed, dyed, printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Up to 80 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	320	160
	2. With 81 to 160 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm. side	640	320
217	Fabrics of jute:		
	/a/ Unbleached, not figured /merely with plain ground weave/, with not more than 40 threads in warp and weft in a square of 2 cm side	180	90
	/b/ Fabrics for furnishing and upholstery, hangings, and also all fabrics of jute, mixed with other vegetable textile materials, including cotton, provided that		

SCHEDULE X-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	jute predominates as regards the number of threads	680	340 +
	/c/ N.s.m.	300	150 +
218	Carpets of flax, hemp, jute and of other vegetable textile materials, n.s.m., also if bleached, dyed, printed figured:		
	/a/ Without pile	170	85
	/b/ With pile	575	287,50
219	Ropemaker's wares and articles for technical purposes:		
	/a/ Ropes, cables and cords of a diameter of at least 5 mm., also bleached tarred	200	100
	Of Manila hemp	86	43
	Note.- Coir and similar fibres, twisted into cords /coir yarn, etc./, imported under licence, for the manufacture of mats and the like, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	/b/ Cords of a diameter less than 5 mm. and twine:		
	1. Not put up for retail sale	300	150
	2. Put up for retail sale /in clews, etc./, more than 1 mm. in diameter	340	170
	3. Put up for retail sale, 1 mm. and less in diameter	600	300
	/c/ Hose-pipes, woven or plaited	340	170
	/d/ Transmission belts	420	210
	/e/ Ropemaker's wares and articles for technical purposes n.s.m.	280	140

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXIV. - Wool, Woolen Yarn and Woolen Wares, also if mixed with other Textile Materials, except Silk.		
220	Wool, raw, washed, combed, dyed, bleached, milled and waste	Free	Free
221	Wadding of wool and of animal hair; hat wadding and hat felt (with felting merely begun, not fulled)	74	37
	Y a r n s :		
222	Yarn of coarse animal hair (hair of bovines and similar hair), up to No. 5 metric inclusive, unbleached:		
	/a/ Single or two-ply	96	48
	/b/ More than two-ply	148	74
223	Mohair, alpaca (also mottled alpaca) and Genappe (ispahánská) yarn, single or two-ply, unbleached	Free	Free
224	Combed yarn of camel hair, single or two-ply, unbleached	10	5
225	Combed yarn, n.s.m. :		
	/a/ Unbleached, single:		
	1. Up to No. 45 metric	80	40
	2. Over No. 45 metric	140	70
	/b/ Unbleached, two-ply or more:		
	1. Up to No. 45 metric	116	58
	2. Over No. 45 metric	196	98
	Notes.- 1. Combed yarn, n.s.m., unbleached, single or two-ply, over No. 30 up to No. 50 metric, imported under licence, for the manufacture of passementerie, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	2. Lasting yarn, two-ply, No. 40 up to No. 65 metric, imported		

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	under licence, for the manufacture of lastings, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	/c/ Bleached, dyed, printed, single:		
	1. Up to No. 45 metric	196	98
	2. Over No. 45 metric	260	130
	/d/ Bleached, dyed, printed, two-ply or more:		
	1. Up to No. 45 metric	260	130
	2. Over No. 45 metric	320	160
	/e/ Mixed with dyed or printed wool, as also with undyed wool (natural white):		
	1. Single	220	110
	2. Two-ply or more, also if made of strands of different colours	260	130
	Note. - Printed warp yarn for carpets and furnishing fabrics, imported under licence and under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	12	6
226	Carded yarn and yarn n.s.m. spun in the manner of carded yarn:		
	/a/ Unbleached, single	48	24
	/b/ Unbleached, two-ply or more	148	74
	/c/ Bleached, dyed, printed:		
	1. Single	148	74
	2. Two-ply or more	194	97
227	Yarn, put for retail sale	354	177
	Woolen Goods:		
228	Blankets, coarse; coarse cloth (for pea-jackets); offcuts	196	98
230	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, including velvet ribbons	2,000	1,000

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, excluding velvet ribbons	1,010	505
231	Ribbons (except velvet ribbons).	1,600	800
232	Passementerie and button-maker's wares	1,060	530
233	Hosiery and knitted goods:		
	/a/ Hosiery- and knitted-fabrics in whole pieces (to be sold by the metre)	2,000	1,000
	/b/ Stockings and socks	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	/c/ Gloves	2,800	1,400
	/d/ N.s.m.	2,120	1,060
	1. Weighing more than 1 kilog. per dozen pieces or pairs	750	375
	2. Weighing up to 1 kilog. per dozen pieces or pairs	1,010	505
234	Shawls and fabrics similar to shawls; lace and lace kerchiefs; tulle and netted materials resembling tulle	2,060	1,030
235	Embroidery made with silk	3,000	1,500
236	Embroidery made with other materials	2,500	1,250
237	Carpets:		
	/a/ Of dog, calf or bovine hair, also if mixed with a slight quantity of wool	200	100
	/b/ Knotted carpets	1,010	505
	/c/ Other, and carpets of felt, also if printed	800	400
238	Felt and felt wares (except carpets)		
	/a/ Coarse felt of animal hair (also if cut out, tarred or lacquered)	220	110
	/b/ Other felts and articles of felt:		
	1. Not printed	800	400
	2. Printed	1,300	650

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
239	Articles for technical purposes:		
	/a/ Sieve bottoms, ropes and cordage of horsehair; coarse network, knotted nets and similar technical articles, n.s.m.	240	120
	/b/ Press and filter cloth, weighing more than 500 grams per square metre	400	200
	Note. - Press and filter cloth, weighing 500 grams or less, are dutiable as woollen fabrics, n.s.m.		
	/c/ Hose-pipes, woven or plaited; girths	640	320
	/d/ Transmissions belts	245	122,50
	XXV. - Silk and Silk Wares, also if mixed with other Textile Materials.		
240	Silk cocoons; silk waste, unspun	Free	Free
241	Silk wadding, except if for medical purposes	100	50
242	Silk (reeled or thrown), twisted or not:		
	/a/ Raw	Free	Free
	/b/ Scoured (degummed)	86	43
	/c/ Dyed:		
	1. Black	400	200
	2. In other colours	520	260
243	Floss silk (silk waste, spun), twisted or not:		
	/a/ Raw or scoured	Free	Free
	/b/ Dyed:		
	1. Black	248	124
	2. In other colours	312	156

SCHEDULE .X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concessions Rate of Duty
245	Yarn of silk, floss silk or artificial silk, combined with other textile materials, also if twisted:		
	/a/ Yarn with burls of floss silk waste	200	100
	/b/ Other	215	107,50
246	Sewing threads of silk, of floss silk or of artificial silk, also if combined with other textile materials, bleached or dyed, put up for retail sale	690	345
	Wares wholly of silk (of silk, floss silk or artificial silk) :		
247	Wares wholly of silk, embroidered:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	2,400	1,200
	/b/ Other	7,500	3,750
248	Tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics; gauzes (also woven crepes and crépons); lace and lace neckerchiefs:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk without admixture of silk or floss silk:		
	1. Tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics	2,000	1,000
	2. Gauzes (also woven crepes and crépons)	1,000	500
	3. Lace and lace neckerchiefs	4,400	2,200
	Notes. - 1. Silk gauzes imported under licence, for embroidering, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1,680	840
	2. Silk gauzes imported under licence, for burnt-out embroideries, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regu-		

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	lation	280	140
249	Silk bolting cloths	1.440	720
250	Fabrics wholly of silk, n.s.m.:		
	/a/ Unbleached:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk:		
	i/ Artificial silk cord fabrics for the manufacture of tyres	48	24
	ii/ Other	600	300
	2. Other	8.000	4.000
	/b/ Dyed:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	1.000	500
	2. Other	8.600	4.300
	/c/ Printed, woven in colours:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	1.200	600
	2. Other	8.800	4.400
	Notes. - 1. Fabrics (plain) wholly of silk imported under linence, for burnt-out embroideries under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	280	140
	2. Filtering cloths, undyed, imported for filtration purposes in chemical factories	200	100
251	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, including velvet ribbons:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk, without ad-		

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	mixture of silk or floss silk	1,400	700
	/b/ Other	10,800	5,400
252	Hosiery and knitted goods:		
	/a/ Hosiery- or knitted-fabrics in whole pieces (to be sold by the metre):		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	1,500	750
	2. Other	8,700	4,350
	ex-/b/ Socks:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	2. Other	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	/c/ N.s.m.:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	2,000	1,000
	2. Other	9,300	4,650
253	Ribbons (except velvet ribbons):		
	/a/ Embroidered, or of tulle, gauze or other fabrics of No.248:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	2,400	1,200
	2. Other	11,700	5,850
	/b/ Other:		
	1. Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss silk	1,500	
	2. Other	8,700	4,350

SCHEDULE X CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I ontinued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kg

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
254	Passementerie and button-makers' wares:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk, without admixture of silk or floss	900	450
	/b/ Other	5,500	2,750
	Wares of Half-Silk		
	(of silk, floss silk or artificial silk combined with other textile materials):		
255	Wares of half-silk, embroidered, tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics, gauzes (also woven crepes and crépons), lace and lace neckerchiefs		
	/a/Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials:		
	1. Tulle and tulle-like netted fabrics	1,800	900
	2. Gauzes (also woven crepes and crépons)	800	400
	3. Lace and lace neckerchiefs	4,000	2,000
	4. Embroidered wares	2,200	1,100
	/b/Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	6,000	3,000
256	Fabrics of half-silk, n.s.m.		
	/a/ Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	600	300
	/b/ Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	2,400	1,200
	Velvets and velvet-like fabrics, including velvet ribbons:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	920	460
	/b/ Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	4,800	2,400

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
258	Hosiery and knitted goods:		
	/a/ Hosiery- or knitted-fabrics in whole pieces (to be sold by the metre):		
	1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	1,300	650
	2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	2,400	1,200
	/b/ Stocking and socks	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	/c/ N.s.m.:		
	1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	1,800	900
	2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	2,600	1,300
259	Ribbons (except velvet ribbons):		
	/a/ Embroidered or of tulle, gauze or other fabrics of No. 255:		
	1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	1,800	900
	2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	6,000	3,000
	/b/ Reps-like woven ribbons, 6 cm. wide or less, dyed black, grey or brown (hat-bands):		
	1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	800	400
	2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	1,295	647,50
	/c/ Other:		
	1. Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	1,200	600

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2. Of silk or floss silk, combined with other textile materials	2,400	1,200
	i/ Not figured	1,730	865
	ii/ Figured	1,870	935
260	Passementerie and button-maker's wares:		
	/a/ Of artificial silk combined with other textile materials	700	350
	/b/ Of silk or floss silk combined with other textile materials	1,560	780
	Notes to Class XXV.		
	Very coarse fabrics, resembling grey sackcloth, made of unbleached silk waste yarns and used as press cloths, dusters and the like, also if showing single dyed threads; stiffening fabrics for footwear	114	57

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXVI. Ready-made Articles of Textiles.		
261	Artificial flowers, finished, wholly or partly of textile materials	6,000	3,000
262	Parts of artificial flowers, wholly or partly of textile materials	1,440	720
	Note. - Small rubber tuves for the manufacture of artificial flowers, also if combined with textile materials	144	72
263	Ornamental feathers, dressed, and articles made of such feathers	9,200	4,600
264	Artificial furs made of feathers:		
	a) Of ostrich and similar fine feathers	9,200	4,600
	b) Of other feathers:		
	1. Made up, also strips for trimming purposes	5,200	2,600
	2. N.s.m.	4,000	2,000
265	Wigmakers' wares and other articles made of human hair	2,000	1,000
	Nets made of human hair	575	287,50
266	Hat shapes of felt	0,85 each	0,42 each
267	Hats for men and boys:		
	a) Of silk and any kind of fabrics; opera hats; also if hatter-trimmed	8 each	4 each
	b) Of felt:		
	1. Not hatter-trimmed	3,80 each	1,90 each
	2. Hatter-trimmed	5,40 each	2,70 each
	c) Of straw, bast, wood shavings or other materials:		
	1. Not hatter-trimmed	2,60 each	1,30 each
	2. Hatter-trimmed	5,40 each	2,70 each
268	Hats for women and girls:		
	a) Not hatter-trimmed	3,80 each	1,90 each
	b) Hatter-trimmed	6,40 each	3,20 each

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 25

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
269	Hats of all kinds,milliner-trimmed	10 each	5 each
270	Fezes(Turkish caps),with or without tassel	0,50	0,25
271	Fans :		
	a)Of common materials	1,000	500
	b)Of or with fine materials	1,700	850
	c)Of or with very fine materials	3,560	1,780
	d)With fittings of precious metals:		
	1.Of gold	8,600	4,300
	2.Of silver	6,000	3,000
272	Umbrellas and sunshades,covered with fabric :		
	a)Without fittings of precious metals:		
	1.Ornamented with or made of lace or of embroideries	23 each	11,50 each
	2.Of silk	15 each	7,50 each
	3.Of half-silk	11 each	5,50 each
	4.Of other materials	5 each	2,50 each
	b)With fittings of precious metals:		
	1.Of gold	42 each	21 each
	2.Of silver	25 each	12,50 each
273	Ornaments made of cords,twists,chenilles and similar trimmings,also if subsequently made up (but not with lace or embroideries) :		
	a)Wholly or partly of silk,floss silk or artificial silk	6,000	3,000
	b)Of other textile fibres	2,000	1,000
	XXVII.-Brushmakers' and Sievemakers' Wares.		
275	Brushmakers' wares,common, i.e. of unworked bristles (also of substitutes for bristles),of straw,piassava and of other vegetable materials,also if mounted on undyed,unpolished or unlacquered wood or iron :		

SCHEDULE X—CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	a) Brooms of straw, piassava or of other vegetable materials	60	30
	b) Rough paint brushes	210	105
	c) Other common brushmakers' wares	120	60
276	Brushmakers' wares, n.s.m. (except wire brushes for technical purposes) with mountings:		
	a) Of common materials	360	180
	b) Of fine materials	400	200
	c) Of very fine materials	1.040	520
	d) Of precious metals:		
	1. Of gold	4.600	2.300
	2. Of silver	3.200	1.600
277	Finished wooden sieves, with bottom of plaited wood or of iron wire; wooden bottoms for sieves	132	66
278	Sievemakers' wares, n.s.m., with bottoms:		
	a) Of horsehair or of wire	168	84
	b) Of other textile materials (except horsehair and silk)	280	140
	c) Of silk	560	280
	XXVIII.—Wares of Straw, Cane, Bast, Wood Shavings and Similar Materials, not mentioned in other Classes of the Tariff.		
279	Rattan, ordinary (Spanish or East Indian cane), prepared	free	free
280	Coarse floor coverings and mats (carriage mats and similar articles), undyed or dyed	17	8,50
281	Plaited wares, n.s.m.:		
	a) Ordinary, ie. coarse articles for domestic or industrial use, also if combined with wood	17	8,50
	b) Fine, so far as not classified under letter c), also if combined with common materials	120	60
	1. Hat plaits of all kinds	26	13
	2. Other articles	52	26
	c) Very fine, i.e. plaited wares interlaced or interplaited with		

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	silk or other spun goods, horsehair or metal threads, also if combined with common or fine materials	520	260
	d) Combined with other very fine materials	1.040	520
282	Basketmakers' wares (also of plaited osiers):		
	a) Ordinary (also packing hampers, dossers, carriage and linen baskets, weels and similar articles, coarse), of unpeeled or peeled twigs, etc., unstained, undyed, unvarnished, unlacquered, also if combined with wood, iron or base metals	22	11
	b) Fine, i.e. all other wares so far as they are not classified under letter c), also if combined with common or fine materials	170	85
	c) Very fine, i.e. wares combined with very fine materials	430	215
283	Wares of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	a) Of gold	5,100	2.550
	b) Of silver	3.600	1.800
	XXIX.,- Paper and Paper Wares.		
284	Paper pulp, bleached or unbleached :		
	a) Made of rags (half stuff)	Free	Free
	b) Made of wood, straw, i) (esparto) and similar fibres:		
	1. Mechanically prepared	Free	Free
	2. Prepared by a chemical process	Free	Free
285	Carboard, also floor coverings of carboard :		
	a) Ordinary, weighing 300 grams or more per sg. metre	14,50	7,25
	b) Pressboard, slate board, glazed board:		
	1. Vulcanized fibre	52	26
	2. Other	36	18
	c) Fine cardboard, as also all cardboard painted with, or figured in, colours, also if with impressed		

SCHEDULE X CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

in crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	designs	96	48
	d) Floor coverings of cardboard	200	100
	Note.-Baryta-coated cardboard imported under licence, for the manufacture of photographic paper	0,45	0,22
286	Tarred cardboard and carton-pierre	36	18
287	Packing paper, weighing at least 30 grams per square metre:		
	a) Undyed	34	17
	Glazed on one size	24	12
	b) Dyed in the pulp or tarred	40	20
	Note.-Paper for the manufacture of paper yarn, paper bags, cables and artificial multiply materials	free	free
288	Blotting paper		
	a) Ordinary, undyed	36	18
	b) Fine, also blotting cardboard	70	35
	c) With impressed designs (blotting damask)	120	60
289	Drawing paper, painters' cardboard, copperplate printing paper	132	66
290	Coloured paper, also if lacquered and white surfacecoated:		
	a) Plain	96	48
	Note.-Baryta-coated paper for the manufacture of photographic paper	free	free
	b) With impressed designs, grained or goffered	200	100
291	Parchment paper:		
	a) Plain	132	66
	Imitation parchment paper	95	47,50
	b) Gold and silver paper and paper with gold and silver designs (real or imitation, also if bronzed), lace paper and other paper perforated in a similar manner or with impressed designs, crepe, goffered and grained paper	160	80
292	Paper prepared for photographic purposes:		
	a) Not sensitized (albumenized, gelatined, pigmented paper, etc.)	150	75

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Note.-Gelatined paper, for the manufacture of sensitized photographic paper	2	1
	b)Sensitized	245	122,50
293	Other chemical paper:		
	a)Carbon and indigo paper	300	150
	b)Other	150	75
294	Gold or silver paper and paper with gold or silver designs (real or imitation, also if with bronzed designs), lace paper and similar openwork paper:		
	a)Printed	96	48
	b)Other	120	60
295	Wallpaper	84	42
296	Paper n.s.m.:		
	a)Plain:		
	1.Newsprint paper, in reels	20	10
	2.Cigarette paper and tissue paper	60	30
	3.Other:		
	i)White, without lignin	43	21,50
	ii)Other	29	14,50
	Note to No.296 a) 3 ii).-Paper imported for the manufacture of paper yarn, cables and artificial multi-ply materials	free	free
	b)Ruled	66	33
	c)With impressed designs, crepe paper, goffered or grained paper	120	60
297	Paper and cardboard underlaid or interlaid with canvas (also if of cotton); paper linings for hats, also if covered with fabric	180	90
	Paper Wares:		
298	Printed matter, prospectuses and posters:		
	a)In two or more colours or printed in gold or silver, or produced by a photomechanical process	480	240
	b)Other:		
	1.Of viscose paper	480	240
	2.Other	200	100

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
299	Fancy paper wares, n.s.m., mass-produced articles of the picture printing industry, toys and games, all these articles also if combined with common or fine materials; paper linen; flowers and parts of flowers, of paper	680	340
	Note.-Dolls' heads, as also voices of dolls and cries of toy animals	60	30
300	Wares of paper, cardboard or paper pulp, n.s.m.:		
	a)Of paper pulp, cardboard or paper, except the paper classified under Nos. 290 b), 291 b), 294 and 296 c):		
	1.Sheets for Verdol machines	24	12
	2.Strips of viscose paper, not exceeding 6 cm in width	108	54
	3.Other wares of viscose paper	480	240
	4.Other	240	120
	i)Cigarette paper, ready for use (in booklets and the like); paper tuber for cigarettes; bobbins and tubes for winding thread	84	42
	ii)Paper-covered plaster slabs, for use in building	43	21,50
	b)Of paper or with paper of Nos. 290 b), 291 b), 294 and 296 c), as also all articles with pictures or paintings:		
	1.Strips of viscose paper not exceeding 6 cm. in width	108	54
	2.Other	480	240
	Printed matter, advertisements and posters; cigarette paper, ready for use (in booklets and the like); paper tubes for cigarettes	170	85
	c)Combined with fine materials or with bookbinders' cloth	600	300
	d)Combined with very fine materials	1.200	600
301	Moulded wares of carton-pierre, of asphalt and of similar materials:		
	a)Neither coated nor lacquered, also if combined with wood or iron:		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1.Of cardboard or paper, impregnated with artificial resin	120	60
	2.Of textile materials impregnated with artificial resin	200	100
	3.Other	100	50
	b)Other, also if combined with common materials	200	100
302	Playing cards	1.200	600
303	Wares of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	a)Of gold	5.100	2.550
	b)Of silver	3.600	1.800

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Numbe	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXX.- Rubber and Gutta-Percha, and Wares thereof.		
304	Rubber, natural and artificial, gutta-percha /also balata/, factis and other rubber substitutes produced by a chemical process, all these whether crude or purified; waste of rubber and gutta-percha, old worn-out pieces of manufactures of such materials; reclaimed rubber from rubber waste /Mitchel gum/	Free	Free
	Rubber, natural and artificial, also gutta-percha /including balata/, all crude, also if purified, and waste thereof	Free	Free
305	Rubber solutions	24	12
306	Rubber paste	14	7
307	Rubber threads, not overspun with textile thread /also if flat, not more than 3 mm. wide/	7,20	3,60
308	Sheets, not vulcanized cut, coated, rolled /patent sheet rubber/ :		
	(a) Less than 2 mm.thick	100	50
	(b) Other	60	30
	Note.- Patent sheet rubber, not vulcanized, imported under licence, for the manufacture of articles made of patent sheet rubber, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	16	8
309	Articles made of patent sheet rubber, n.s.m., vulcanized or not, also if combined with common, fine or very fine materials	780	390
310	Children's toys of soft rubber, also if combined with common or fine materials	400	200

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of D ty
311	Footwear, also if combined with textile materials or with other materials		
	(a) Overshoes	120	60
	(b) Other	240	120
312	Articles of soft rubber, n.s.m., also if combined with common or fine materials	400	200
	(a) Rubber syringes	94	47
	(b) Erasers; rubber bands, up to 2 mm. in width	160	80
313	Hardened rubber /hard as horn or as leather/ in plates, rods and tubes, also if polished, but not further worked	60	30
314	Articles of hardened rubber, n.s.m. :		
	(a) Roughly pressed, with visible pressing seams :		
	1. Mouthpieces for pipes	50	25
	2. Other	168	84
	(b) Other, also if combined with common or fine materials :		
	1. Mouthpieces for pipes	108	54
	2. Other	360	180
315	Fabrics and hosiery, covered, impregnated or coated with rubber or united with intermediate layers of rubber, if the yarns of which made are :		
	(a) Wholly or partly of silk, of floss silk or of artificial silk	600	300
	(b) Of other textile materials, also of felt	260	130
316	Elastic fabrics, hosiery articles and trimmings, if the yarns of which made are :		

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Wholly or partly of silk, of floss silk or of artificial silk	600	300
	(b) Of other textile materials :		
	1. Shoe elastics	340	170
	2. Other articles	370	185
ex317	Voices of dolls and cries of animals	60	30
318	Rubber articles combined with very fine materials	720	360
319	Rubber articles with mountings of precious metals :		
	(a) Of gold	5100	2550
	(b) Of silver	3600	1800
320	Technical articles :		
	(a) Card clothing fabrics imported under licence, for card clothing manufactories, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	10	5
	(b) Hose-pipes of rubber or with rubber, also if reinforced with fabrics or if with inlaid wire	131	65,50
	(c) Packing /for machines, etc./	400	200
	(d) Transmission belts	144	72
	(e) Pneumatic tyres /inner tubes and outer covers/ and solid tyres for vehicle wheels :		
	1. For bicycles	215	107,50+
	2. Other	600	300 +
	i/ Pneumatic tyres /inner tubes with outer covers/ and inner tubes	245	122,50+
	ii/ Outer covers	215	107,50+
	iii/ Solid tyres for vehicle wheels	122	61 +

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(f) Insulating material of patent sheet rubber, also if vulcanized	182	91
	(g) Fittings for technical and electrotechnical purposes, for apparatus, instruments, etc., of hardened rubber, except roughly pressed articles of hardened rubber, classified under No.314a)	160	80
	Note.- Articles of No. 320 (g), imported under licence, for the construction of telephones and microphones, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	(h) Rubber printing press undercloths and other technical articles n.s.m.	144	72
	Heating pipes of rubber for retreading motor vehicle tyres or sections thereof	86	43
	XXXI.- Oilcloth and Wares thereof.		
321	Oilcloth, coarse, not printed; asphalted cloth	120	60
322	Canvas covers for cars and other coverings of coarse fabrics, chemically prepared in the texture or in the warp, or coated or impregnated with oil, tar or fatty mixtures	400	200
323	Floor coverings of oilcloth, linoleum, camptulicon and similar compositions:		
	(a) Up to 2 mm. in thickness	290	145
	(b) Over 2 mm. in thickness	115	57,50
	Note.- Wares of No.323, imported under licence, for waggon manufacturing works, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation :		

SCHEDULE X-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Up to 2 mm. in thickness	100	50
	(b) Over 2 mm. in thickness	60	30
324	Bookbinders' cloth	600	300
325	Oilcloth, n.s.m., also waxed muslin and waxed taffeta:		
	(a) Wares to be sold by the metre, without bordered pattern	640	320
	(b) Made in specified sizes, or wares to be sold by the metre with bordered pattern	720	360
326	Wares of oilcloth, waxed muslin and taffeta, except saddle-makers, harness-makers and bag-and case-makers wares:		
	(a) Whether combined or not with common or fine materials	840	420
	(b) Combined with very fine materials	1,600	800
327	Wares of this Class with mountings of precious metals:		
	(a) Of gold	5,100	2,550
	(b) Of silver	3,600	1,800
	XXXII. - Leather and Leather Wares.		
	L e a t h e r :		
328	Leather of bovines and horse leather, tanned in the manner of sole-leather (also if for transmission belts):		
	(a) Butts:		
	1. Vegetable-tanned	115	57,50 +
	2. Mineral-tanned	144	72 +
	(b) Other (except waste leather):		
	1. Vegetable-tanned	146	73 +
	2. Mineral-tanned	170	85 +
	(c) Waste leather	70	35 +

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
329	Leather of bovines and horse leather, not tanned in the same manner as sole-leather, also if completely seasoned, but not varnished:		
	(a) Of natural colour or dyed black	130	65 +
	Note. - Splits of bovines and horse splits, merely tanned, not further dressed	60	30 +
	(b) Other	185	92,50 +
	Notes. - 1. Leather imported under licence, for the manufacture of card clothing (including card backs and card fillets), under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	43	21,50 +
	2. Wares of No. 329 imported under licence, for waggon manufacturing works, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation :		
	(a) Of natural colour or dyed black	42	21 +
	(b) Other	60	30 +
330	Calf leather, except varnished leather /patent leather/	306	153 +
	(a) Vegetable-tanned	160	80 +
	(b) Mineral-tanned	195	97,50 +
331	He-goat, goat and kid leather, tanned, also if split, undyed, not further dressed	14,50	7,25 +
332	Sheep and lamb leather, tanned, undyed, not further dressed :		
	(a) Splits	40	20 +
	(b) Other	86	43 +
	Note.- Sheep and lamb skins, partly		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	tanned, not further dressed, imported under special authorization for the manufacture of leather destined for bag- and case-makers goods, fancy goods, bookbinders wares, etc., except, however, leather for the manufacture of footwear and gloves, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	24	12 +
333	He-goat, goat and kid leather, dressed except glove leather and patent leather	195	97,50+
334	Sheep and lamb leather, dressed, except glove leather and patent leather:		
	(a) Of natural colour or dyed black	132	66 +
	(b) Other	170	85 +
335	Glove leather, of all kinds	89	44,50+
	Note.- Glove leather, exported for dyeing purposes and re-imported dyed, under licence, under supervision, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	64	32 +
336	Patent leather	115	57,50+
337	Leather n.s.m., parchment :		
	(a) Pigskin; parchment	180	90+
	(b) Skins of birds, reptiles, amphibians and fishes	65	32,50+
	(c) Other	270	135 +
	Note.- Parings and other waste of leather or skins of Nos.329, 330, 333-337	31	15,50+
	Leather Wares :		
338	Saddlemakers and harnessmakers wares, also if combined with other materials:		
	(a) Without component parts of metal, or with fittings, buckles, rings,		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Numbe	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	stirrups and other component parts of iron or steel /except those nickelplated or covered with other metals/	600	300
	(b) With fittings, buckles, rings, stirrups and other component parts of brass, nickel or other base metals, or covered with such metals /also if they are of iron and steel/	800	400
	(c) With fittings, buckles, rings, stirrups and other component parts of silver, silver-plated, silvered or gilt	1600	800
339	Bag- and case-makers' wares of leather, oilcloth and coarse materials :		
	(a) With mountings of iron or steel /except iron or steel nickel-plated or covered with other base metals/ also if combined with other common or fine materials	1100	550
	(b) With mountings of metals other than those mentioned under letter (a) /except precious metals/ also if combined with common or fine materials	1760	880
	(c) Combined with very fine materials; also fancy leather goods, wholly of leather, weighing each less than 1 kilog.	2400	1200
341	Leather gloves /also those merely cut out or combined with textile materials/ also if embroidered	600	300
342	Leather goods, n.s.m. /except leather fancy articles/ :		
	(a) Wholly of leather or combined with common or fine materials	550	275
	(b) Of leather combined with very fine materials	960	480

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
343	Wares of this Class, with mountings of precious metals		
	(a) Of gold	5100	3550
	(b) Of silver, except saddlemakers and harnessmakers wares of No. 338 (c)	3600	1800
344	Technical articles :		
	(a) Welting leather for footwear; cut leather for bicycle saddles; blocks of rawhide, not further worked	240	120
	(b) Transmission-belts, flat, also picking bands		
	1. Of vegetable-tanned leather	280	140
	2. Of oil-tanned or mineral-tanned leather, also of rawhide	320	160
	(c) Transmission cords, round or angular, also if twisted	320	160
	(d) Technical articles n.s.m., of leather or of rawhide, such as conveying-buckets, pickers, cogged wheels, sleeves, packing washers and rings and the like	375	187,50
	Straps for web dividers	260	130
	Note.- Rubbing leathers, picker bands and sheets, fly wheel plates, imported under licence, for spinning and weaving mills under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	260	130

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 26

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs per 100 Kilog Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXXIII -Furriers' Wares.		
345	Fur skins, dressed, not made up :		
	(a)Of common furs	48	24
	(b)Of fine furs	360	180
	Note.-Furskin cuttings of fine furs	48	24
346	Fur skins, made up :		
	(a)Of common furs	2,000	1,000
	(b)Of fine furs	4 800	2,400
	XXXIV.-Wooden Wares;Wares of Materials for Turning and Carving.		
347	Timber and saw wood: Planed,grooved or tongued; hoopwood,cut up, also if with locking slit;prepared stavewood; brooms of twigs; all these, rough,not stained, not dyed, etc.	10	5
348	Wood wire and wood wool:		
	(a)Rough	10	5
	(b)Stained or dyed	24	12
349	Wooden pegs, also if stained or dyed	48	24
350	Friezes,borders,slats and slabs,planed, as also parquetry (slabs glued or otherwise assembled); all these, not veneered and without marquetry:		
	(a)Rough	16	8
	Friezes,borders,slats and slabs, planed	11,50	5,75
	(b)Stained,dyed,varnished,lacquered or polished	24	12
351	Veneers and plywood :		
	(a)Without marquetry:		
	1.Rough gross weight	24	12
	2.Dyed,stained,varnished,lacquered or polished	116	58

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b)With marquetry or with impressed designs, wood mosaic work to be further used in wooden wares	130	65
352	Wooden beading and mouldings (for furniture, for frames, etc.) :		
	(a)Plain or profiled :		
	1.Rough	44	22
	2.Stained,dyed,varnished,lacquered, sized,polished, also beading and mouldings of any kind, veneered with wood	100	50
	3.Covered with composition or with ornaments of composition, with shaped or impressed ornaments	240	120
	4.Bronzed,gilt,silvered or finely painted	334	167
	(b)Finely fretted or carved, and with marquetry work	350	175
353	Frames (for pictures,mirrors, etc.), if not included under No.362 :		
	(a)Of wooden beading or mouldings of No.352 (a) 1 and 2	166	83
	(b)Of wooden beading or mouldings of No.352 (a) 3	320	160
	(c)Of wooden beading or mouldings of No.352 (a) 4 and (b)	540	270
354	Walking sticks of wood, rattan or bamboo :		
	(a)Coarsely worked,rough, also if with ferrules	16	8
	(b)Coarsely worked,stained,dyed,varnished,lacquered or polished,also with ferrules	150	75
	(c)Finely worked,also all sticks combined with common materials (except sticks with ferrules)		150
	(d)Combined with fine materials	500	250

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(e) Braided with textile fibres of gut strings	800	400
	(f) Combined with very fine materials	1,600	800
355	Wooden toys and games :		
	(a) Coarse, merely planed, roughly carved or turned, rough, not combined with other materials	50	25
	(b) Finely worked, rough, and all those stained, dyed, lacquered, polished, painted, also if combined with common materials	184	92
	(c) Combined with fine materials	400	200
	(d) Combined with very fine materials	1,040	520
356	Wares n.s.m., of wood, also if planed (plain - or profiled), roughly turned or roughly carved, also if glued, dovetailed or otherwise assembled, rough, stained, dyed, varnished, lacquered, polished, even with metal fittings or otherwise combined with common materials or with leather, except articles covered with leather	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	(a) Beechwood bobbins, imported trough expressly authorized Customs houses	14,50	7,25
	(b) Skis and ski sticks	72	36
	Notes. - 1. Beech laths for the manufacture of bentwood furniture	0,20	0,10
	2. Small boards of dyed or stained wood, for the manufacture of pencils	1,45	0,72
358	Wooden wares n.s.m., finely turned, with burnt-in, impressed or shaped ornaments, finely fretted or carved, with inlaid vork (buhlwork, intarsia, wood mosaic work), bronzed, silvered or gilt, finely painted;upholstered wares without covering or with covering of any kind; wooden wares n.s.m.,		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	combined with fine materials (except leather) or with very fine materials	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	(a)Skis	144	72
	(b)Ski sticks	101	50,50
361	Articles, n.s.m., of turning and carving materials, other than of wood :		
	(a)Of vegetable carving materials, n.s.m. (except buttons of arecanut, corozo and the like), also if combined with common materials	200	100
	(b)Of bone, horn and other animal carving materials not specified under letter (e), also if combined with common or fine materials :		
	1.Horn busks	430	215
	2.Other objects	800	400
	(c)Of meerschaum, of lava, of celluloid and similar artificial carving materials /except imitations of the materials mentioned under letters (d) and (e)/, also if combined with common or fine materials (except unexposed and exposed cinematograph films)	1,000	500
	Unexposed films, other than cinematograph films	360	180
	Note.-Semi-finished articles classified under No.361 (c), intended to be further worked	216	108
	(d)Of amber or jet, real or imitation, also if combined with common or fine or with other very fine materials	1 600	800
	Of real amber, also if combined with common or fine or with other very fine materials	605	302,50
	(e)Of ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoiseshell, real or imitation also		

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kcs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	if combined with common or fine or with other very fine materials	1,800	900
	Note. - Semi-finished articles classified under No.361 (b) 2, (d) and (e), intended to be further worked	48	24
362	Fancy articles (knick-knacks and toilet articles):		
	(a) Of wood, of cork, or of the carving materials classified under No.361 (a), also if combined with common or fine materials	520	260
	(b) The same articles, if combined with very fine materials	1,040	[illegible]
363	Cork, granulated; cork, ground, and cork in tubes	2,40	1,20
364	Cork in sheets and discs	4,80	2,40
365	Cork bricks	17	8,50
366	Stoppers, soles and other articles of cork, except fancy articles, also if combined with other materials:		
	(a) Preparations for the manufacture of floor coverings	60	30
	(b) Other	43	21,50
	Note. - New cork stoppers, cut in two lengthways, as well as used cork stoppers, imported by growers for the purpose of vine grafting, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
367	Articles of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	(a) Of gold	5,100	2,550
	(b) Of silver	3,600	1,800

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XXXV. - Glass and Glassware.		
368	Glass, in the mass; enamel and glazing, in the mass; ground glass (glass powder)	12	6
369	Small glass rods, plates and tubes, regardless of their colour (such as used in the manufacture of beads, art blown glass articles and buttons)	12	6
	Hollow Glassware:		
373	Glass bulbs for electric lamps	130	65
374	Moulded and solid glass, n.s.m.:		
	(a) Rough, with annealed edges or not, with or without ground edges or bottoms, of natural colour or white (transparent)	86	43
	(b) Other (coloured, painted, etc.)	130	65
	Sheet Glass:		
375	Plate and sheet glass, n.s.m., rough, neither ground, polished, figured, foliated, nor coloured:		
	(a) Plate glass, cast or blown; cast glass in the rough, over 5 mm. thick	20	10
	(b) Sheet glass and rough cast glass, 5 mm. or less thick, each sheet measuring in perimeter:		
	1.240 cm. or less	66	33
	2.Over 240 cm. to 400 cm.	58	29
	3.Over 400 cm.	70	35
376	Plate and sheet glass, n.s.m., coloured, neither ground, polished, figured, nor foliated	128	64
377	Plate and sheet glass, n.s.m., ground, polished, figured, bent, also if coloured or flashed:		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Neither bevelled nor foliated	150	75
	(b) Bevelled, but not foliated; cathedral glass, also if white	160	80
	(c) Foliated	176	88
378	Framed mirrors	200	100
379	Wired glass (cast sheets or plates with inlaid wire netting)	128	64
380	Photographic plates, sensitized	215	107,50
381	Optical glass, rough (not already cut into lenses), cast, pressed or cut in blocks, sheets or lens blanks, even if having undergone a trial grinding, white or coloured:		
	(a) In lumps	3,60	1,80
	(b) Other	13	6,50
382	Watch glasses, spectacle glasses and other optical glasses, cut	780	390
383	Glass beads:		
	(a) Of white or coloured glass, but neither painted, nor gilt, nor silvered	34	17
	(b) Painted, gilt or silvered	130	65
	(c) Imitation pearls	1,040	520
384	Glass pendants for chandeliers, etc., solid, also if coloured, ground, with or without eyed shanks	20	10
385	Glass buttons with or without eyed shanks, glass corals, glass balls, glass drops, also if of coloured glass:		
	(a) Neither painted, gilt, nor silvered	20	10
	(b) Painted, gilt, or silvered	130	65
386	Imitation precious stones, unset	130	65
387	Glass bracelets and necklaces; manufactures of glass beads (except imitation pearls), of imitation stones, of glass tablets, of spun glass and the like, also if combined with common or fine materials	520	260

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
388	Glass and enamel wares, n.s.m. (except safety glass):		
	(a) Combined or not with materials other than those mentioned under letters (b) to (d):		
	1. Toys and games	480	240
	2. Refills for vacuum flasks	200	100
	3. Others	156	78
	(b) Combined with rubber, leather or with nonnickllled fittings of iron or of other base metals:		
	1. Toys and games	480	240
	2. Refills for vacuum flasks	200	100
	3. Others	312	156
	(c) Combined with other fine materials	520	260
	(d) Combined with very fine materials	1,040	520
389	Artificial teeth, not mounted on precious metals	1,600	800
390	Wares of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	(a) Of gold	4,600	2,300
	(b) Of silver	3,200	1,600
	XXXVI. - Wares of stone, namely of Stone, of Unburned Earths, of Cement and of Mixed Stones.		
391	Stones, sawn by saw or by cable on more than three sides, but otherwise rough hewn; stone slabs over 16 cm. thick, merely sawn by saw or by cable or cleft	1	0,50
	Slabs of alabaster, marble and serpentine	0,70	0,35
392	Fireproof blocks of quartzite in the form of bricks, hewn, or sawn by saw or by cable:		
	(a) Weighing up to 5 kilog.	each	0,42 each
	(b) Weighing over 5 kilog.	1,30 each	0,65 each

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
393	Slate:		
	(a) Merely cut into slabs	2	1
	(b) Roofing slates or other slate in sheets	1,30	0,65
	(c) Further worked, also if ground, blackened, ruled, as well as in frames of rough wood	20	10
394	Slabs of stone, 16 cm. or under in thickness (except slabs of slate and lithographic stones):		
	(a) Rough (hewn, cleft, sawn by saw or by cable):		
	1. Of stones other than those mentioned under 2 and 3	3,60	1,80
			plates of mica+
	2. Of alabaster, marble or serpentine	14	7
	3. Of granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones	5	2,50
	(b) Further worked, also if ground or polished:		
	1. Of stones other than those mentioned under 2 and 3	2,90	1,45
	2. Of alabaster, marble or serpentine	7,20	3,60
	3. Of granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones	10	5
395	Manufactures, n.s.m., of stones not mentioned in the following two numbers:		
	(a) Hewn, sawn by saw or by cable or worked with the bush-hammer:		
	1. Simply profiled, or simply worked, not turned	4	2
	2. Otherwise profiled, ornamented or turned	12	6
	(b) Wholly or partly ground, polished, gilt or silvered	26	13

SCHEDULE X.—CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
396	Manufactures, n.s.m., of alabaster, marble and serpentine:		
	(a) Hewn, sawn by saw or by cable or worked with the bush-hammer:		
	1. Simply profiled or simply worked, not turned	16	8
	2. Otherwise profiled, ornamented or turned	26	13
	(b) Wholly or partly ground, polished, gilt or silvered	66	33
397	Manufactures, n.s.m., of granite, porphyry, syenite and similar hard stones:		
	(a) Hewn, sawn by saw or by cable or worked with the bush-hammer:		
	1. Simply profiled, or simply worked, not turned	12	6
	2. Otherwise profiled, ornamented or turned	24	12
	(b) Wholly or partly ground, polished, gilt or silvered	66	33
398	Insulating compositions of Kieselguhr, mixed with asbestos, animal hair, sawdust and the like	13	6,50
399	Cement	4	2
400	Articles of cement or gypsum, n.s.m., also if combined with wood or with roughly worked component parts of iron or other base metals:		
	(a) Neither ground, coated nor lacquered	12	6
	(b) Ground, coated or lacquered	22	11
401	Asbestos goods:		
	(a) Asbestos paper and asbestos cardboard, not shaped	29	14,50
	(b) Asbestos paper and asbestos cardboard, shaped, also if perforated; unshaped or shaped, with wire insertion	115	57,50
	(c) Asbestos yarn, also if combined with other textile materials or with wire	115	57,50

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(d) Asbestos fabrics, also if combined with other textile materials or with wire	215	107,50
	(e) Other asbestos goods, whether or not combined with other common or fine materials, excluding rubber	230	115
402	Millstones, also if with iron hoops or metal casing; lithographic stones	2,80	1,40
	Millstones, also if with iron hoops or metal casing	1,45	0,72
403	Natural grindstones and whetstones:		
	(a) Not combined with other materials	2,80	1,40
	(b) Combined with wood, iron or with other base metals	18	9
404	Artificial grindstones and whetstones, also if combined with wood, iron or with other base metals:		
	(a) Of emery, carborundum or similar hard grinding materials	43	21,50
	(b) Other	40	20
405	Mineral substances for cleaning, smoothing and polishing, put up for retail sale	28	14
406	Abrasive paper	58	29
407	Abrasive cloth, abrasive bands, and the like	72	36
408	Articles of stone, fine, i.e. fancy-articles (paper weights, candlesticks, bowls, inkstands and similar knick-knacks; statuettes, buts, animal figures, and other plastic objects, weighing up to 5 kilog.), toys and games; all these articles, also if combined with common materials	400	200

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
409	Articles of stone, combined with other materials, in so far as such a combination is not specially provided for under other numbers of this Class:		
	(a) Combined with common materials	300	150
	Wares of mica or micanite;	122	61
	(b) Combined with fine materials	600	300
	(c) Combined with very fine materials	1.000	500
410	Articles of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	(a) Of gold	5.100	2.550
	(b) Of silver	3.600	1.800
	XXXVII. - Earthenware.		
411	Bricks (not fireproof) , unglazed:		
	(a) Common building bricks, roofing tiles and paving tiles of clay, unbaked or baked, not further worked :		
	1. Roofing tiles	1	0,50
	2. Other	0,28	0,14
	(b) Shaped bricks (wedgeshaped, radial, perforated, etc.),facing bricks, light porous (tuff) bricks, gutter tiles, of earth (clay), unbaked or baked, not further worked	1,68	0,84
	(c) Coated, impregnated, smoked	2,10	1,05
412	Bricks (not fireproof),glazed	4,80	2,40
413	Fireproof bricks :		
	(a) Of dinas, magnesite, bauxite and graphite :		
	1. Weighing up to 5 kilog.each		3
	Of magnesite	4,30	2,15
	2. Weighing over 5 kilog.each	10	5
	Of magnesite	7,20	3,60

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Other :		
	1. Weighing up to 10 kilog.	4 each	2 each
	2. Weighing over 10 kilog.	8 each	4 each
414	Clinkers and paving tiles of common stoneware, over 30 mm.thick	4,80	2,40
415	Earthenware pipes :		
	(a) Unglazed, porous, of non-fire-proof materials (drainpipes)	free	free
	(b) Glazed	10	5
416	Pipes of common stoneware or fire-proof materials	2	1
417	Wall and floor tiles, up to 30 mm. thick (except those of porcelain):		
	(a) Unglazed :		
	1. Of a single colour, over 15 mm. to 30 mm. thick	12	6
	2. Of a single colour, up to 15 mm. thick	34	17
	3. Multi-coloured, over 15 mm. to 30 mm. thick	25	12,50
	4. Multi-coloured, up to 15 mm. thick	50	25
	(b) Glazed :		
	1. Of a single colour	40	20
	2. Multi-coloured, painted, printed, gilt or silvered	66	33
418	Building ornaments (also if of terracotta), glazed or unglazed	25	12,50
419	Ordinary stoves and their parts	25	12,50

SCHEDULE X. CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
420	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, capsules, nozzles, stirring spades and similar technical articles:		
	(a) Of graphite :		
	1. Crucibles weighing over 40 kilog. each	free	free
	2. Other	26	13
	(b) Of fireproof materials or of common stoneware; artificial grindstones and whetstones, of baked clay	10	5
421	Common pottery and wares, n.s.m., of common stoneware, black pottery	10	5
422	Common pottery of common clay colouring by baking	6	3
	Note.- Articles mentioned in Nos. 411 to 417 (a) 1, 420 (b), 421 and 422, combined with wood or with coarsely worked component parts of iron or other base metals:		
	(a) Fireproof bricks of magnesite combined with roughly worked iron parts	free	free
	(b) Other	25	12,50
424	Porcelain:		
	Pipe-bowls and pipe parts; toys and games (except dolls heads) and fancy articles (knick-knacks and toilet articles):		
	White	100	50
	Coloured, edged, painted, printed, silvered, gilt, also if combined with common materials	200	100

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - / continued /

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
425	Earthenware, n.s.m. :		
	(a) Articles of faience for technical and hygienic purposes, unless classified under No. 423 :		
	1. Of a single colour	74	37
	2. Of two or more colours, edged, painted, printed, silvered, gilt	124	62
	(b) Other :		
	1. Of a single colour	60	30
	2. Of two or more colours, edged, painted, printed, silvered, gilt	100	50
426	Other earthenware, n.s.m., combined:		
	(a) With common materials	180	90
	(b) With fine materials	600	300
	(c) With very fine materials	1.200	600
427	Articles of this Class, with mountings of precious metals:		
	(a) Of gold	2 720	1.360
	(b) Of silver	1.920	960
	XXXVIII. - Iron and Iron Wares.		
	Iron and Semi - manufactured Products of Iron :		
428	Crude cast iron; waste cast iron and steel (cast iron and steel, old, broken or scrap), intended for recasting :		
	(a) Crude cast iron	2,30	1,15
	(b) Waste cast iron and steel (cast iron and steel, old, broken or scrap)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued /

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(c) Ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon (silicon content 50 to 95%), ferro-chromium, ferro-nickel, ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium, ferro-aluminium	Free	Free
	Ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon (silicon content 40 to 90%), ferro-chromium, ferro-nickel, ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium, ferro-aluminium	Free	Free
429	Puddled balls, ingots	5,20	2,60
430	Blooms, bilets and flat bars	7,20	3,60
431	Steel bars, forged, rolled or drawn:		
	(a) Not shaped	26	13
	Not shaped, except hoop iron and hoop steel, cold-rolled, over 1.5 mm. up to 4 mm. in thickness	9,50	4,75
	(b) Shaped	11,50	5,75
	(c) Decorated, ornamented	14,50	7,25
	(d) Surface-treated, not included under letter (e)	19	9,50
	(e) Plated with nickel, with copper, with copper alloys or with aluminium, or polished	24	12
433	Sheets and plates, punched, perforated, pressed or cut out :		
	(a) Black sheets	58	29
	(b) Dressed or pickled	60	30
	Note.- Hoop steel, 6 mm. up to 1 mm. in thickness, and 60 to 70 mm. in width, with longitudinal ribs, imported under licence by factories for the manufacture of cycle rims, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	16	8
	(c) Other	101	50 50

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 27

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
434	Wire:		
	(a) Of a thickness of:		
	1. 1.5 mm. or more:		
	i) 3 mm. or more	38	19
	ia) Rolled	16	8
	ib) Other	20	10
	ii) Less than 3 mm. and down to 1.5 mm.	20	10
	2. Less than 1.5 mm. and down to .5 mm.	26	13
	3. Less than .5 mm.:		
	i) Less than .5 mm. and down to .3 mm.	32	16
	ii) Less than .3 mm.	32	16
	(b) Tinned, zinc-, lead-, copper- or brass-coated, varnished, of a thickness of:		
	1. 1.5 mm. or more		
	i) 3 mm. or more	30	15
	ii) Less than 3 mm. and down to 1.5 mm.	30	15
	2. Less than 1.5 mm. and down to .5 mm.	37	18,50
	3. Less than .5 mm.:		
	i) Less than .5 mm. and down to .3 mm.	43	21,50
	ii) Less than .3 mm.	43	21,50
	(c) Plated with nickel, with copper, with copper alloys or with aluminium, or polished	49	24,50
435	Hardened wire:		
	(a) Unworked (rough)	33	16,50
	(b) Polished or otherwise further worked	78	39

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Iron Wares:		
436	Granulated steel	17	8,50
437	Cylinders of non-malleable cast iron:		
	a) Unworked (rough), also if scoured	20	10
	b) Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	60	30
438	Pipes and their fittings, of non-malleable cast iron:		
	a) Unworked (rough), also if scoured, also if covered with asphalt or tar; of a wall thickness of:		
	1. 7 mm. or more	12	6
	2. Less than 7 mm.	23	11,50
	b) Otherwise ordinarily worked; of a wall thickness of:		
	1. 7 mm. or more	27	13,50
	2. Less than 7 mm.	43	21,50
	c) Finely worked; of a wall thickness of:		
	1. 7 mm. or more	48	24
	2. Less than 7 mm.	55	27,50
440	Pipes made of plates and sheets, riveted, soldered, or folded:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or ordinarily worked:		
	1. Stove pipes, also elbows of black sheet	114	57
	2. Other	140	70
	b) Finely worked	196	98
441	Pipe fittings and flanges, or malleable iron:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or ordinarily worked:		
	1. Pipe fittings	148	74
	2. Flanges	104	52
	b) Finely worked:		
	1. Pipe fittings	200	100
	2. Flanges	140	70
442	Structures (finished manufactures or completely finished component parts thereof), of iron or steel bars, sheets or plates soldered, riveted, screwed, etc., also if coarsely coated	92	46

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
443	Iron casks:		
	a) Riveted, pressed, folded, soldered, welded, also if coarsely coated	114	57
	b) Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also if combined with common materials or fitted with packing of fine materials	194	97
444	Boiler-makers' products forged, pressed, welded or riveted, except the wares classified under Class XL:		
	a) Ordinarily worked	114	57
	b) Finely worked, also if combined with common materials	156	78
445	Sheet iron wares, n.e.m.:		
	a) Of unworked (rough) black sheets	96	48
	b) Of black sheets, coarsely coated, or of dressed sheets, also if coarsely coated	124	62
	Note to sub-items a) and b).- Pressed articles of sheet iron (chassis, running-boards, wheels of sheet steel, wheel rims), imported under special authorization, for automobile and motorcycle works, subject to conditions fixed by regulation:		
	a) Of unworked (rough) black sheets	18	9
	b) Of black sheets, coarsely coated, or of dressed sheets, also if coarsely coated	23	11,50
	c) Ground, finely primed or varnished, coated with lead or zinc, tinned (also tinplate wares); also if combined with common materials	320	160
	d) Oxydized, painted, printed, bronzed, lacquered, enamelled or of sheets with designs, also if combined with common materials:		
	1. Enamelled sheet-iron utensils	360	180
	2. Others	560	280
	Addressing machine frames	115	57,50
	e) Polished, coated with copper or brass, nickel-plated with copper,		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	with copper alloys or with aluminium, or silvered; also if combined with common or fine materials	1.000	500
446	Rails, regardless of their section, also if drilled, weighing per linear metre:		
	a)15 kilog. or more	24	12
	b)Under 15 kilog.	36	18
447	Fastening devices for rails: fish-plates, cotters, railspikes, tie-plates, fixing clips, etc. (except screws bolts and nuts), railway sleepers, rail chairs	56	28
448	Railway axles and wheel parts (hubs, tyres, solid wheel and spoked wheel centres), also if turned or ground	76	38
449	Railway wheels and sets of wheels, finished, of a diameter of:		
	a)36 cm. or more	76	38
	b)Less than 36 cm.	108	54
450	Shunting switches, crossings travelling platforms, switches, braking apparatus, buffers and similar heavy railway material:		
	a)Unworked (rough), also if scoured	76	38
	b)Otherwise ordinarily worked	108	54
451	Axles, axle journals, axle boxes and axle pins, for road vehicles:		
	a)Rough, not further worked	57	28,50
	b)Further worked:		
	1.Ordinary axles and parts thereof	140	70
	2.Patent axles and semi-patent axles, and parts thereof, also if combined with component parts of base metals	320	160
	Tolls and Instruments:		
452	Scythes and sickles, also if combined with wood	43	21,50
453	Heavy forge tongs, levers, crowbars, rock drills, also if sharpened on the cutting edge or the narrow side;		

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	hollow rock drills	65	32,50
454	Picks, mattocks and shovels (including trowels), also if combined with wood:		
	a)Unworked (rough), also if sharpened on the cutting edge or the narrow side	95	47,50
	b)Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	120	60
455	Forks for hay and manure and other large forks, large and small rakes, also if combined with wood:		
	a)Unworked (rough), also if with sharpened points	50	25
	b)Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also if polished or nickel-plated	72	36
456	Hammers, sledge-hammers; axes; tongs, except heavy forge tongs; anvils, anvil stakes, forge swages:		
	a)Weighing each 500 grams or more:		
	1.Black or ordinarily worked	178	89
	Hammers, sledge-hammers; axes	101	50,50
	2.Finely worked	260	130
	Hammers, sledge-hammers; axes	170	85
	b)Weighing each less than 500 grams, also all such tools wholly or partly polished or nickel-plated without regard to their weight	320	160
	Hammers, sledge hammers; axes	215	107,50
457	Files and rasps, the cut part of which having a length of:		
	a)Over 250 mm.	200	100
	b)From 150 to 250 mm.	400	200
	c)Less than 150 mm.	500	250
458	Saws and untoothed saw blades, also if wholly or partly polished, or nickel-plated:		
	a)Fret saws	360	180
	b)Other saws	290	145
459	Milling cutters, reamers (except angular reamers), screw taps and twist drills, screw dies; awls; all such tools, even if wholly or partly		

SCHEDULE. X-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	polished or nickel-plated, weighing each:		
	a) 1.5 kilog. or more	575	287,50
	b) Less than 1.5 kilog. and down to .5 kilog.	865	432,50
	c) Less than .5 kilog and down to .25 kilog.	1.150	575
	d) Less than 250 grams and down to 50 grams	1.580	790
	e) Less than 50 grams	2.600	1.300
	1. Awls	390	195
	2. Other	1.870	935
460	Plane-irons and cold chisels, chisels, drills n.s.m., dies, stamps and other tools n.s.m.; all these tools, also if wholly or partly polished or nickel-plated:		
	a) Hard metal tipped rock drills	600	300
	1. Weighing 10 kilog. or more	360 each	180 each
	2. Weighing less than 10 kilog.	430 each	215 each
	b) Other	10% ad val	5% ad val.
	the duty not to be more than 100 kilog.	1.200	600
461	Nails and tacks:		
	a) Shoe nails and brads; horse-shoe nails; cut nails, n.s.m.	130	65
	b) Tacks, also if scoured, of a thickness of:		
	1. 3 mm. or more	76	38
	2. Less than 3 mm. and down to 1.5 mm.	86	43
	3. Less than 1.5 mm.	108	54
	c) Other nails:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured	96	48
	2. Otherwise ordinarily worked, not combined with other materials	108	54
	d) Finely worked, also all nails with heads of other common materials	194	97
462	Nuts and bolts, without screw-thread; rivets:		
	a) Unworked (rough), the thickness		

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	of the shank or the diameter of the hole being:		
	1. 14 mm. or more	80	40
	2. Less than 14 mm. and down to 7 mm.	128	64
	3. Less than 7 mm.	160	80
	b) Ordinarily or finely worked, the thickness of the shank or the diameter of the hole being:		
	1. 14 mm. or more	128	64
	2. Less than 14 mm. and down to 7 mm.	160	80
	3. Less than 7 mm.	194	97
463	Screws, nuts and bolts, with screw-thread:		
	a) Unworked (rough), the thickness of the shank or the diameter of the hole being:		
	1. 14 mm. or more	146	73
	2. Less than 14 mm. and down to 7 mm.	194	97
	3. Less than 7 mm. and down to 4 mm.	240	120
	4. Less than 4 mm.	290	145
	b) Ordinarily or finely worked, the thickness of the shank or the diameter of the hole being:		
	1. 14 mm. or more	194	97
	2. Less than 14 mm. and down to 7 mm.	240	120
	3. Less than 7 mm. and down to 4 mm.	290	145
	4. Less than 4 mm.	340	170
464	Chains, except cast chains and sprocket chains:		
	a) With links more than 6 mm. thick:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured or tarred	78	39
	2. Otherwise o dinarily or finely worked	140	70
	b) With links from 2 to 6 mm. thick:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured or tarred	66	33
	2. Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	110	55

SCHEDULE X. CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

in crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	c) With links less than 2 mm. thick:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured or tarred	220	110
	2. Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	240	120
465	Sprocket chains, except bicycle chains classified under No. 552	101	50,50
466	Wire articles, n.s.m.:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or ordinarily worked:		
	1. Of wire 1.5 mm. or more in thickness	118	59
	2. Of wire less than 1.5 mm. in thickness	200	100
	b) Finely coated, tinned, zinc-coated	270	135
	Note.-Wire rope (cable) of No. 466 a) 2 and b)	50	25
	c) Otherwise finely worked, also if polished or nickel-plated; wire covered with textile threads	500	250
	Note.-Ring travellers for spinning or twisting frames	36	18
467	Card clothing; weavers' reeds and dents thereof, also in bundles or in coils; weavers' healds of wire; wire or sheet metal heald eyes:		
	a) Card clothing:		
	1. Not combined with felt	130	65
	2. Others	430	215
	b) Others	300	150
468	Pins, insofar as they are not classified under No. 469; pens and pen-tubes; steel beads, also if gilt or silvered; fish-hooks, hooks and clasps, buckles, buttons, thimbles and like small articles (except lighters)	1.000	500
	Fish hooks	360	180
469	Needles (including sewing, embroidery and darning needles), also if with gilt eyes; needles for sewing-, knitting-, embroidery- and hosiery-machines:		
	a) Machine needles	170	85
	b) Other needles:		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1. Needles with gilt eyes	800	400
	2. Others	560	280
470	Spring steel (laminated steel in the form of ribbons, in bundles or in coils, hardened), even polished, of a thickness of:		
	a) .5 mm. or more	58	29
	b) Less than .5 mm.	115	57,50
471	Springs:		
	a) Plate and spiral springs for railway and tramway carriages	84	42
	b) Other carriage springs	112	56
	Note to sub-item b).- Automobile springs for automobile works	21	10,50
	c) Furniture and other coarse springs:		
	1. Unworked (rough), also if scoured or coarsely coated	192	96
	2. Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked	320	160
	d) Springs n.s.m., also if polished or combined with common or fine materials	640	320
472	Iron-work (butt hinges, bolts, window and door hinges, knobs and parts of hinges, fittings for doors, windows, carriages, furniture, etc.); spurmakers products except spurs; all these articles, except locksmiths artistic work, also if combined with base metals:		
	a) Unworked (rough), also if scoured, drilled or coarsely coated	176	88
	b) Ground, finely coated, varnished, lead-coated, zinc-coated, tinned, or otherwise ordinarily worked (also if of tinplate)	294	147
	c) Otherwise finely worked	370	185
473	Locks, keys and other parts of locks:		
	a) Locks, ordinary, except safety locks and those being locksmiths' artistic work, weighing each:		
	1. More than 300 grams	122	61
	2. 300 grams or less	200	100

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	b) Safety locks and locks with locksmiths artistic work	480	240
	c) Keys and parts of locks ordinarily or finely worked, except lock springs	370	185
474	Locksmiths artistic work, with forged, pressed or embossed ornaments, also if combined, with base metals	440	220
475	Iron safes and strong boxes :		
	a) Not entirely worked, merely of iron plates and bars	176	88
	b) Finished (also portable compartments for strong-rooms), also if combined with locksmiths artistic work :		
	1 Lined with insulating material	260	130
	2. Without insulating material	520	260
476	Iron furniture; gymnastic appliances :		
	a) Unworked (rough) or coarsely coated, also if combined with wood	148	74
	b) Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also if combined with other materials	440	220
	1. Index-card cabinets, equipped	190	95
	2. Refrigerator cabinets, also if with very fine finish, for storing goodstuffs	245	122,50
	3 Others	315	157,50
477	Spurs	400	200
478	Arms and parts of arms :		
	a) Cutting and thrusting arms, as also parts thereof	400	200
	b) Firearms :		
	1. Cannons and parts thereof	320	160
	2. Saloon and air guns, also if unassembled	600	300
	3. Other small firearms, finished, also if very finely worked	1,260	630
	Automatic rifles, automatic pistols, revolvers, hammer guns or hammerless guns	910	455

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kcs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	c) Parts of small firearms:		
	1. Barrels, also if entirely finished	320	160
	2. Other parts of small firearms, unworked (rough), neither hardened, case-hardened, nor burnished	400	200
	3. Other parts of small arms, entirely finished, also if very finely worked	800	400
479	Cutlery and parts thereof:		
	a) Parts of cutlery, cast, pressed or forged, rough, also with burrs removed by pressing, not further worked	300	150
	b) Coarse knives and shears for industrial and agricultural use	360	180
	c) Shears and scissors (except coarse shears for industrial and agricultural use), also if very finely worked	1.180	590
	d) Pocket knives and folding knives, of all kinds, also if very finely worked	1.000	500
	e) All other cutlery, also if very finely worked:		
	1. Safety razor blades	2.300	1.150
	2 Others	1.180	590
	Unground safety razor blades, in strips	300	150
480	Fancy articles (knick-knacks, toilet and ornamental articles); toys and games; also if combined with common or fine materials:		
	a) Voices of dolls and cries of toy animals	96	48
	b) Others	1.000	500
481	Articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.s.m (except piston rings), also if with connecting parts of malleable iron, or combined with wood:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or merely scoured, weighing each:		
	1. More than 100 kilog.	32	16

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2. More than 40 kilog. and up to 100 kilog.	40	20
	3. More than 5 kilog. and up to 40 kilog.	46	23
	4. 5 kilog. or less	56	28
	b) Otherwise ordinarily worked, weighing each:		
	1. More than 100 kilog.	76	38
	2. More than 40 kilog. and up to 100 kilog.	86	43
	3. More than 5 kilog. and up to 40 kilog.	96	48
	4. 5 kilog. or less	118	59
	c) Finely worked, weighing each:		
	1. More than 100 kilog.	108	54
	2. More than 40 kilog. and up to 100 kilog.	136	68
	3. More than 5 kilog. and up to 40 kilog.	160	80
	4. 5 kilog. or less	192	96
482	Artistic castings and other fine non-malleable cast iron, also if with connecting parts of malleable iron or combined with wood:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or merely scoured	192	96
	b) Otherwise ordinarily or finely worked, also if combined with other common materials	270	135
483	Articles of malleable iron, n.s.m. (except ball-bearings), also if combined with non-malleable cast iron or with wood:		
	a) Unworked (rough) or scoured or coarsely coated, weighing each:		
	1. More than 25 kilog.	54	27
	2. More than 3 kilog. and up to 25 kilog.	64	32

SCHEDULE.X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	3. More than .5kilog. and up to 3 kilog.	76	38
	4. .5 kilog. or less	86	43
	Note to sub-item a).- Forgings imported under special authorization, for the manufacture of automobiles and motor-cycles, subject to conditions fixed by regulation, weighing each:		
	1. More than 25 kilog.	18	9
	2. More than 3 kilog. and up to 25 kilog.	21,60	10,80
	3. More than .5 kilog. and up to 3 kilog.	25,20	12,60
	4. .5 kilog. or less	28,80	14,40
	b) Otherwise ordinarily worked, weighing each:		
	1. More than 25 kilog.	108	54
	2. More than 3 kilog. and up to 25 kilog.	116	58
	3. More than .5 kilog. and up to 3 kilog.	130	65
	4. .5 kilog. or less	150	75
	c) Finely worked, weighing each:		
	1. More than 25 kilog.	160	80
	Wheels for motor vehicles and for aircraft	29	14,50
	2. More than 3 kilog. and up to 25 kilog.	170	85
	Wheels for motor vehicles and for aircraft	31	15,50
	3. More than .5 kilog. and up to 3 kilog.	192	96
	4. .5 kilog. or less	212	106
484	Iron wares combined with common materials	270	135
	a) Wheels for motor vehicles and for aircraft	43	21,50

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	b) Ball and roller bearings (except those for cycles)	65	32,50
	c) Armatures	115	57,50
485	Iron wares combined with fine materials	800	400
	Note to Nos. 483 to 485. - Ball bearings not coming under No. 552	free	free
486	Iron wares, gilt or silvered or combined with very fine materials	1.600	800
487	Iron wares with mountings of precious metals:		
	a) Of gold	5.100	2.550
	b) Of silver	3.600	1.800
	XXXIX. - Base Metals and Wares thereof.		
	Crude Base Metals and Semi-Products:		
488	Base metals, crude, and base metal scrap:		
	a) Lead, also alloys of lead with antimony, arsenic, zinc or tin	2,20	1,10 lead+
	b) Tin, also alloys of tin with antimony, lead or zinc; Britannia metal	free	free
	c) Zinc, also alloys of zinc with lead or tin	free	free
	d) Copper (also if refined), electrolytic copper, rosette copper, cement (precipitated) copper	free	free
	e) Nickel	free	free
	f) Aluminium, magnesium and alloys of aluminium with magnesium	free	free
	Aluminium and alloys of aluminium with magnesium	free	free
	g) Base metals, n.s.m.	free	free

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	h) Alloys of base metals, n.s.m.	free	free
	Brass	free	free
489	Slabs, i.e. plates sawn from blocks of crude metals or metal alloys, for direct working by rolling or drawing:		
	a) Of lead	4,80	2,40
	b) Of zinc.	4,80	2,40
	c) Other	free	free
490	Nickel anodes	8	4
491	Sheets and plates (rolled, hammered), not further worked:		
	a) Of lead	32	16
	b) Of tin or of Britannia metal	28	14
	c) Of zinc	32	16
	d) Of copper, nickel, aluminium and other base metals or alloys thereof, n.s.m., of a thickness of:		
	1. Over .5 mm.	96	48
	i) Of copper or brass	43	21,50
	ii) Of aluminium, aluminium alloys and alloys similar to aluminium	69	34,50
	2. .5 mm. or less	120	60
	Of copper or brass	55	27,50
	Note.-Bands of aluminium sheets, .5 mm. down to .2 mm. in thickness, imported under special authorization for factories carrying on the manufacture of aluminium leaves, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	14,40	7,20
492	Sheets and plates, dished or perforated:		
	a) Of lead	60	30
	b) Of tin or Britannia metal	48	24
	c) Of zinc	43	21,50
	d) Of copper, nickel, aluminium and of other base metals or alloys thereof, n.s.m.	220	110
	Note.-Plates over 10 mm. thick, imported under special authorization for factories carrying on the manufacture of locomotives, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	50	25

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
493	Sheets and plates, ground, polished, varnished, lacquered, nickel-plated, coated with brass, copper or with other base metals, with designs (coloured or impressed)	146	73
494	Sheets and plates, gilt or silvered, also if gold- or silver-plated	215	107,50
495	Metal rolled into thin strips and hammered leaves for the manufacture of tinsel	56	28
496	Bars, rods and wire (rolled, hammered or drawn):		
	a) Of lead	32	16
	b) Of tin or Britannia metal	28	14
	c) Of zinc:		
	1. Bars and rods	36	18.
	2. Wire	60	30
	d) Of copper, nickel, aluminium and of other base metals or alloys thereof, of a thickness of:		
	1. Over .5 mm.	116	58
	i) Of brass	63	31,50
	ii) Of nickel, aluminium alloys and alloys similar to aluminium	84	42
	Note.-Rolled bars, rolled wire, as well as strips cut out from plates and the like, manufactured from base metal or base metal alloys mentioned under letter d) and imported under licence, for wire-drawing works, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	36	18
	2. Over .25 mm. up to .5 mm.	144	72
	3. .25 mm. or less	168	84
497	Bars, rods and wire, polished, varnished, lacquered, nickel-plated, coated with brass, copper or with other base metals, with impressed designs:		
	a) Of lead, tin, Britannia metal or zinc	144	72
	b) Of copper, nickel, aluminium or of other base metals and alloys		

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 28

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	thereof, of a thickness of:		
	1. Over .25 mm.	144	72
	2. .25 mm. or less	144	72
498	Copper wire, cemented; wire of base metals or base metal alloys, silvered or silver-plated; all such wire, also if flattened, but not further worked	104	52
499	Wire of base metals or base metal alloys, gilt or gold-plated, also if flattened, but not further worked, of a thickness of:		
	a) Over .5 mm.	144	72
	b) .5 mm. or less	600	300
	Metal Wares:		
500	Pipes (or tubes) and cylinders, not further worked:		
	a) Of lead	40	20
	b) Of tin or of Britannia metal	48	24
	c) Of zinc:		
	1. Drawn, cast or rolled	60	30
	2. Of sheet zinc	140	70
	d) Of other base metals or base metal alloys, weighing per linear metre:		
	1. 1 kilog. or more	168	84
	Of copper	121	60,50
	2. Less than 1 kilog.	290	145
	Note.-Pipes (or tubes) and cylinders, further worked, engraved, with designs , shaped, nickel-plated or coated with other base metals, but neither gilt nor silvered, are subject, in addition to the above rates, to a surtax of	35	17,50
501	Castings, coarse, not further worked, not ornamented, also if combined with wood or with coarsely worked parts of iron:		
	a) Of lead	60	30
	b) Of other base metals or base metal alloys (except aluminium and nickel), weighing each		

SCHEDULE.X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	more than 10 kilog.	100	50
502	Boilers and boilermakers wares, coarse, not further worked (except articles belonging to Class XL):		
	a) Boilers of lead	60	30
	b) Boilers of other base metals or base metal alloys (except aluminium and nickel); boiler shells, merely hollowed; forged or rolled boiler bottoms and fireboxes; all these weighing more than 10 kilog. each	65	32,50
503	Soft solder; lead bullets and lead shot(		
	a) Soft solder (tinsmith's solder)	60	30
	b) Lead bullets and lead shot	80	40
504	Hard solder	120	60
505	Lead-foil and tinfoil, brightened, with designs, coloured or lacquered; bottle capsules, tubes and similar articles of tin, tinned lead or lead alloys	320	160
506	Printing type (also reglets, edgings and ornaments):		
	a) Of type metal	134	67
	b) Of brass or of other base metals	116	58
507	Wire ropes (cables) of base metals or base metal alloys	320	160
508	Sieve bottoms, wire gauze and other wire fabrics:		
	a) With less than 20 single wires per square cm.	360	180
	b) Others	600	300
509	Metal beads, also if gilt or silvered; toys and games; pins, eyes, buttons, buckles, hooks and clasps, thimbles and other small articles of common use (except fasteners and frames for handbags); pens and pen tubes, of base metal or base metal alloys; all these articles, also if combined with common or fine materials, insofar as they do not belong to No. 520 b)	1.000	500

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
510	Ornaments for men and women, neither gilt nor silvered, also if combined with common or fine materials, insofar as such ornaments do not belong to No. 520 b)	1.000	500
512	Foil (imitation gold leaf and imitation silver leaf)	700	350
513	Bronzing powder and paints	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	Note. - Aluminium powder for pyrotechnic use	12,50% ad val.	6,25% ad val.
514	Wares, n.s.m., of lead, tin, and alloys of these two metals, also if combined with common materials :		
	a) Ordinarily worked	260	130
	b) Finely worked	460	230
515	Wares, n.s.m., of zinc and zinc alloys, also if combined with common materials:		
	a) Ordinarily worked	400	200
	b) Finely worked	640	320
516	Cast articles, of copper and of other base metals or alloys thereof n.s.m., also if combined with common materials, except coarse castings, classified under No. 501:		
	a) Unworked (rough), also if filed, not ornamented	320	160
	b) Further worked or ornamented:		
	1. Small cast articles, weighing less than 50 grams each, as also all ornamented castings	800	400
517	Wares, n.s.m., of copper and of other base metals or alloys thereof, n.s.m., also if combined with common materials :		
	a) Ordinarily worked	370	185
	1. Trolley brushes of bronze, without setting	79	39,50
	2. Upholsterers' nails and tacks, eyelets for awnings;		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	fittings for railway cars, furniture, windows and doors; furniture; kitchen utensils of copper and brass (not including table utensils)	190	95
	b) Finely worked	800	400
	Upholsterers' nails and tacks; eyelets for awnings; fittings for railway cars, furniture, windows and doors; furniture; household utensils of copper and brass (not including table ware)	405	202,50
518	Wares, n.s.m., of nickel, also if combined with common or fine materials	800	400
519	Wares, n.s.m., of Britannia metal, also if combined with common or fine materials	800	400
520	Wares of any kind, of aluminium or of aluminium-like alloys, also if combined with common or fine materials:		
	a) For technical purposes:		
	1. Coarse castings, not further worked, without ornaments	168	84
	2. Others	800	400
	b) Other	1.260	630
521	Wares of base metals or alloys thereof, combined with fine materials	1.000	500
522	Wares of base metals or alloys thereof, wholly or partly gilt or silvered, plated with gold or silver, or combined with very fine materials	2.400	1.200
	Electrical headlights and lamps for motor cycles and automobiles	1.010	505
523	Bullion, tinsel (also tinsel foil) and spun threads of base metals or alloys thereof:		
	a) Neither silvered nor gilt	480	240
	b) Silvered or silver-plated	575	287,50
	c) Gilt or gold-plated	1.150	575
524	Articles of bullion (galloons, passementerie, etc.) of base metals or alloys thereof:		
	a) Of wire, bullion, tinsel,		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	and spun metal threads, neither gilt nor silvered	1.560	780
	b) Of gilt or silvered wire, bullion, tinsel and spun metal threads:		
	1. Combined with silk, also if with gold or silver mountings	4.600	2.300
	2. Other, also if with silver mountings	3.800	1.900
525	Wares of this Class, insofar as they are not included under No. 524 b), with mountings of precious metals:		
	a) Of gold	5.100	2.550
	b) Of silver	3.600	1.800

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XL. - Machinery, Apparatus and Parts thereof, of Wood, Iron or Base Metals, except Electrical Machines included under Class XLI.		
526	Steam boilers; distilling, refrigerating and cooking apparatus; cisterns and tanks; all these articles, completely finished, also if with their fittings mounted on them:		
	/a/ Of iron	140	70
	/b/ Of iron, with component parts of base metals	170	85
	Steel cylinders for gas	122	61
	/c/ Of base metals	200	100
527	Locomotives and tenders; portable engines:		
	/a/ Locomotives and tenders	194	97
	/b/ Portable engines	174	87
528	Steam engines and other engines, n. s.m. /except engines classified under Class XLI/; working machines permanently attached to steam engines /steam dredgers, steam cranes, steam hammers, steam pumps, steam fire-engines and the like/; weighing each:		
	/a/ 2 metric quintals or less	340	170
	/b/ More than 2 and up to 25 metric quintals	260	130
	/c/ More than 25 and up to 100 metric quintals	220	110
	/d/ More than 100 and up to 1,000 metric quintals	180	90
	/e/ More than 1,000 metric quintals	160	80
	Note to No.528 - Combustion and explosion engines for the motor vehicles of No.553 and for aircraft of No.554:		
	/a/ Engines for vehicles, each weighing:		
	1. Not more than 50 kilog.	1,600	800
	2. More than 50 kilog. and up to		

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	250 kilog.	1,100	550
	3. More than 250 kilog.	1,000	500
	/b/ Aircraft engines	2,880	1,440
529	Machine-tools for wood and stone	200	100
536	Machines and apparatus, n.s.m., of wood /i.e. with 75% or more of wood/	120	60
537	Machines and apparatus, n.s.m., of base metal /i.e. with more than 50% of base metals/	260	130
538	Machines and apparatus n.s.m., other, weighing each:		
	/a/ 2 metric quintals or less	250	125
	1. Precision thread cutting machines; precision boring machines mounted on benches	115	57,50
	2. Refrigerators operating by the absorption system	180	90
	/b/ More than 2 and up to 10 metric quintals /except rotary printing machines/	230	115
	/c/ More than 10 metric quintals /except rotary printing machines/	200	100
	Lathes; planing, shaping and milling machines for metal work	144	72
	Note.- Machines for tanneries, for dressing, tanning and currying hides and skins; typographic and lithographic printing machines /except platen presses and cutting machines/ machines for the manufacture of cocoa powder and of chocolate, machines for the wool industry /full width washing machines, steaming machines, napping machines with wire teaseling enquipment, shearing machines and machines for printing woollen fabrics by means of plates/, weighing each:		
	/a/ 2 metric quintals and less	18	9

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/b/ More than 2 and up to 10 metric quintals	17	8,50
	/c/ More than 10 metric quintals	15	7,50
	Note to Class XL. Copper and brass cylinders and plates, engraved or plain, for fabric-printing and fabric-finishing works established in the country, subject to special authorization	Free	Free
	XLI. - Electrical Machines and Apparatus and Articles for Electrotechnical Purposes.		
539	Electrical machines: generators, electric motors /whether or not permanently combined with mechanical contrivances or apparatus/ and transformers, each weighing:		
	/a/ 25 kilog. or less	720	360
	1. Refrigerating equipment	245	122,50
	2. Other	430	215
	/b/ More than 25 kilog. and up to 5 metric quintals	290	145
	/c/ More than 5 and up to 30 metric quintals	420	210
	/d/ More than 30 and up to 80 metric quintals	360	180
	/e/ More than 80 metric quintals	240	120
	Note.- Starter-motors and dynamos for automobile lighting equipment weighing each:		
	/a/ 25 kilog. or less	43,20	21,60
	/b/ More than 25 kilog. and up to 5 metric quintals	30	15
540	Electric telecommunication apparatus; electric signalling and safety apparatus; lightning arresters; electric measuring and counting apparatus; each weighing:		
	/a/ 5 kilog. or more	1,200	600

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1. Microphones	575	287,50
	2. Electric measuring apparatus	575	287,50
	/b/ Less than 5 kilog.	2,400	1,200
	1. Microphones	1,150	575
	2. Electric measuring apparatus	1,150	575
	/The Note to No.540 and the conventional provision appearing thereafter remain unchanged./		
	Note to No.540.- Radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy equipment and the like; electric loudspeakers /except radio and television sets including all-transistors/	2,400	1,200
	Receiving apparatus /except those for television/, electric amplifiers and loud-speakers, all these articles, except electron tubes imported separately	1,295	647,50
541	Switchgear and contact-making devices, mounted fuses and the like; all these articles contained in holders /boxes and the like/, weighing each up to 250 grams	1,500	750
542	Electric illuminating apparatus; electric appliances for lighting and for radiation and mounted holders therefor; electro-therapeutic apparatus	610	305
543	Electric apparatus and electrotechnical fittings, n.s.m., such as contact and control devices, starters, regulators, resistances, electrical household appliances and the like	1,000	500
	/a/ Sparking plugs and electric starting devices for compression-ignition and spark-ignition engines /including those for motor vehicles and aircraft engines/	290	145
	/b/ Rectifiers	430	215
	/c/ Mounted carbon brushes	720	360

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
544	Electric conductors, insulated:		
	/a/ With metal sheathing	190	95
	/b/ Without metal sheathing, insulated with:		
	1. Paper, asbestos and other materials /except rubber, gutta-percha and textile threads/	400	20
	2. Rubber or gutta-percha	640	320
	3. Textile threads, also if combined with asbestos, paper and the like, with rubber, gutta-percha or substitutes therefor	980	490
545	Accumulators with lead plates, as well as lead plates for accumulators	170	85
ex 546	Electric light carbons, weighing 1 kilog. or less per linear metre	115	57,50
	XLII. - Vehicles, Aircraft and Ships.		
	Road Vehicles:		
547	Lorries and sledges for the conveyance of goods	100	50
548	Passenger vehicles and sledges, as also perambulators, all without leather or upholstery work:		
	/a/ Perambulators	400 each	200 each
	/b/ Other	400 each	200 each
549	Passenger vehicles and sledges, as also perambulators, all with leather or upholstery work:		
	/a/ Perambulators	1,200 each	600 each
	/b/ Other	1,200 each	600 each
550	Bicycles, complete, also if unassembled, finished bicycle frames, also if combined with other bicycle parts	each	70 each

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
551	Bicycle wheels/assembled wheels/, separate, finished, imported separately:		
	/a/Without pneumatic tyres	26 each	13 each
	/b/With pneumatic tyres	40 each	20 each
552	Bicycle parts(tube joints, forks, handle-bars, saddle-pillars, sprocket wheels, pedals, valves, brake parts, hubs and gearing(also if unassembled), chains, pedal cranks, threaded spokes, spoke nipples, drilled rims, etc.), worked:		
	/a/Free-wheels and their parts, rim brakes, ball bearings and gear cases	190	95
	/b/ Other	460	230
553	Motor vehicles:		
	/a/ Motor cycles, also if with sidecars, also sidecars imported separately	820	410
	Motor cycles, weighing each more than 190 kilog(without sidecars)	315	157,50
	/b/Passenger automobiles, three-wheeled automobiles for passengers and goods, chassis with or without motor, and bodies imported separately, weighing each		
	1.Not more than 1,000 kilog	760	380
	Complete passenger automobiles, detached replacement parts of chassis	490	245
	2.More than 1,000 kilog.	900	450
	Complete passenger automobiles, complete chassis, detached replacement parts of chassis	420	210
	/c/Lorries, motor buses, automobiles permanently connected with working equipment, chassis with or without		

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I /continued/

In Crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Desription of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	motor, and bodies imported separately, weighing each:		
	1. Not more than 1,500 kilog	640	320
	Complete lorries, complete chassis, detached replacement parts of chassis	420	210
	2. More than 1,500 and up to 3,000 kilog	560	280
	3. More than 3,000 kilog	460	230
	/d/ Tractors	260	130
	Tractors weighing each not more than 3,000 kilog	190	95
	A i r c r a f t :		
554	Aircraft:		
	/a/ Lighter than air	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	/b/ Heavier than air		
	1. Without engines	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	2. With engines	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	/i/ Complete aeroplanes weighing not more than 10,000 kilog. each	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	/ii/ Complete aeroplanes weighing more than 10,000 kilog. each	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
	Railway and Tramway Vehicles :		
555	Goods wagons and under-frames		
	/a/ Of iron	140	70
	/b/ Of iron and wood	110	55
556	Railway passenger carriages, unupholstered, as also mail vans, guards vans and other service cars	156	78
557	Railway passenger carriages, upholstered ; passenger carriages for tramways, whether upholstered or not	192	96

SCHEDULE X .-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Note. - Carriages for electric rail lines are dutiable, at the option of the interested party, by either of the following methods		
	When the motor is not detached, but is presented for clearance with the carriage, the whole will pay the rate of duty applicable to the carriage, according to kind, and, in addition, there shall be levied for every 100 kilog. of the combined weight of the carriage and motor, a surtax of	48	24
	S h i p s :		
558	Sports craft, ferry-boats, etc.	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
559	Steamships, motor ships and other craft	15% ad val.	7,5% ad val.
	XLIII. - Precious Metals, Precious and Semi-Precious Stones and Articles made thereof; Coins		
560	Gold, silver, platinum and other precious metals, n.s.m.. crude, also old, broken, and scrap	Free	Free
561	Coins :		
	/a/ Of precious metals	Free	Free
	/b/ Of base metals	Free	Free
562	Plates, sheets, bars and wire of precious metals :		
	/a/ Of gold or of platinum	28 per kg	14 per kg
	/b/ Of silver, also if gilt or plated with gold (except wire classified under No 564)	8 per kg	4 per kg
563	Real gold and silver leaf :		
	/a/ Beaten silver foil	3,20 per kg	1,60 per kg

SCHEDULE X CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - continued/

In crowns / Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/b/ Silver leaf	8 per kg	4 per kg
	/c/ Gold leaf	50 per kg	25 per kg
564	Wire of fine silver, also if with core or base metals, also if gilt or gold-plated, of a diameter of 2 mm. or under	20 per kg	10 per kg
565	Bullion, tinsel and spun threads, of precious metals; fabrics, plaits, trimmings and other manufactures of wire, tinsel and spun threads	40 per kg	20 per kg
566	Semi-manufactured articles of precious metals, not soldered, such as galleries, collets, pressed articles, balls, bands for rings, also sheets with designs:		
	/a/ Of gold or platinum	60 per kg	30 per kg
	/b/ Of silver	40 per kg	20 per kg
567	Gold articles and other wares n.s.m., wholly or partly of gold or of platinum, also if combined with real or imitation pearls or corals, precious or semi-precious stones and imitation precious stones :		
	/a/ Of gold	2,000 per kg	1,000 per kg
	/b/ Of platinum	10,000 per kg	5,000 per kg
568	Silver articles and other wares n.s.m., wholly or partly of silver, also if gilt or combined with real or imitation pearls or corals, precious or semi-precious stones and imitation precious stones :		
	/a/ Table knives, forks and spoons, also handles therefor, weighing each more than 10 grams	120 per kg	60 per kg

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	/b/ Table knives, forks and spoons, also handles therefor, weighing each 10 grams or less	150 per kg	75 per kg
	/c/ Jewellery of real diamonds or pearls set in silver	300 per kg	150 per kg
	/d/ Other articles, also gold-plated silver ("doublé") articles	300 per kg	150 per kg
569	Platinum articles for scientific or industrial purposes	6 per kg	3 per kg
570	Articles, n.s.m., wholly or partly of real or imitation corals, or imitation pearls (except those classified under Nos. 567 and 568); articles made of garnets	40 per kg	20 per kg
571	Gems, real (precious and semi-precious stones), corals (real or imitation), worked (polished, cut), unset; real pearls, unset	600	300
	Gems, real (precious and semi-precious stones), worked (polished, cut), unset (also piezo-eletric quartz, cut, unset)	430	215
572	Articles of semi- precious stones (except those classified under Nos. 567 and 568)	2,400	1,200
	XLIV. - Instruments; Measuring and Weighing Apparatus; Musical Instruments; Clocks and Watches.		
	Instruments, except those classified under Class XLI.		
573	Medical instruments and apparatus:		
	/a/ Of glass	3 per kg	1,50 per kg
	/b/ Of other materials	29 per kg	14,50 per kg

SCHEDULE X.- CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
574	Mathematical and physical instruments:		
	/a/ Water meters	2,90 per kg	1,45 per kg
	/b/ Other	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
575	Optical instruments	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex576	Gramophone records	3 per kg	1,50 per kg
	Measuring instruments and weighing apparatus :		
577	Measuring instruments for professional use (measuring rules, folding measures, square compasses, inside and outside calipers, wire gauges and the like):		
	/a/Folding meter rules and folding measures, of wood	420	210
	/b/Other :		
	1. Precision measuring instruments	1,460	730
	2. Other	520	260
578	Scales and parts of scales, except precision scales dutiable under No.574:		
	/a/Decimal scales and weighbridges	240	120
	/b/Other :		
	1. Inclination balances, weighing each 50 kilog. or less	430	215
	2. Other	215	107,50
	C l o c k s and W a t c h e s:		
585	Watches :		
	/a/ With gold or gilt cases	20 each	10 each
	/b/ With silver or silvered cases	8 each	4 each
	/c/ With other cases	3 each	1,50 each

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 29

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
586	Watch-cases :		
	/a/ Of gold or gilt	14 each	7 each
	/b/ Of silver or silvered	3,40 each	1,70 each
	/c/ Other	1,10 each	0,55 each
587	Watch movements, also plates therefor and movements in the rough (blanks)	1,60 each	0,80 each
588	Fittings for watches :		
	/a/ Neither silvered nor gilt	280	140
	/b/ Silvered or gilt	560	280
589	Cloks and clock movements, n.s.m.; clock frames; pinions with pins set in and riveted wheels	1,400	700
	Time controlling clocks and similar time controlling and recording devices	360	180
590	Fittings of all kinds for clocks of No. 589	360	180
591	Tower clocks and parts thereof	130	65

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	XLV.-Cooking Salt.		
592	Cooking salt, pure (rock, saline and sea salt), or mixed with other substances (licks, mother-lyes, pickling brine, salt water), provided that such mixtures are not classified under another number	Free	Free
593	Cooking salt, chemically pure (sodium chloride, chemically pure), also solid products of springs, containing cooking salt, for medical and scientific purposes	30	15
594	Salt water (brine) and mother-lyes, containing cooking salt, for medical purposes	8	4
595	Sea water, in natural condition	Free	Free
	XLVI. - Auxiliary Chemical Substances and Chemical Products.		
596	Elements specially mentioned:		
	(a) Sulphur (in lumps and sticks), also if ground, and flowers of sulphur; selenium; bromine; iodine; phosphorus; antimony metalic; mercury	Free	Free
	Sulphur (in lumps and sticks), also if ground; iodine	Free	Free
	(b) Arsenic; alkaline metals and alkaline-earth metals	1,68	0,84
597	Oxides and bases, specially mentioned:		
	(a) 1. Caustic potash (potassium hydroxide), solid	42	21
	2. Caustic soda (sodium hydroxide), solid	32	16

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Caustic potash lye and caustic soda lye (aqueous solutions of caustic potash and of caustic soda)	16	8
	(c) 1. Barium hydroxide	2,40	1,20
	2. Calcined magnesia (magnesium oxide, not chemically pure)	0,24	0,12
	(d) Barium peroxide	7,20	3,60
	(e) Aluminium oxide and aluminium hydroxide, artificial	4,80	2,40
	Note. - Aluminium oxide, imported under licence of the Central Customs Administration, for the manufacture of artificial corundum, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	(f) Arsenious acid (arsenic trioxide)	2,90	1,45
	(g) Zinc white (white zinc oxide); zinc grey (grey zinc oxide, impure)	48	24
	Zinc white (white zinc oxide)	35	17,50
	(h) Stannic oxide, artificial (tin ashes)	Free	Free
	(i) Lead ashes	7,20	3,60
	(k) Litharge, in flakes and lumps (silver and gold litharge)	10	5
	(l) Litharge, ground to powder; massicot and red lead (minimum)	32	16
	(m) Carbonic oxide, liquefied (carbonic acid)	36	18
	(n) Ammoniacal liquor (gas water) concentrated	2,80	1,40
	(o) Volatile alkali (ammonia)	36	18
	(p) Volatile alkali (ammonia), liquefied	144	72
	(q) Hydrogen peroxide	120	60
598	Inorganic and organic acids:		
	(a) Phosphoric acid, liquid	Free	Free
	(b) 1. Hydrochloric acid	6,40	3,20
	2. Nitric acid; pyroligneous acid, crude	10	5
	(c) Sulphuric acid:		
	1. Non-fuming (chamber acid, oil of vitriol)	8,80	4,40

SCHEDULE. X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2. Fuming	13	6,50
	(d) Boric acid :		
	1. Crude	0,20	0,10
	2. Refined	48	24
	(e) Oxalic acid	100	50
	(f) Hydrofluoric acid	120	60
	(g) Citric and tartaric acids	120	60
	Tartaric acid	50	25
	(h) Inorganic acids, not elsewhere specified	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	(i) Acyclic organic acids, not elsewhere specified	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	(k) Cyclic organic acids, not elsewhere specified	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	Salts and other Compounds, specially mentioned :		
599	Potassium, sodium and ammonium salts, specially mentioned:		
	(a) Fertiliser salts (potassium salts in their natural state, so-called abraum and waste salts, as also artificial fertilisers made from mixtures of salts; potassium chloride; sodium nitrate (natural (Chile saltpeter) and artificial), not refined; borax, crude; cream of tartar, crude; wine lees, dried; beet potash;		
	1. Sodium nitrate (natural (Chile saltpeter) and artificial), not refined	12	6
	Sodium nitrate (naturel (Chile saltpeter) and artificial), not refined, on special permit from the Ministry of Foreign Trade	Free	Free
	2. Other	Free	Free
	Borax, crude; beet potash	Free	Free
	(b) Sodium sulphate	4	2

SCHEDULE X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I- /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Numbe	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Contd.	(c) 1. Potassium sulphate; potassium bisulphate; potash containing up to 85% of potassium carbonate	19	9,50
	Note. - Potassium sulphate for fertilising purposes, accompanied by a certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture	Free	Free
	2. Sodium bisulphate	6,40	3,20
	(d) Soda (sodium carbonate), crude or crystallized	15	7,50
	(e) Potash, containing more than 85% of potassium carbonate; water glass, solid	36	18
	(f) 1. Soda (sodium carbonate), calcined	7,20	3,60
	2. Water glass, liquid	24	12
	(g) 1. Ammonium chloride (sal-ammoniac)	36	18
	2. Ammonium sulphate	Free	Free
	(h) Potassium nitrate; sodium nitrate; refined	40	20
	(i) 1. Borax, refined	60	30
	2. Potassium and sodium bicarbonates; sodium sulphite, solid; sodium bisulphite, solid; sodium hyposulphite, solid	48	24
	Potassium and sodium bicarbonates	35	17,50
	(k) 1. Potassium and sodium manganates and permanganates, crude	64	32
	2. Potassium oxalate (sorrel salt); cream of tartar, purified, ammonium carbonate	96	48
	3. Sodium nitrite	10	5
	(l) Aqueous solution of sodium bisulphite (bisulphite lye)	19	9,50
	(m) 1. Potassium and sodium chromates (yellow) and potassium and sodium bichromates (red)	48	24
	2. Ammonium acetate; potassium and sodium acetates (pure and impure /pyrolignite/)	200	100
	(n) Potassium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide (yellow and red prussiate of potash) and sodium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide; calcium ferrocyanide	47	23,50

SCHEDULE.X.-CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(o) 1. Sodium sulphide	32	16
	2. Potassium sulphide; ammonium sulphide; potassium and sodium chlorates; sodium phosphate; ammonium nitrate	80	40
	Note. Ammonium nitrate (including calcium nitrate containing ammonium nitrate), intended for use as fertilizer, accompanied by a certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture	Free	Free
600	Calcium, strontium, barium and magnesium compounds, specially mentioned:		
	(a) 1. Calcium citrate and tartrate	84	42
	Calcium tartrate	30	15
	2. Calcium molybdate, technical; magnesium chloride	Free	Free
	(b) Strontium carbonate, artificial; strontium hydroxide	1,60	0,80
	(c) 1. Barium carbonate, artificial	2	1
	2. Calcium chloride, impure; annaline (artificial calcium sulphate); barium sulphide, crude	10	5
	(d) Bone black (spodium)	14,50	7,25
	(e) Chloride of lime	12	6
	(f) Calcium sulphide and hydrosulphate; calcic liver of sulphur	12	6
	(g) Blanc fixe, baryta white (artificial barium sulphate); magnesium sulphate (Epsom salts, bitter salt)	48	24
	Note.-- Magnesium sulphate (Epsom salts, bitter salt), imported under special authorization for the manufacture of artificial silk, subject to conditions imposed by regulation	2,80	1,40
	(h) Calcium sulphite, bisulphite and hyposulphite, solid	32	16
	(i) Aqueous solution of calcium sulphite, bisulphite and hyposulphite	12	6

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(k) Calcium acetate, impure (pyrolignite of lime)	200	100
	(l) 1. Calcium carbonate, artificial; calcium phosphate, artificial; calcium carbide; strontium nitrate; barium nitrate; compounds of elements of rare earths	80	40
	2. Barium chloride	10	5
	(m) Calcium cyanamide	Free	Free
	(n) Calcium nitrate	Free	Free
601	Compounds of aluminium iron, chromium, nickel, and cobalt, specially mentioned:		
	(a) Iron mordants of all kinds; green vitriol; mineral zaffer (impure cobalt oxide); smalt, strewing smalt	4,80	2,40
	Mineral zaffer (impure cobalt oxide), smalt, strewing smalt	2,90	1,45
	(b) Alums; aluminium sulphate and aluminium chloride	36	18
	(c) Acetate and pyrolignite of aluminium	48	24
	(d) 1. Iron sulphide artificial, iron chloride, solid	80	40
	2. Nickel sulphate and nickel ammonium sulphate	48	24
602	Compounds of copper, lead, zinc and tin, specially mentioned:		
	(a) Blue vitriol; Almonde vitrion (mixed green iron vitrion and blue vitriol)	30	15
	(b) White vitriol	12	6
	(c) Verdigris (copper acetate)	16	8
	(d) White lead	48	24
	(e) 1. Lead acetate; sugar of lead; vinegar of lead	120	60
	2. Tin salt (tin chloride) and other tin preparations	3% ad val.	1.50 ad val.
	3. Lead sulphate, including that resulting from the preparation of alumina acetate	72	36

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(f) Copper nitrate; lead nitrate; zinc chloride; zinc sulphide, white; lithopone, Griffiths' white	160	80
603	Compounds of sulphur, selenium, antimony and arsenic, specially mentioned :		
	(a) 1. Antimonite	Free	Free
	2. Carbon bisulphide	36	18
	(b) Arsenic bisulphide and trisulphide	2,40	1,20
	(c) Seleniferous sludge	7,20	3,60
	(d) Sulphur chloride	24	12
604	Organic compounds, specially mentioned:		
	(a) Glycerine, crude	25	12,50
	(b) Glycerine, refined, i.e. water-white or coloured, free from ash	80	40
	(c) 1. Aniline oil; nitrobenzene	60	30
	2. Anthracene, crude; naphtalene, crude; carbolic acid, crude	8,40	4,20
	(d) Pyridine bases	80	40
	(e) Cresol (mother-lye of the crystalized pure carbonic acid)	22	11
	(f) 1. Formaldehyde	48	24
	2. Creolin, lysol and similar preparations	4% ad val.	2% ad val.
	(g) Salicylic acid and derivatives thereof	600	300
	1. Salicylic acid, technical, imported through the Custom-houses of Cheb, Pardubice, Pilsen, Prague and Usti-nad Labem	215	107,50
	2. Other	430	215
	(h) Cocaine, and salts thereof	40.000	20.000
	Note. - Crude cocaine imported under licence by factories for the manufacture of cocaine salts, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1.000	500
	(i) Opium alkaloids and derivatives thereof	10.000	5 000

SCHEDULE. X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other Chemical Auxiliary Substances and Products:		
EX 605	Charcoal powder and ground blacks (except granulated bone black /spodium/ classified under No.600/d/):	20	10
606	Bister from lamp black	12	6
607	Artificial blacks	150	75
608	Boot Polishes	25% ad val	12,5% ad val.
609	Putties and cements	7% ad val.	3,5% ad val.
610	Gelatine (purified and dried jelly of animal or vegetable origin), also if pulverized, and articles thereof:		
	(a) Gelatine	79	39,50
	(b) Articles of gelatine	160	80
611	Glue of all kinds, also fish glue (isinglass)	64	32
	Fish glue, liquid, in casks	29	14,50
612	Albumen and other albumins, n.s.m.; casein:		
	(a) Albumen and other albumins, n.s.m.	48	24
	(b) Casein	44	22
	Note. - Casein imported under licence, for the manufacture of artificial horn, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
613	Starch (also starch meal)	70	35
	Rice starch (also rice starch meal)	24	12
614	Gluten; starch glues (also dextrine and dextrine glues) and other glue substitues n.s.m.; paste, size and similar agglutinants and dressing products containing starch:		

SCHEDULE X -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Gluten	108	54
	(b) Other	96	48
	Note. - Mastics and glues prepared for retail sale	290	145
615	Pressed yeast (leaven)	184	92
616	Other yeasts (leaven), except wine-lees and pressed yeast	64	32
	Notes. - 1 Mother yeast for breweries, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
	2. Dried dead yeasts, imported for feeding cattle, accompanied by a certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture	Free	Free
617	Phosphates treated with acids (superphosphates)	6	3
618	Soap substitutes, not perfumed; polish; cleaning pastes, not containing soap; starch glaze	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Cleaning pastes, not containing soap	115	57,50
619	Collodion; chloroform; methyl alcohol (methanol, wood spirit); propyl-, butyl-, and amyl-alcohol; fusel oil; acetone; concentrated acetic acid:		
	(a) Concentrated acetic acid	600	300
	(b) Other:		
	1. Propyl alcohol and butyl alcohol	1.000	500
	2. Methyl alcohol	60	30
	3. Other	400	200
	Notes. - 1. Butyl alcohol for the manufacture of varnishes, cleared through one of the expressly authorized Customhouses	36	18
	2. Butyl alcohol imported under special authorization by factories for the preparation of butyl acetate, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	36	18

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty (In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog)	Concession Rate of Duty (In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog)
	3. Crude fusel oil imported under special authorization for industrial transformation into technical amyl acetate subject to conditions fixed by regulation	2,40	1,20
620	Ethers and esters :		
	(a) Ethyl ether	1,440	720
	(b) Other		
	1. In casks	1,000	500
	2. In other containers	1,500	750
	Note. - Dimethyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate, monomethyl ether of ethylene glycol, dimethyl ether of ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether of ethylene glycol, diethyl ether of ethylene glycol, monoisopropyl ether of ethylene glycol, monobutyl ether of glycol, monoethyl ether of diethylene glycol, monomethyl ether acetate of ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acatate of ethylene glycol, monoisopropyl ether acetate of ethylene glycol, ethyl lactate, normal propyl carbonate, normal butyl phosphate, normal phthalate of monomethyl ether of ethylene glycol and normal phthalate of monoethyl ether of ethylene glycol, imported for the manufacture of varnish and cleared through one of the expressly authorized Customhouses :		
	1. In casks	40	20
	2. In other containers	42	21
621	Gases compressed, liquefied or solidified, n.s.m.	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	(a) Argon	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	(b) Sulphur dioxide (sulphurous acid), provided that the consignment be accompanied by a certificate stating the content of the recepta-		

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns / Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	cles and issued by an office of the producing country, duly authorized for the purpose	9,50	4,75
	Note. - Argon imported for the manufacture of electric lamps, and freon, imported for the manufacture of refrigerating aparatus, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
622	Chemical auxiliary substances and chemical products, n.s.m.:		
	(a) Sodium peroxide	70	35
	(b) Benzoic acid and sodium benzoate	120	60
	(c) Iodides	1,860	930
	(d) Other (except caprolactam)	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	the duty per 100 kilog. not to be more than	1,200	600
	1. Cellulose acetate	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
	2. Rennet :		
	i. Liquid	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	ii. Solid	5% ad val.	2,50% ad val.
	Note. - 1. Dodecanol (dodecyl alcohol, lauryl alcohol), hexadecanol (hexadecyl alcohol, cetyl alcohol), octadecanol (octadecyl alcohol, stearic alcohol) and octadecenol (unsaturated octadecyl alcohol), imported under licence, for the manufacture of washing, cleaning and similar preparations for textile products, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	8	4
	2. Cyclohexanol (hexalin), methylcyclohexanol (methylhexalin), cyclodecanol (decalin), cyclohexanone, methylcyclohexanone, triphenyl phosphate and tricresyl phosphate, for the manufac-		

SCHEDULE X. - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns / Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	ture of varnishes, cleared through one of the expressly authorized Customhouses	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
	3. Silicon carbide and artificial corundum, imported under special authorization, for the manufacture of abrasives, subject to conditions fixed by regulation	1,45	0,72
	XLVII. - Varnishes, Colours and Dyes, Pharmaceutical Products, and Perfumery		
	V a r n i s h e s :		
623	Oil varnishes without addition of resin, turpentine, mineral oil, alcohol, etc.	17% ad val.	8,50% ad val.
624	Lac varnishes including oil varnish, with addition of resin, turpentine, mineral oil, alcohol, etc.	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Notes. - 1. Nitrocellulose lac varnishes imported under licence, for undertakings carrying on the manufacture of footwear uppers, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	108	54
	2. Solutions of artificial resins, without any addition, imported for undertakings carrying on the manufacture of varnishes in lac varnish factories	30	15
	C o l o u r s and D y e s :		
625	Tar dyes :		
	(a) Sulphur blacks; anthraquinone dyes except vat dyes; azo dyes	15% ad val.	7,50% ad val.
	the duty per 100 kilog. not to be more than	300	150

SCHEDULE X. -CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs / per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	Derivatives of dry distillation of coal tar, imported under licence, for undertakings carrying on the manufacture of coal-tar dyes, under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
626	Colours or dyes, n.e.m. :		
	(a) Cadmium yellow (cadmium sulphide)	4	2
	(b) Other :		
	1. Ultramarine blue	122	61
	2. Other	14% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Note. - Tar vat dyes containing glycerine, without any other additions	10	5
627	All colours or dyes in the form of cakes and the like, in small bags, tubes, bladders, cups, glass pots and in pans and boxes	290	145
628	Inks, ink powders, sealing wax	115	57,50
629	Lead pencils, coloured pencils, drawing chalk, mounted or not; drawing charcoals, Indian inks, liquid or solid	600	300
	Pharmaceutical Products and Perfumery		
630	Pharmaceutical products (medicinal substances, medicaments and diagnostic preparations, including any substance purporting to be a pharmaceutical product); plant protection agents and preparations (including any substances purporting to be such); wadding and bandages prepared for medical use:		
	I. Pharmaceutical products:		
	(a) Sera, vaccines, lymphs and vaccination preparations	Free	Free
	(b) Prepared for injection, not included in (a)	1,000	500

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty (In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog)	Concession Rate of Duty (In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog)
	(c) Adhesive plasters	800	400
	(d) Other	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	1. Cod liver oil	290	145
	2. Follicular hormones, crystallized :		
	(i) Put up for retail sale	1,010	505
	(ii) Other	505	252,50
	II. Plant protection agents and preparations	560	280
	III. Wadding and dressings prepared for medical use	330	165
	Note. - Medicinal substances imported to be further worked, under licence of the Customs Administration and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	20	10
631	Vinegars, fats and oils, perfumed:		
	(a) In receptacles weighing 5 kilog. or more	86	43
	(b) In receptacles weighing less than 5 kilog.	325	162,50
632	Alcoholic aromatic essences	1,500	750
	XLVIII. -Articles of Fats and Greases, Wax, Paraffin and Similar Substances.		
634	Floor wax	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
635	Candles and similar articles	25% ad val.	12,50% ad val.
636	Turkey red oil	40	20
637	Soap :		
	(a) Common	40	20
	(b) Fine, i.e. scented or put up for retail sale	600	300
	1. Cleaning paste containing soap	115	57,50
	2. Other	160	80

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns/Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
638	Materials for steeping and washing, also emulsifiers and similar products for the textile industry	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
639	Moulded articles of wax, paraffin, stearine and similar substances, not elsewhere specified	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	XLIX. - Inflammable Substances, Munitions and Explosives.		
640	Matches and other ordinary articles of inflammable substances :		
	(a) Matches	170	85
	(b) Other	5% ad val.	2,50% ad val.
641	Pyrotechnic articles	240	120
642	Fuses and firing tapes	200	100
643	Cartridge cases, percussion caps, primers, empty, unfilled	660	330
644	Primed cartridges, partly filled cartridges, live cartridges, caps, primers and detonators	960	480
645	Ammunition (for fire arms); blasting materials made of the components of gun-powder (saltpeter, sulphur and charcoal)	340	170
646	Detonating materials (explosives and blasting materials) not mentioned in No.645		
	(a) Nitrocellulose	60	30
	Note. - Nitrocellulose imported for undertakings carrying on the manufacture of lac varnishes	Free	Free
	(b) Other	140	70
	L. - Literary Productions and Works of Art.		

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 30

SCHEDULE. X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
647	Books, printed matter, also calendars with literary supplements, periodicals, maps, music, written documents, deeds and manuscripts	Free	Free
648	Copper-plate and steel-plate engravings, litographs, wood cuts, artistic chromotypes and similar articles, except mass-produced articles of the picture printing industry, classified under No.299; photographs:		
	(a) Photographic enlargements of portraits:		
	1. Unframed	4 each	2 each
	2. Framed	8 each	4 each
	(b) Other	Free	Free
649	Paintings on canvas, paper, wood, base metal or on stone; drawings on paper, plans	Free	Free
650	Plates of base metals, stone or wood for picture printing	Free	Free
651	Statues (also busts and representations of animals) as also low-reliefs and high-reliefs, of stone, each weighing more than 5 kilog.; statues, busts and representations of animals, whether of metal or of wood, but not smaller than life size	Free	Free
	LI. - W A S T E .		
652	Animal and other manures, also artificial manures n.s.m.; wood and coal ashes; bones; bone ashes; slaked bone charcoal, fit only for manuring purposes; bone meal; Thomas slag and other slags, also if ground; raspings of horns and hoofs; blood liquid or dried; animal sinews; meat waste for manuring purposes; residues from the manufacture of potassium ferrocyanide; ammoniacal liquor (gas water), not concentrated:		

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I. - /continued/

In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	(a) Bone meal	1,45	0,72
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	Fish meal, dried blood, animal sinews, meat waste for manuring purposes	Free	Free
653	Bran (also almond bran); rice waste; malt germs; chaff; solid residues from the manufacture of fixed oils, also if ground; distillers wash, swill; beet cossettes, exhausted :		
	(a) Solid residues from the manufacture of fixed oils, also if ground	0,85	0,42+
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	Wheat and rye bran; beet cossettes, exhausted	Free	Free
654	Marcs and draffs :		
	(a) Of grapes	34	17
	(b) Other	Free	Free
	Solid residues of potatoes left from starchmanufacture (dried potato pulp)	Free	Free
655	Wine lees, in paste form	16	8
	Note. - Wine lees imported under licence, for the manufacture of alcohols under supervision and subject to conditions fixed by regulation	Free	Free
656	Waste from the manufacture of glass, also glass gall; cullet and shards; waste from bath and from horse sponges; glue stock leather parings	Free	Free
657	Rags and other waste for the manufacture of paper, i.e. flax, cotton, silk and wooden rags, paper clippings, waste sheets (written and printed), old nets old cordage and old ropes; flax lint (ravelled linen); hat cuttings :		
	(a) Paper clippings, waste sheets (written and printed)	1,20	0,60
	(b) Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PART I - /continued/

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	In crowns /Kčs/ per 100 kilog Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Note. - Newspapers, periodicals and the like, which by their age have lost their original interest, and are not intended for paper manufacture	16	8

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART II

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

N I L

GENERAL NOTE

Except as is otherwise provided in this Schedule, the rate specified in the fourth column (hereinafter referred to as "the final rate") for each product provided for herein shall be effective from 1.1.1972 . The rates for such product which shall be effective during the first, second, third and fourth years after this Schedule shall have become a Schedule to the General Agreement shall not exceed the final rate therefor by more than 80 per cent, 60 per cent, 40 per cent and 20 per cent respectively, of the difference between the base rate and the final rate.

The final rates for products the customs duties of which have been suspended under the Government Decree of 12 December 1963 marked with + in the Schedule, as well as the final rates for products marked with ++ will become effective on the date this Schedule will enter into force as a Schedule to the General Agreement.

LISTE XI - FRANCE [1]

Seul le texte français fait foi

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans les listes XI-A, ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XI bis des Etats-membres de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier.

[1] For English language translation see p. 468. [Footnote added by the Department of State.]

Translation prepared by the Department of State

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

This schedule is authentic only in the French language.

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The concessions previously included in Schedules XI-A have been withdrawn. They are replaced by concessions listed in Schedule XI bis of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community.

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Standard Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex.10	Maize	Free	Free
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Rs.50/- per kilogram.	Rs.25/- per kg.
Ex.28	Alumina imported for the manufacture of aluminium.	60% ad val.	15% ad val.
Ex.28	Chloroquine diphosphate and chloroquine sulphate.	60% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.72	Reciprocating pumps.	40% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.72	Air compressors.	40% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.72	Centrifugal pumps.	40% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.72	Automatic weighing machines (excluding laboratory).	40% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.72(1)	Cotton combing machinery.	40% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.72(1)	Cotton winding machinery	40% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.72(3)	Component parts of boilers as are essential for the working of boilers and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for use for any other purpose.	40% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.72(3)	Component parts of centrifugal pumps, as are essential for the working of centrifugal pumps and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for use for any other purpose.	40% ad val.	27½% ad val.
Ex.87	Synthetic abrasive grains, imported for the manufacture of grinding wheels or coated abrasive.	60% ad val.	27½% ad val.

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number 1.	Description of Products 2.	Standard Rate of Duty 3.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom 4.	Offer 5.
22(5)(b)	Drugs and medicines containing spirit -			
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested;	Rs.14.40 per litre or 60% ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus Rs.5/- per litre.	Rs.13.50 per litre or 50% ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus Rs.5/- per litre.	Elimination c the preferential rate of duty shown ir column 4.
	(ii) not so entered.	Rs.14.40 per litre or 60% ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus Rs.5/- per litre.	Rs.13.50 per litre or 50% ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus Rs.5/- per litre.	Elimination c the preferential rate of duty shown ir column 4.
Ex.28	Chloroquine.	60% ad val.	50% ad valorem.	Elimination o the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.
Ex.28	Alumina imported for the manufacture of aluminium.	60% ad val.	50% ad valorem.	Elimination o the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.
28(28(b)	Vitamins and vitamin preparations excluding fish liver oil free from other therapeutic ingredients.	60% ad val.	54% ad valorem.	Elimination o the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.
73(13)	Wireless transmission apparatus.	40% ad val.	30% ad valorem.	Elimination o the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	Fish, in airtight containers, n.e.i.:		
032.010.9	Sardines, sild, brisling *Including the weight of any liquor, oil, or sauce.	2½d. per lb*	2d. per lb*
044.000.0	Maize, unmilled	2s. 6d. per cental	1s. 3d. per cental
	Meal and groats (except meal and groats of wheat, malt, and meslin) of:		
047.020.3	Rice	Free	Free
	Bakery products:		
048.410.2	Passover bread	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	Oranges, tangerines, mandarines, and clementines:		
	Whole fruit:		
051.100.3	Oranges	½d. per lb	¼d. per lb
051.100.9	Tangerines, mandarines, and clementines	½d. per lb	¼d. per lb
	Other kinds:		
	Whole fruit:		
051.200.3	Lemons	1d. per lb	½d. per lb
051.200.4	Grapefruit	1d. per lb	½d. per lb
051.200.9	Other	Free	Free
051.300.0	Bananas and plantains, fresh	1d. per lb	½d. per lb
	Grapes, fresh:		
051.500.1	1 July to 30 November inclusive	1d. per lb	½d. per lb
	Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
051.710.1	Desiccated coconut	Free	Free
	Other kinds:		
051.710.3	Coconuts	Free	Free
051.710.5	Cashew nuts	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other edible nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
051.720.9	Other edible nuts, except groundnuts (peanuts) and other nuts used chiefly for extraction of oil	Free	Free
051.910.0	Figs, fresh	Free	Free
	Dates, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas, mangosteens, fresh:		
	Whole fruit:		
051.950.3	Pineapples	Free	Free
051.950.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Other fruit, fresh:		
	Whole fruit:		
051.990.3	Medlars, passionfruit	2d. per lb.	1d. per lb.
051.990.9	Other fruit	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Dates, bananas, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas, and mangosteens, dried:		
052.010.2	Other kinds	1d. per lb.	½d. per lb.
	Grapes, dried:		
052.030.1	Currants	Free	Free
052.030.2	Raisins	¾d. per lb.	3/8d. per lb.
	Fruit, stems, roots and other parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved:		
053.900.6	*Prunes	10%	5%
	*Fruit preserved in juice or syrup which has been fortified with alcohol to any extent exceeding 40 per cent of proof spirit shall be charged 40s. per gallon on such juice or syrup, in addition to the appropriate duty on the total value of the goods.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	Peas for sowing:		
054.203.5	In retail packs	2s.6d. per cental	Free
054.203.6	Other	2s.6d. per cental	Free
	Beans for sowing:		
054.204.1	In retail packs	2s.6d. per cental	Free
054.204.2	Other	2s.6d. per cental	Free
054.204.9	Other beans	2s.6d. per cental	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
054.810.0	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes, and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith	Free	Free
	Flour of the fruits falling within Group 051:		
055.420.1	Flour of almonds, coconuts, and of other nuts	6d. per lb.	3d. per lb.
055.440.0	Flour and meal of sago, manioc, arrowroot, salep, and of the other roots and tubers falling within item 054.810.0	Free	Free
	Beet or cane sugar, solid, not refined:		
061.100.2	Other sugar, not refined	1d. per lb.	½d. per lb.
	Molasses:		
061.500.2	For stock food	Free	Free
061.500.9	For other purposes	Free	Free
071.100.1	Raw coffee	1d. per lb.	½d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:		
072.100.1	Raw	½d. per lb	¼d. per lb
	Tea:		
074.100.1	In packages of 5lb net weight or over	Free	Free
	Pepper of the genus Piper:		
075.100.1	Unground	7½%	3¾%
075.210.0	Vanilla	7½%	3¾%
	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers:		
075.220.1	Unground	7½%	3¾%
	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves, and stems):		
075.230.1	Unground	7½%	3¾%
	Nutmeg, mace, and cardamoms:		
	Unground:		
075.240.1	Cardamoms	Free	Free
075.240.2	Nutmeg and mace	7½%	3¾%
075.290.1	Saffron	Free	Free
	Ginger:		
075.290.3	Green	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
081.200.2	Rice meal refuse	Free	Free
081.300.1	Cotton seed meal	20%	10%
081.300.2	Copra cake	20%	10%
	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
081.990.9	Other kinds	20%	10%
099.020.0	Extracts, essences, or concentrates of tea or maté; preparations with a basis of extract, essence, or concentrate of tea or maté	50%	25%
221.400.0	Soya beans	2s.0d. per cental	1s.0d. per cental
221.600.0	Cotton seed	Free	Free
Ex. 221.800.9	Other oil seeds, oil nuts, and oil kernels except Sesamum seeds	Free	Free
	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, and similar natural gums (except chicle gum), raw (including latex, whether or not stabilised):		
231.100.2	Liquid	Free	Free
231.400.0	Waste, parings, and powder, of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wood of non-coniferous species, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres:		
243.310.1	Ash	Free	Free
243.310.3	Hickory, Juglans species, Quercus sessiliflora, Quercus pedunculata	Free	Free
243.310.5	Tropical hardwoods	Free	Free
265.900.0	Other vegetable fibres (except cotton and jute); tow and waste of such fibres	Free	Free

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 31

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex.271.200.0	Natural sodium nitrate except when crude and in bulk.	Free	Free
271.300.0	Natural mineral calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite, and phosphatic chalk.	Free	Free
275.210.0	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	Free	Free
275.220.0	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite, or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of one or less.	Free	Free
276.100.2	Bituminous shale, asphaltic rock, and tar sands.	Free	Free
276.220.0	Natural graphite	Free	Free
276.530.0	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite.	Free	Free
276.920.0	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides.	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
276.970.0	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free
284.080.0	Zinc dust (blue powder)	Free	Free
291.910.0	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free
	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		
	Sausage casings made from guts of:		
291.931.2	Hogs	3d. per lb.	1½d. per lb.
291.950.0	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	Free	Free
291.990.9	Animal products n.e.i.	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:		
292.100.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
292.200.2	Gum arabic, benzoin, dammar, tragacanth, and Indian gums	Free	Free
292.200.3	Natural resins	Free	Free
292.200.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached, or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, bamboos, and lime bark):		
292.300.2	Raffia	Free	Free
292.300.9	Other kinds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Plants, and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs, or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal, or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground, or powdered:		
292.401.1	Pyrethrum flowers, hellebore, derris root.	Free	Free
292.401.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Seeds, fruit, and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Grass seed:		
292.520.1	Cocksfoot	Free	Free
292.520.2	Paspalum	Free	Free
292.520.3	Timothy	Free	Free
292.520.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
292.540.0	Flower seeds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		
292.690.2	Cuttings, slips, and budwood.	Free	Free
292.690.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
292.912.1	Pyrethrum extract, and extracts of roots of plants containing rotenone.	Free	Free
292.912.3	Crude opium	Free	Free
	Vegetable saps and extracts n.e.i.:		
292.912.4	Non-spirituous	Free	Free
292.913.9	Other kinds	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel grass):		
292.920.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:		
292.930.1	Piassava (bass)	Free	Free
292.930.2	Palmyra (bassine)	Free	Free
331.010.0	Petroleum and shale oils, crude.	Free	Free
332.610.0	Petroleum jelly	45%	22½%
	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured:		
332.620.1	Paraffin wax, whether or not coloured	Free	Free
332.620.9	Other kinds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Unprocessed:		
422.902.1	Japan wax, myrtle wax.	Free	Free
431.420.2	Insect waxes (except beeswax), whether or not coloured.	Free	Free
Ex. 431.430.2	Vegetable waxes (except carnauba wax), whether or not coloured, other than ouricury and licury waxes.	Free	Free
	Hydrocarbons:		
512.120.4	Naphthalene, refined.	30%	15%
	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Other acyclic alcohols:		
512.220.1	Butyl alcohol	Free	Free
512.220.3	Cetyl, stearyl, and oleyl alcohols.	Free	Free
	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		
512.260.9	Other kinds.	Free	Free
	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
512.270.1	Phenol, pyrogallol	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:		
	Metallic salts of fatty acids:		
512.511.2	Water soluble	65%	32½%
512.511.9	Other kinds	20%	10%
512.630.0	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives	20%	10%
512.690.0	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives	20%	10%
	Amine-function compounds:		
512.710.1	Gaseous	Free	Free
512.710.2	Non-gaseous	20%	10%
	Single or complex oxygen - function amino-compounds:		
512.721.9	Other kinds	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
512.730.1	Choline, acetylcholine	Free	Free
512.730.2	Vegetable lecithins	Free	Free
512.730.3	Animal lecithins	Free	Free
512.730.9	Other kinds	20%	10%
	Amide-function compounds:		
512.740.9	Other kinds	20%	10%
	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
512.750.9	Other kinds	20%	10%
512.760.0	Nitrile-function compounds	20%	10%
512.780.0	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	20%	10%
512.790.0	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	20%	10%
512.810.0	Organo-sulphur compounds	20%	10%
512.830.0	Organo-mercury compounds	20%	10%
	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:		
512.850.9	Other kinds	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
512.860.0	Sulphonamides	20%	10%
512.870.0	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams	20%	10%
513.130.2	Rare gases	Free	Free
513.220.1	Fluorine	Free	Free
513.240.0	Non-metallic elements n.e.i.	Free	Free
513.260.0	Alkali, alkaline earth, and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium.	Free	Free
513.270.0	Carbon (except retort carbon), including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black, and lamp black.	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
513.310.2	Chlorosulphonic acid	Free	Free
513.320.0	Sulphur dioxide	Free	Free
513.370.0	Boric oxide; boric acid	Free	Free
	Halides, oxyhalides, and other halogen compounds of non-metals (except sulphur chloride):		
513.410.3	Non-gaseous	20%	10%
513.520.0	Manganese oxides	Free	Free
513.640.0	Oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides, of strontium, barium, and magnesium.	Free	Free
513.650.2	Aluminium hydroxide	Free	Free
513.660.0	Artificial corundum	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Metallic or ammonium salts or peroxy salts:		
514.110.0	Fluorides, fluorosilicates, fluoroborates, and other complex fluorine salts	Free	Free
514.140.1	Sodium chlorate	Free	Free
514.210.2	Sulphides n.e.i.; polysulphides	Free	Free
514.230.2	Sulphites (except calcium sulphites) and thiosulphates	Free	Free
Ex. 514.250.1	Potassium nitrate, except when crude and in bulk	Free	Free
Ex. 514.250.9	Other nitrates, and nitrites, except sodium nitrate when crude and in bulk	Free	Free
514.260.9	Phosphites, hypophosphites, and phosphates, n.e.i.	Free	Free
514.290.3	Magnesium carbonate	Free	Free
514.310.0	Cyanides and complex cyanides	Free	Free
514.320.0	Fulminates and cyanates	Free	Free
514.340.1	Sodium borates	Free	Free
514.340.9	Borates (except sodium borates) and perborates	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Metallic or ammonium salts, etc. - continued		
514.350.9	Salts of metallic acids (except potassium permanganate)	Free	Free
514.360.0	Salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, n.e.i. (but not including azides)	Free	Free
514.910.0	Liquid air	Free	Free
514.950.0	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides), except calcium carbide	Free	Free
515.100.0	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	Free	Free
515.200.0	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within item 515.100.0	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Salts and other compounds, of thorium, of uranium, of rare earth metals, of yttrium, or of scandium; intermixtures of such salts and compounds:		
515.300.1	Inorganic	Free	Free
531.020.0	Colour lakes	Free	Free
	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
532.100.1	Catechu; cochineal	Free	Free
532.100.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
532.400.1	Mimosa extract and wattle extract	Free	Free
	Colouring matter n.e.i.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
533.102.0	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	20%	10%
533.320.1	Lead paste	20%	10%
533.320.4	Stamping foils	Free	Free
541.300.1	Penicillin	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Alkaloids of chinchona:		
Ex.541.400.9	Other kinds, except salts of quinine.	Free	Free
	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
541.700.5	Insulin compounds and preparations; insulin put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail.	Free	Free
541.700.6	Organo-therapeutic glands and other goods of item 541.620.0 put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	Free
	Essential oil of:		
551.110.3	Lemon	Free	Free
	Propellent powders:		
571.110.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
571.300.1	Ships' rockets and other marine pyrotechnic signalling and similar articles	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate, and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	Liquids, pastes, solutions, and emulsions:		
581.201.9	Other	Free	Free
	Monofilament, rods, and sticks:		
581.202.9	Other	Free	Free
	Vulcanised fibre:		
	Other kinds:		
581.310.4	Other	Free	Free

126-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 32

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate, and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers, and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, whether or not plasticised:		
	Liquids, pastes, solutions, and emulsions:		
581.321.9	Other	Free	Free
	Monofilament, rods, and sticks:		
581.322.9	Other	Free	Free
	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
	Tubes:		
581.913.9	Other	20%	10%
	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber:		
	Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps, and similar bulk forms:		
581.922.2	Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	High polymers, artificial resins, and plastic materials, n.e.i.:		
	Liquids, pastes, solutions, and emulsions:		
581.993.9	Other	Free	Free
	Profile shapes:		
	Other kinds:		
581.995.9	Other	Free	Free
599.530.2	Casein, caseinates, and other casein derivatives	25%	12½%
599.540.0	Albumins, albuminates, and other albumin derivatives.	Free	Free
	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives:		
599.550.1	Specially prepared for use as culture media.	Free	Free
599.560.1	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives.	20%	10%
599.720.0	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil.	Free	Free..

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
599.751.0	Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations, and similar prepared additives for mineral oils.	45%	22½%
599.760.0	Prepared rubber accelerators.	Free	Free
599.910.2	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement, and assorted modelling pastes)	Free	Free
599.920.2	Activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite, and other activated natural mineral products.	Free	Free
599.930.1	Manufactured articles of ferro-cerium and of other pyrophoric alloys	50%	25%
	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), n.e.i.; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.i.:		
599.990.6	Fusible ceramic firing testers	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chemical products and preparations etc. - continued		
599.990.7	Plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry	Free	Free
599.991.2	Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
631.210.1	Plywood		
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 631.210.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 24 per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chemical products and preparations etc. - continued		
599.990.7	Plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry	Free	Free
599.991.2	Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
631.210.1	Plywood		
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 631.210.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 24 per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chemical products and preparations etc. - continued		
599.990.7	Plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry	Free	Free
599.991.2	Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
631.210.1	Plywood	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 631.210.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 24 per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chemical products and preparations etc. - continued		
599.990.7	Plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry	Free	Free
599.991.2	Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
631.210.1	Plywood	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 631.210.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 24 per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Chemical products and preparations etc. - continued		
599.990.7	Plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry	Free	Free
599.991.2	Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
631.210.1	Plywood	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 631.210.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 24 per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
631.820.0	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free	Free
641.500.2	Filter paper, not further processed	Free	Free
641.960.0	Filter blocks, slabs, and plates, of paper pulp	Free	Free
642.930.1	Filter papers	Free	Free
	Yarns and threads of vegetable textile fibres n.e.i.:		
	Other yarns and threads:		
651.931.1	Coir	Free	Free
652.210.0	Other cotton gauze (bleached, dyed, mercerised, printed, or otherwise finished) viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton (bleached, dyed, mercerised, printed, or otherwise finished):		
652.220.9	Other kinds, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%
	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of cotton (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics falling within items 652.120.0 and 652.220.1 to 652.220.9 and fabrics falling within items 654.010.1 to 654.010.9):		
	Other woven pile and chenille fabrics:		
	Containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing more than 5½ oz per square yard:		
652.237.1 652.237.2	Corduroy	47½% or 4s.0d. per sq.yd. whichever rate returns the higher duty	40% or 4s.0d. per sq.yd.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Woven pile fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other woven pile etc. - continued		
	Containing man-made discontinuous fibres etc. - continued		
652.237.3 652.237.4	Velveteens and velours	47½% or 4s.0d. per sq.yd. whichever rate returns the higher duty	40% or 4s.0d. per sq.yd.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other woven fabrics of cotton (bleached, dyed, mercerised, printed, or otherwise finished):		
	Other woven fabrics of cotton, other than in the grey, n.e.i.:		
	Other kinds:		
	Fabrics suitable for the manufacture of apparel:		
	Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth:		
652.292.2	Dyed, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other kinds - continued		
	Fabrics suitable for the manufacture etc. - continued		
	Flannelette, etc. - continued		
652.292.3	Printed, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other kinds - continued		
	Fabrics suitable for the manufacture etc. - continued		
	Other kinds:		
652.293.1	Bleached, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%
652.293.2	Dyed, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other kinds - continued		
	Fabrics suitable for the manufacture etc. - continued		
	Other kinds - continued		
652.293.3	Printed, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other kinds - continued		
	Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use:		
652.294.1	Bleached, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%
652.294.2	Dyed, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 33

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other woven fabrics etc. - continued		
	Other kinds - continued		
	Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use:		
652.294.3	Printed, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%
652.294.9	Other kinds, viz:		
	Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of silk or of waste silk, other than noil:		
	Other woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk:		
653.111.6	Fabrics wholly of silk	15%	7½%
653.111.9	Other kinds	15%	7½%
	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of noil silk:		
	Other woven fabrics of noil silk:		
653.121.6	Fabrics wholly of noil silk	15%	7½%
653.121.9	Other kinds	15%	7½%
	Woven fabrics of true hemp:		
653.320.9	Other kinds	15%	7½%
	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres:		
	Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:		
	Weighing not more than 5½ oz. per square yard:		
653.521.9	Tickings	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of continuous artificial fibres, including woven fabrics of monofilament or strip of items 651.710.1 to 651.720.9:		
	Other kinds:		
653.611.6	Linings	15%	7½%
653.611.9	Other kinds	15%	7½%
	Woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres n.e.i.:		
	Other kinds:		
653.941.9	Other	15%	7½%
654.040.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), plain	20%	10%
654.060.0	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips, or in motifs	40%	25%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
655.420.1	Buckram, wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Buckram, other than wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen	15%	7½%
655.420.9	Other kinds, wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen	15%	10%
	Other kinds, other than wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen	15%	7½%
	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
655.830.9	Other kinds	45%	22½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour, or accessories of other materials:		
655.910.1	Without couplings or other fittings NOTE: The products provided for under item 655.910.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.	-	-
	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands, or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats, and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
657.800.9	Other kinds NOTE: The products provided for under item 657.800.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem.	-	-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
663.110.0	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels, and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing, and cutting wheels, heads, discs, and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles, and the like, of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	20%	10%
663.810.4	Textile piece goods of woven asbestos	Free	Free
663.810.9	Fabricated asbestos n.e.i., and articles n.e.i. thereof, reinforced or not (other than friction material); mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles n.e.i. of such mixtures	Free	Free
663.910.1	Laboratory, chemical, or industrial wares, of ceramic materials	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
665.810.0	Laboratory, hygienic, and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules	20%	10%
665.820.1	Glass grains (ballotini)	Free	Free
665.890.3	Gauge glasses	20%	10%
666.600.2	Bedside and table lamps of porcelain, china, or other ceramic materials	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 666.600.2 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 17½ per centum ad valorem.		
667.100.0	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set, or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	5%	2½%
	Silver, including silver gilt, and platinum plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
681.110.2	Bar, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip, and wire	Free	Free
681.110.9	Other kinds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
681.220.0	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	Free	Free
Ex. 682.110.0	Unrefined copper, except blister or standard copper in billets, blooms, ingots, pellets, or pigs	Free	Free
683.210.1	Nickel wire NOTE: The products provided for under item 683.210.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 5 per centum ad valorem.	-	-
683.220.1	Nickel powder and flakes	Free	Free
	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead):		
685.100.9	Other unwrought lead	Free	Free
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of lead; lead wire:		
685.210.1	Solder	Free	Free
	Unwrought tin:		
687.100.9	Other kinds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Antimony:		
689.500.3	Articles n.e.i. of antimony	50%	35%
	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, and drawing pins:		
	Of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, except copper:		
694.110.1	Dogspikes and deck-spikes	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 694.110.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hand tools, the following: pliers, (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like:		
695.221.9	Other	17½%	8¾%
	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within items 695.102.1 to 695.225.0, 695.2[illegible].1 to 695.260.9, Group 696 or items 719.410.1 to 719.410.9; blowlamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
695.232.2	Anvils; portable forges	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within item 695.250.0:		
696.010.1	Beekeepers' uncapping and honey knives	Free	Free
696.010.8	Gardeners' pruning or budding knives, and flax cutting knives, with non-folding blades	Free	Free
	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
696.030.1	Safety razors	40%	20%
	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
696.050.1	Secateurs	Free	Free
	Handles of base metal for articles falling within items 696.010.1 to 696.011.9 and 696.050.1 to 696.060.9:		
696.070.1	Handles of base metal for the knives of items 696.010.1 to 696.010.8	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
698.510.1	Needles for hand sewing, of iron or steel	Free	Free
698.510.3	Hand carpet needles, bodkins, and the like, of iron or steel; embroidery stilettos of iron or steel	17½%	8¾%
	Pins (excluding hand knitting pins, hatpins, and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, and curling grips, of iron or steel:		
698.520.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
698.530.1	Hooks and eyes	Free	Free
698.530.2	Eyelets	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding, or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
698.870.9	Other kinds	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Internal combustion piston engines, other than aircraft engines:		
	Engines:		
	Vehicle engines:		
711.500.5	Suited for use on cycles, on declaration that they will be so used	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 711.500.5 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.		
711.500.7	Other kinds	55%	27½%
	Parts of engines:		
711.501.6	Governors	20%	10%
	Gas turbines other than for aircraft:		
711.600.1	Turbines	20%	10%
	Nuclear reactors:		
711.700.2	Parts thereof	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):		
711.810.2	Regulators therefor	15%	7½%
711.810.3	Parts of engines and motors and of regulators therefor	15%	7½%
711.890.0	Other engines and motors	20%	10%
	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	Other kinds:		
712.109.9	Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within item 718.310.0):		
712.203.4	Baling machines, pick-up types	Free	Free
712.203.5	Parts of pick-up type baling machines	Free	Free
714.100.2	Cheque-writing machines	15%	7½%
	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
714.911.2	Addressing machines	20%	10%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 34

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Machine tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being tools for working in the hand, or gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting, or surface-tempering appliances:		
	Other:		
715.100.6	Milling machines	20%	10%
718.110.0	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard	20%	10%
718.310.0	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for working cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 718.310.0 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 25 per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Machinery n.e.i., of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli, or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit, or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture, or brewing:		
718.390.5	Fruit and vegetable preparing	60%	45%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring, and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	Other machinery:		
718.421.1	Pile drivers	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 718.421.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 25 per centum ad valorem.		
718.511.3	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing, or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes:		
719.190.9	Other kinds	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 719.190.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 17½ per centum ad valorem.		
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps, and air or gas compressors (including motor or turbo-pumps and compressors, and free piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers, and the like:		
719.220.3	Ammonia gas compressors	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Coffee mills, mincers, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving, or conditioning, of food or drink:		
719.410.1	Coffee mills, spice mills, and other mills; food chopping and mincing machines and machines and appliances for like purposes; juice extractors, mechanical; can openers and sealers not having the character of hand tools	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 719.410.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		
719.510.0	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within item 719.530.9	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish-washing machines:		
719.620.8	Machinery for aerating beverages	20%	10%
719.620.9	Parts of aerating machines for beverages	20%	10%
719.622.0	Other machines	65%	45%
	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centi-grammes or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:		
719.631.5	Weighing machine weights of all kinds	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
719.660.0	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail, or other vehicles, ships, or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings, or equipment	20%	10%
	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches, and shaft couplings:		
719.930.2	Other pulley blocks	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 719.930.2 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		
719.930.9	Other kinds	60%	45%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips, and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor-driven, and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	Lamp-holders:		
722.204.1	Peculiar to use on vehicles	25%	12½%
	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip, and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
723.104.3	Co-axial cable	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
726.101.0	Electro-medical apparatus for preventive, curative, or diagnostic purposes, other than apparatus falling within items 726.200.1 to 726.200.9	15%	7½%
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high-tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs, and the like:		
726.200.2	X-ray generators	20%	10%
	Thermionic, cold cathode, and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes, and mercury-arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes, and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
729.300.2	Other cathode-ray tubes	20%	10%
729.300.3	Photocells	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Thermionic, cold cathode, etc., - continued		
	Other tubes and valves:		
729.300.7	Exceeding 50 watts anode dissipation	20%	10%
729.300.8	Other kinds	20%	10%
729.301.9	Parts n.e.i. of television picture tubes	20%	10%
	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters, and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
729.420.1	Dynamos or generators for bicycles	20%	10%
	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motors:		
729.600.5	Textile cutters	20%	10%
729.910.4	Electro-magnetic clutches and couplings	20%	10%
729.910.5	Electro-magnetic brakes	20%	10%
	Balloons and airships:		
734.910.1	Meteorological balloons	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware, and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
812.410.3	Magnifying glasses	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 812.410.3 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem.		
	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
841.111.9	Other garments	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 814.111.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem		
	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
841.250.4	Wrist supporting straps	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Cardigans, jumpers, jerseys, pullovers, and the like garments:		
841.441.3)) 841.441.4)	Of sizes not exceeding 32 in. chest measurement	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 841.441.3 and 841.441.4 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.		
841.441.5)) 841.441.6)	Other sizes	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 841.441.5 and 841.441.6 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Outer garments and other articles, etc., - continued		
841.442.1	Other garments NOTE: The products provided for under item 841.442.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.	-	-
	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt, or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:		
841.530.1	Hair nets NOTE: The products provided for under item 841.530.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.	-	-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin-straps, for headgear:		
841.540.1	Headbands, peaks, chinstraps	Free	Free
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarising material:		
861.110.3	Photographic colour filters	35%	17½%
861.110.9	Other kinds	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 861.110.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem.		
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
861.120.2	Photographic colour filters	35%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
861.310.1	Telescopes, refracting, prismatic or not	20%	10%
861.310.2	Field glasses, opera glasses	47½%	23¾%
861.320.0	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments, and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio astronomy	20%	10%
861.330.0	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	20%	10%
861.340.0	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	20%	10%
	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading or item of this Group:		
861.391.4	Stereoscopes	50%	25%
861.391.9	Other kinds	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	Photographic cameras:		
861.400.2	Photo-process engravers'	20%	10%
861.400.3	Microfilming	20%	10%
861.400.4	Other kinds	35%	17½%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus:		
861.400.5	Portable	42½%	21¼%
	Parts and accessories for use with photographic cameras and photographic flashlight apparatus:		
861.400.7	Camera stands and tripods exceeding 4 lb weight	20%	10%
861.400.9	Other kinds	The rates applicable to the cameras or apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed, but not exceeding 35%	17½%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 35

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	Cameras:		
861.500.1	35 mm.	20%	10%
861.500.2	Other cameras	35%	17½%
	Projectors:		
861.500.5	Other projectors	40%	20%
	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
861.610.1	Microfilm printing projectors	20%	10%
	Enlargers and reducers:		
861.610.3	Other enlargers and reducers	40%	20%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, n.e.i.; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		
861.690.1	Film measuring apparatus and footage counters	20%	10%
861.690.4	Engraved glass plates for photo-lithographic processes	Free	Free
861.690.9	Other kinds	40%	20%
	Medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary instruments and appliances, including opthalmic instruments, but not including electro-medical apparatus of item 726.101.0:		
	Drenching syringes:		
861.711.3	Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Mechano-therapy appliances: massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
861.720.1	Vibratory massage machines	45%	22½%
	Breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
861.720.3	Other	20%	10%
	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers, and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within items 861.910.1 and 861.910.9); stroboscopes:		
861.820.2	Taximeters	Free	Free
861.820.9	Other kinds	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 861.820.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem.		

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments; compasses; range-finders:		
861.910.1	Automatic pilots for aircraft	10%	5%
861.940.0	Instruments, apparatus, or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free	Free
861.950.0	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, or man-made plastics)	20%	10%
861.960.0	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, or psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	20%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised but unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard, or cloth:		
862.410.1	X-ray plates	20%	10%
862.410.9	Other kinds	20%	10%
	Film in rolls, sensitised but unexposed, perforated or not:		
862.420.1	Cinematograph film	20%	10%
862.420.2	X-ray film	20%	10%
862.420.9	Other film	20%	10%
864.210.9	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft, or vessels	35%	17½%
	Clocks, n.e.i:		
864.220.1	Chronometers	20%	10%
864.220.9	Other kinds	35%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating, intervals of time:		
864.230.2	Time registers, time recorders, watchmen's tell-tales	20%	10%
864.230.9	Other kinds	35%	17½%
864.240.0	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	10%
864.250.0	Clock movements, assembled	35%	17½%
	Parts n.e.i. and accessories n.e.i. of apparatus falling within items 891.111.1 to 891.111.9:		
	Other accessories and parts:		
891.121.5	Sapphires or diamonds whether or not mounted	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including Aeolian harps;		
891.410.1	Pianos	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 891.410.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.		
	Other string musical instruments:		
891.420.9	Played by other means	20%	10%
891.430.0	Musical instrument strings	Free	Free
	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		
891.810.9	Other kinds	20%	10%
891.830.0	Other wind musical instruments	20%	10%
891.840.0	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Musical instruments n.e.i. (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound-signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):		
891.890.1	Musical boxes; mechanical singing birds	52½%	26¼%
891.890.2	Decoy calls; whistles	50%	25%
891.890.9	Other kinds	20%	10%
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks, and pitch pipes, of all kinds:		
	Tuning forks:		
891.900.2	Other tuning forks	20%	10%
891.900.4	Pitch pipes	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), etc- continued		
891.900.5	Organ pipes and stop knobs; metal piano frames; action work, player mechanicsm, and keys in frames or otherwise; such other articles suited for the manufacture or repair of musical instruments as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free	Free
892.120.0	Children's picture books and painting books	Free	Free
	Printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs, n.e.i.:		
892.990.4	Trade catalogues, price lists, and colour cards, printed in an overseas country, provided that: (a) they relate exclusively to goods produced in that country; (b) they bear the name and overseas address of the company, firm, or person, in that country, whose goods are thereby represented; and (c) they are not designed to advertise or promote the sale of goods by any company, firm, or person, having an established business in New Zealand	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Articles of man-made plastic materials, n.e.i:		
893.201.9	Artificial eyes	Free	Free
894.230.1	Books and sheets of pictures, for cutting out	Free	Free
	Firearms (other than the revolvers, pistols, and military firearms of Section 9), including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns, and the like:		
894.311.1	Rifles, .22 calibre	20%	10%
894.311.3	Rifles, 7.62 mm calibre which chamber 7.62 mm NATO cartridges and the sporting equivalent of such cartridges	20%	10%
894.311.6	Line throwing guns	Free	Free
894.311.7	Shotguns	42½%	21¼%
	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles, and guns:		
894.320.1	Air rifles and air pistols	50%	25%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Appliances, apparatus, accessories, and requisites, for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within items 894.240.1 to 894.240.9):		
894.420.8	Ice axes	17½%	8¾%
895.210.2	Propelling and sliding pencils	50%	25%
895.210.3	Fountain pens (except ball point pens)	50%	25%
895.210.7	Parts of propelling and sliding pencils; parts of fountain pens (except pen nibs, pencil leads, and parts of ball point pens)	50%	25%
895.210.9	Pens, pencil holders and similar holders, n.e.i.	50%	25%
895.220.1	Fountain pen nibs	50%	25%
895.230.2	Pencils n.e.i.	50%	25%
895.230.4	Billiard chalks	50%	25%
895.230.6	Slate pencils	Free	Free
895.230.7	Charcoal sticks	Free	Free
895.230.8	Shoe repairers' crayons	Free	Free
895.920.0	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
896.030.0	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
896.040.0	Postage, revenue, and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
896.050.0	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic, or numismatic interest	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
899.340.1	Smokers' lighters	-	-
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 899.340.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem		
899.340.3	Parts of mechanical and similar lighters	50%	25%
	Parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories, of articles falling within items 899.410.1, 899.410.8, 899.410.9, 899.420.1, 899.420.2, 899.420.3:		
	Other parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories:		
899.430.3	For umbrellas or sunshades	60%	30%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff links, and press fasteners, including snap fasteners and press studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
899.520.3	Button moulds and blanks and parts thereof	Free	Free
	Buttons, and parts and blanks thereof:		
899.520.6	Wood	Free	Free
	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other artificial parts of the body, splints and other fracture appliances:		
899.620.3	Artificial eyes	Free	Free
899.970.1	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	40%	20%
899.980.1	Parachutes	Free	Free
899.980.2	Parts and accessories for parachutes	Free	Free
899.990.1	Ground flying trainers, including parts thereof	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
941.000.0	Live animals n.e.i., including zoo animals and animals of a kind commonly kept as pets	Free	Free
	Gold:		
	Partly worked gold:		
971.030.9	Other kinds	Free	Free
971.060.0	Gold coin	Free	Free

NOTE: Where it is noted in respect of any item in this Schedule that the products provided for under that item shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than a specified margin the effective date and staging procedure which shall apply to the establishment of the margin so specified shall be the same as is applied in establishing the concession rates of duty in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the GATT.

NOTE: % - Indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
044.000.0	Maize, unmilled	3d. per cental
099.020.0	Extracts, essences, or concentrates of tea or maté; preparations with a basis of extract, essence, or concentrate of tea or maté	15%
	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:	
292.913.9	Other kinds	Free
332.610.0	Petroleum jelly	12½%
	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:	
	Metallic salts of fatty acids:	
512.511.2	Water soluble	22½%
512.511.9	Other kinds	Free
512.690.0	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivates	Free
	Amine-function compounds:	
512.710.2	Non-gaseous	Free

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 36

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
512.721.9	Other kinds	Free
	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:	
512.730.9	Other kinds	Free
	Amide-function compounds:	
512.740.9	Other kinds	Free
	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:	
512.750.9	Other kinds	Free
512.760.0	Nitrile-function compounds	Free
512.780.0	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Free
512.790.0	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	Free
512.810.0	Organo-sulphur compounds	Free
512.830.0	Organo-mercury compounds	Free
	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:	
512.850.9	Other kinds	Free
512.870.0	Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Halides, oxyhalides, and other halogen compounds of non-metals (except sulphur chloride):	
513.410.3	Non-gaseous	Free
515.200.0	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within item 515.100.0	Free
	Colouring matter n.e.i.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:	
533.102.0	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free
599.530.2	Casein, caseinates, and other casein derivatives	Free
599.560.1	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives	Free
599.751.0	Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations, and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	12½%
599.930.1	Manufactured articles of ferro-cerium and of other pyrophoric alloys	15%
654.060.0	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips, or in motifs	15%
	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:	
655.830.9	Other kinds	12½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):	
696.030.1	Safety razors	10%
	Internal combustion piston engines, other than aircraft engines:	
	Engines:	
	Vehicle engines:	
711.500.7	Other kinds	17½%
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps, and air or gas compressors (including motor or turbo-pumps and compressors, and free piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers, and the like:	
719.220.3	Ammonia gas compressors	2½%
	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips, and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor-driven, and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
	Lamp-holders:	
722.204.1	Peculiar to use on vehicles	2½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarising material:	
861.110.3	Photographic colour filters	7½%
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
861.120.2	Photographic colour filters	7½%
861.310.2	Field glasses, opera glasses	13¾%
	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading or item of this Group:	
861.391.4	Stereoscopes	15%
	Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus:	
	Photographic cameras:	
861.400.4	Other kinds	7½%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus:	
861.400.5	Portable	11¼%
	Parts and accessories for use with photographic cameras and photographic flashlight apparatus:	
861.400.9	Other kinds	7½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	
	Cameras:	
861.500.2	Other cameras	7½%
	Projectors:	
861.500.5	Other projectors	10%
	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	
	Enlargers and reducers:	
861.610.3	Other enlargers and reducers	10%
	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, n.e.i.; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:	
861.690.9	Other kinds	10%
	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):	
861.720.1	Vibratory massage machines	12½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
864.210.9	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft, or vessels	7½%
	Clocks n.e.i.:	
864.220.9	Other kinds	7½%
	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating, intervals of time:	
864.230.9	Other kinds	7½%
864.250.0	Clock movements, assembled	7½%
	Musical instruments n.e.i. (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound-signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):	
891.890.1	Musical boxes; mechanical singing birds	16¼%
891.890.2	Decoy calls; whistles	15%
	Firearms (other than the revolvers, pistols, and military firearms of Section 9), including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns, and the like:	
894.311.7	Shotguns	11¼%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II -(continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles, and guns:	
894.320.1	Air rifles and air pistols	15%
895.210.2	Propelling and sliding pencils	15%
895.210.3	Fountain pens (except ball point pens)	15%
895.210.7	Parts of propelling and sliding pencils; parts of fountain pens (except pen nibs, pencil leads, and parts of ball point pens)	15%
895.210.9	Pens, pencil holders and similar holders, n.e.i.	15%
895.220.1	Fountain pen nibs	15%
895.230.2	Pencils n.e.i.	15%
895.230.4	Billiard chalks	15%
	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:	
899.340.3	Parts of mechanical and similar lighters	15%
	Parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories, of articles falling within items 899.410.1, 899.410.8, 899.410.9, 899.420.1, 899.420.2, 899.420.3:	
	Other parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories:	
899.430.3	For umbrellas or sunshades	20%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
899.970.1	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	10%

NOTE: Rates of duty are shown in Part II of this Schedule solely for the purpose of establishing the maximum margin of preference referred to in sub-paragraph (A) of paragraph 4 of Article I of the GATT and are not bound rates in terms of paragraph I of Article II.

SCHEDULE XIV-Norway. Chapter 1/1

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	B. Live asses, mules and hinnies	Free	Free
01.06	Other live animals:		
	A. Pheasants each	4.00	2.00
ex	B. Other, except Reindeers	Free	Free

Chapter 2/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 02.02	Edible offals of poultry	kg	1.20	0.60
02.04	B.2 Meat and edible offals except of Reindeer, Wood fowl and White grouse, other than tongues	kg	1.20	0.60

Chapter 3/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
03.01	Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen		Free	Free
03.02	Fish salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
	A. Smoked:			
	1. Herring	kg	0.50	0.25
	2. Other	kg	2.00	1.00
	B. Other:			
	1. Salted salmon	kg	0.25	0.125
	2. Other		Free	Free
03.03	Crustaceans and mulluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:			
	A. Live oysters (packed)	kg	2.00	1.00
	B. Other		Free	Free

Chapter 4/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
04.05ex	A. Eggs in shell except hens'eggs, edible	kg	2.00	1.00
ex	B. Eggs in shell except hens' eggs, non edible		30%	15%

Chapter 5/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.01	Human hair; waste of human hair		Free	Free
ex 05.02	Hogs' and bors' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair		Free	Free
05.03	A. Curled horsehair	kg	1.20	0.60
	B. Other horsehair and horsehair waste	kg	Free	Free
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof	kg	0.45-4.50	Free*
05.05	Fish waste:			
	A. Herring waste		30%	15%
	B. Fresh stomachs	kg	0.60	0.30
	C. Other		Free	Free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides and skins		Free	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.			
	A.1. Bed feathers and down, not cleaned	kg	0.10	0.05
	2. Bed feathers and down other	kg	0.50	0.25
	B. Other feathers	kg	70.00	35.00
	C. Other		Free	Free

Chapter 5/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free	Free
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	Free	Free
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:		
	A. Shellpowder kg	0,02	0,01
	B. Other	Free	Free
05.13	Natural sponges, raw or not further worked than cleaned kg	0,50	Free*
	Natural sponges, other kg	12,00	Free*
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	Free	Free

Chapter 5/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.15	B. Animal products not elsewhere specified or included dead animals of chapter 1 or chapter 3; unfit for human consumtion, except meat and blood	Free	Free

Chapter 6/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
06.01	A2. Bulbs, not in flower kg	0,16	0,08
	B1b. Other tubers and tuberous roots in flower, except Begonia, Sinningia and Dahlia kg	8,00	7,00
	B2b. Other tubers and tuberous roots, not in flower, other than Freesia kg	1,00	0,50
	C. Corms, crowns and rhizomes kg	1,00	0,50
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	B2 Other, except fresh or simply dried and of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba kg	8,00	7,00

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 37

Chapter 7/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.01 Ex	C2. Garlic	kg	0,20	0,10
	E2. Leguminous vegetables other than peas and beans	kg	0,80	0,40
	F. Edible mushrooms	kg	2,00	1,00
	H. Olives	kg	0,60	0,30
	I. Capers	kg	4,00	2,00
	J1. Asparagus imported from May 1 to November 14	kg	0,50	0,25
	J2. Asparagus imported from November 15 to April 30	kg	0,50	Free*
	L. Crisp parsley and stalk celery	kg	1,60	0,80
	M1. Artichokes imported from June 1 to November 30	kg	0,50	0,25
	M2. Artichokes imported from December 1 to May 31	kg	0,50	Free*
	N. Origanum		Free	Free
Ex	O. Capsicum December 1 - May 31	kg	0,80	0,40
07.03	A1. Olives in brine	kg	0,60	0,30
	B7. Capers provisionally preserved in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions (but not in brine)	kg	4,00	2,00
07.04 Ex	B. Garlic dried, dehydrated or evaporated	kg	0,20	0,10
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables		Free	Free
07.06	A. Manioc and arrowroot	kg	0,36	0,18

Chapter 8/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	A. Bananas	kg	0.05 + 33 1/3 % surtax	Free*
	Pineapples	kg	0,60	Free*
	Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts	kg	0,40	Free*
	B. Dates	kg	0,30	0,15
	C. Other	kg	0,40	0,20
08.02	B. Citrus fruit, fresh or dried, except lemons	per 100 kg	2,66	1,33
08.03	A. Figs, fresh	kg	0,60	0,30
	B. Figs, dried	kg	0,05	0,025
08.04	A1. Grapes, fresh, imported from August 1 to February 28/29	per 100 kg	2,66	1,33
	A2. Grapes, fresh, imported from March 1 to July 31	per 100 kg	2,66	0,665
	B2. Currants	kg	0,05	0,025
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	A. Hazelnuts and almonds	kg	0,05	0,025
	B. Walnuts	kg	0,35	0,175
	Pecan nuts	kg	0,40	0,20
	C. Chestnuts	per 100 kg	13,33	6,665
	D. Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts falling within tariff position 08.05	kg	0,35	0,175
	E. Other nuts	kg	1,60	0,80

Chapter 8/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.06	C. Quinces kg	0,60	0,30
08.07 ex	C1. Apricots imported from May 16 to August 15 kg	0,40	0,20
08.08 ex	C. Berries, other than strawberries, raspberries, gooseberries, red currants, black currants, cranberries and cloudberries kg	0,60	0,30
08.10	B. Cranberries and cloudberries preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Free	Free
08.11	A. Citrus fruit, in brine kg	0,40	Free*
	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, other	Free	Free
08.12	A. Dried plums kg	0,12	Free
08.13	Peel of citrus fruit in brine kg	0,40	Free*
	Peel of melons, dried or in brine kg	0,20	Free*
	Peel of melons and citrus fruits, other	Free	Free

Chapter 9/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.01	A. Roasted coffee and coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Coffee, green (raw)	kg	0,20	Free *
	Coffee, other		Free	Free
09.02	Tea	kg	2,00	Free *
09.03	Maté		30%	15%
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":			
	Cayenne pepper	kg	8,00[1)]	Free*
	Other	kg	4,50[1)]	Free*
09.05	Vanilla	kg	4,50[1)]	Free*
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	kg	1,70[1)]	Free*
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	kg	1,00[1)]	Free*
09.08	Nutmeg and mace	kg	6,50[1)]	Free*
	Cardamoms	kg	4,00[1)]	Free*
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:			
	A. Juniper seeds	kg	0,40[1)]	0,20[1)]
	B. Other	kg	1,00[1)]	0,50[1)]
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:			
	A. Saffron	kg	24,00[1)]	12,00[1)]
	B. Bay berries and leaves; thyme		Free	Free
	Ginger, grounded	kg	0,85	Free*
	Ginger other	kg	0,50	Free*
	Curry	kg	8,00	Free*

Chapter 9/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
09.10 (contd.)	C. Celery seeds	kg	1,00[1)]	Free*
	D. Other spices	kg	1,50[1)]	0,75[1)]
1) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher.				

Chapter 10/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 10.01	Meslin (mixed wheat and rye)	Free	Free
10.05	Maize	Free	Free
10.06	A. Rice, whether or not husked kg	0,07	0,035
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		
	A. Canary seed kg	0,60	0,30
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY Chapter 11/1

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 11.01	Cereal flours except wheat flour	Free	Free
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Free	Free
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	Free	Free
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8 kg	0,40	0,20
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	6%	3%

Chapter 12/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:			
	Mustard seeds	kg	0,50	0,25
	Ground-nuts	kg	0,20	Free*
	Other, except soya beans, copra, linseed, sesamum seed, palm kernels and sunflower seed		Free	Free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (exceluding mustard flour)		Free	Free
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
	Ex F. Of other plants than timothy grass, crested dog tail, fescue, spear grass, raygrass, mousetail grass, clover, pine, spruce fir, edible roots and other vegetables except lucerne seed		Free	Free
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane		Free	Free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted		Free	Free
12.06	A. Hop cones	kg	0,50	0,25
	B. Lupulin		30%	15%
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered		Free	Free

Chapter 12/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 12.08	Fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	Free	Free
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free	Free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
	A. Swedes kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Other	Free	Free

Chapter 13/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free	Free
Ex 13.02	Terpentine	Free	Free
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable materials:		
	A. Liquorice sap and extract:		
	In pieces weighing more than 4 kg each kg	0,20	0,10
	Other kg	0,80	0,40
ex	B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates except pectin; meal of locust beans and of guar	30%	15%
	B. Pectine	20%	Free*
	C. Other	30%	15%

Chapter 14/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting, except bamboo cane.	Free	Free
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, except kapok	Free	Free
ex 14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms, except piassava	Free	Free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving	Free	Free
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included, except sea weed meal	Free	Free

Chapter 15/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.02 Ex	A. Inedible tallow	kg	0,08	0,04
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleooil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:			
	A. Oleostearin	kg	0,08	0,04
	B. Other	kg	0,16	0,08
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	kg	0,16	0,08
Ex 15.06	Other animal oils and fats, except of bones	kg	0,16	0,08
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:			
	A. Olive oil	kg	0,02	0,01
	B. Palmoil, tung oil and other similar wood oils; oiticica oil, castor oil		Free	Free
Ex	C. Cashew shell liquid	kg	0,16	Free*
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:			
Ex	B. Tung oil and other similar wood oils, including oiticica oil		Free	Free
15.09	Degras		Free	Free

Chapter 15/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols, (Except fatty acids with high melting point):		
	B. Fatty alcohols	30 %	15 %
	C. Other kg	0,16	0,16
Ex 15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes except glycerine	Free	Free
15.13	B. Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats kg	0,16	0,08

Chapter 16/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:			
	A. In airtight containers:			
	1. Caviar	kg	3,00	1,50
	2. Salmon	kg	0,25	0,125
	3. Other	kg	0,24	0,12
	B. Other:			
	1. Herrings	kg	0,50	0,25
	2. Roe, salted and sweetened	kg	2,00	1,00
	3. Caviar	kg	2,00	1,00
	4. Other	kg	2,00	1,00
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:			
	A. In airtight containers:			
	1. Lobsters	kg	0,75	0,375
	2. Crab	kg	3,00	0,75
	3. Other	kg	3,00	1,50
	B. Other	kg	2,00	1,00

Chapter 17/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid kg	0.20	0.10
17.02 Ex	D. Syrup other than: grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose), including other syrups containing more than 25% of added starch syrup; adiantum, mulberry, rose, violet and other similar syrups, including caramel; except syrup containing less than 80% of sugar	Free	Free
Ex17.03	Molasses, whether or not decolourised, except molasses containing less than 80% of sugar	Free	Free
17.05	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion kg	0.90	0.45

Chapter 18/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste		Free	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste	kg	0.96	Free *)
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	kg	0.30	Free *)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	kg	0.80	0.40
Ex18.06	Food preparations containing cocoa, except ice-cream, ice-cream powder, pudding powder, sweetened cocoa powder and chocolate	kg	1.00	0.50

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 38

Chapter 19/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19.01	Malt extract	kg	0.80	0.40
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	kg	0.80	0.40
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	kg	0.80	0.40
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	kg	3.20	1.60

Chapter 20/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.01	A1. Capers	kg	4.00	2.00
	A2. Olives	kg	2.00	1.00
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			
	A. Ginger	kg	4.00	2.00
	B. Other	kg	1.60	0.80
20.06 Ex	C2 b Pinapple, peaches and mixed fruit, canned	kg	0.60	0.30
Ex	C2 c Cashew nuts, roasted and salted, in tins	kg	1.20	0.20
20.07 Ex	B2 Orange juice concentrate, unsweetened and frozen	kg	0.50	0.25

Chapter 21/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof kg	0.50	Free*)
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
	A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee kg	1.00	0.50
	B. Instant tea	30%	Free*
	Other	30%	15%
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard kg	1.00	0.50
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings kg	3.00	1.50
21.06	A1. Wine yeasts kg	2.40	1.20
	A2 Yeast for feeding animals	Free	Free
	A3 Other natural yeasts kg	0.80	0.40
	B Prepared baking powder kg	2.40	1.20
21.07 Ex	C Products not containing alcohol ("concentrated extracts") used in the manufacture of beverages; canned corn	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.01	A. Spa waters, including aerated waters	0.40 per litre	0.20 per litre
	B. Water, ice and snow	Free	Free
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages kg	2.00	1.00
22.04	Grape must kg	2.00	1.00
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	In bottles, non sparkling	0.96 per litre	Free*)
	In casks or jars, non sparkling, containing up to 21% alcohol	0.48 per litre	
	Other: duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	5.04 per litre	
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes. flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
	In bottles, non sparkling	0.96 per litre	Free*)
	In casks or jars, non sparkling. containing up to 21% alcohol	0.48 per litre	
	Other, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	5.04 per litre	
22.07	Other fermented beverages:		
	Containing more than 21% alcohol	5.04 per litre	Free*)
	Other	Free	

Chapter 22/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits of any strength:			
	In receptacles of less than 50 litres		4.77 per litre	Free*)
	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%		5.04 per litre	
22.09	A. Ethyl alcohol, undenatured of a strength of less than 80°; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:			
	In receptacles of less than 50 litres		4.77 per litre	Free*)
	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%		5.04 per litre	
	B. Other	kg	13.80	6.90
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	kg	0.50	0.25

Chapter 23/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans, or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Free	Free
Ex 23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables except rice bran	Free	Free
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	Free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	Free	Free
23.06	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	A. Forage containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers kg	1,20	0,60
	B. Dog biscuits kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other	Free	Free

Chapter 24/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
24.01	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, stemmed kg	4.95	Free*)
	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, unstemmed kg	4.50	
	Unmanufactured tobacco, other; tobacco refuse	Free	
24.02	A. Tobacco extracts and essences	Free	Free

Chapter 25/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	A. In slabs	12%	6%
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	A. In slabs	12%	6%
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker 100 kg	0,80	0,40

Chapter 26/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites except bauxite, manganese ore, chrome ore and iron ore	Free	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	Free	Free

Chapter 27/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	100 kg	2,60	1,30
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations. (Except lighting oils and furnace oils, white spirit, petroleum spirit and topped crudes):			
	B. Lubricating greases	kg	0.08	0.04
	C. Oils containing added emulsifiers, emulsions of oil in water		30%	15%
	D. Other:			
	1. Lubricating oils, containing more than 5% of added saponifiable substances	kg	0,08	0,04
	2. Other	kg	0,04	0,02
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons except propane and butane, including mixtures thereof			
	B. Other		30%	15%
27.12	Petroleum jelly	kg	0,08	0,04

Chapter 28/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine)	Free	Free
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals: Other than white phosphorus and arsenic	30%	15%
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury	Free	Free
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	Free	Free
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	Free	Free
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid	Free	Free
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	Free	Free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	Free	Free
ex 28.13	Carbon dioxide kg	0,24	0,12
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non metals	30%	15%
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
	A. Carbon disulphide	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	Free	Free
ex 28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium except for pharmaceutical use	Free	Free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
	A. Zinc oxide kg	0,24	0,12
	B. Zinc peroxide	Free	Free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	Free	Free
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
	Chromium oxides kg	0,20	0,10
	Other	Free	Free

Chapter 28/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.22	Manganese oxides	Free	Free
ex 28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 except black iron-oxide pigments and black iron hydroxide pigments	Free	Free
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	Free	Free
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	Free	Free
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
	A. Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide) kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine, and their inorganic salts	30%	15%
	C. Other	Free	Free
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	Free	Free
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	Free	Free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites	Free	Free
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	Free	Free
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	Free	Free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	Free	Free
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides	Free	Free

Chapter 28/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	Free	Free
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	Free	Free
ex 28.38	Sulphates and persulphates except alums	Free	Free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	Free	Free
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	Free	Free
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	Free	Free
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate except potash, magnesium carbonate in industrial grades		
	White lead kg	0,10	0,05
	Other	Free	Free
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	Free	Free
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	Free	Free
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	Free	Free
28.46	Borates and perborates	Free	Free
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	A. Zinc chromates and lead chromates kg	0,20	0,10
ex	B. Other except sodium bichromate	Free	Free
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	Free	Free
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals;		

Chapter 28/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.49 (contd.)	salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	Free	Free
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	30%	15%
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	30%	15%
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)	Free	Free
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	Free	Free
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams except amalgams of precious metals	Free	Free

Chapter 29/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	A. Acetylene	30%	15%
	B. Dodecylbenzene	6%	3%
	C. Other	Free	Free
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	Free	Free
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	30%	15%
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives except isopropyl alcohol		
	B. Ethylene glycol	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Diethylether kg	18,00	9,00
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%

Chapter 29/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes	30%	15%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	30%	15%
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quionone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulhonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
Ex	A. Ethyl methyl ketone and camphor except acetone	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxi- and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
Ex	A. Oleic acid and fatty acids except fatty acids with a high melting point.	Free	Free
	2. Other kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Acetic acid and acetic anhydride	0,50	0,25

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 39

Chapter 29/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.14 (cont.)	C. Other acids and anhydrides	Free	Free
	D. Other	30%	15%
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids, and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%

Chapter 29/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	15%
29.22	Amine-function compounds:		
	A. Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylenediamine, tolyenediamine, toluidine and xylidine, and their salts	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	A. Sodium glutamate	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.25	Amide-function compounds	Free	Free
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	30%	15%
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	30%	15%
29.28	Diazo, azo- and azoxy-compounds	Free	Free
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	30%	15%

Chapter 29/5

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	30%	15%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	30%	15%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	30%	15%
29.35	Heterocyclid compounds; nucleic acids except pyridine		
	B. Other	30%	15%
29.36	Sulphonamides	30%	15%
29.37	Sultones and sultams	30%	15%
29.40	Enzymes:		
	A. Rennet (chymosin)	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
29.41	A. Saponins and their derivatives	30%	15%
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 kg	0,20	0,10
29.45	Other organic compounds	30%	15%

Chapter 30/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	A. Powders	18%	9%
	B. Skin creams; medicinal salts	10%	5%
	C. Medicated sweets and liquorice	24%	12%
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	A. Plaster-impregnated bandages	Free	Free
	B. Gauze for medical use having a total of not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square centimeter	18%	9%
	kg	but not less than 1,10	0,55
	Gauze other	10%	5%
	C. Wadding	14%	7%
	D. Other	18%	9%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
	A. First-aid boxes and kits	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free

Chapter 32/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin except of acorns and mimosa and of eucalyptus wood	Free	Free
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free	Free
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzumatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):		
	A. Tanning substances	20%	10%
	B. Artificial bates for pre-tanning	30%	15%
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	A. Butter-colouring products kg	0,24	0,12
Ex	B. Other except cheese colour	Free	Free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo	Free	Free
32.06	Colour lakes kg	0,20	0,10

Chapter 32/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	A. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores; English red (Venetian red)	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	0,20	0,10
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
	A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Other	Free	Free
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' coulours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12%	6%
32.11	Prepared driers kg	0,30	0,15
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	15%	7,5%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		

Chapter 32/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.13 (cont.)	A. Printing ink	15%	7,5%
	B. Fountain-pen ink cartridges and ink for ball-point pens	5%	2,5%
	C. Other	25%	12,5%

Chapter 33/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:			
	A. Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	kg	0,28	0,14
	B. Rosemary oil	kg	2,50	1,25
	C. Lemongrass, palmarosa, sandalwood and votiver oil	kg	8,00	Free*
	Other	kg	8,00	4,00
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	kg	8,00	4,00
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	kg	8,00	4,00
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:			
	A. Containing alcohol or ethers	kg	13,00	6,50
	B. Other	kg	8,00	4,00
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	kg	4,00	2,00
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:			

Chapter 33/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.06 (cont.)	A. Perfumery and toilet waters:		
	1. Containing alcohol or ethers kg	13,00	6,50
	2. Other kg	4,00	2,00
	B. Tooth powders and pastes	20%	10%
	C. Powders	18%	9%
	D. Beauty creams and lotions; rouge	10%	5%
	E. Other	15%	7,5%

Chapter 34/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:			
	A. Soft soap	kg	0,20	0,20
	B. Toilet soap and shaving soap, including scented soap powders	kg	2,00	2,00
	C. Other	kg	0,40	0,40
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:			
	A. Containing soap:			
	1. Scented	kg	2,00	2,00
	2. Other		20%	20%
	B. Other			
	1. Containing surface-active agents		30%	30%
	2. Other		Free	Free
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleom oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
	A. Based on oils or fats not emulsified or with emulsifying substances added	kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Other		30%	15%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:			
	A. Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes		30%	15%
	B. Other		Free	Free

Chapter 34/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
	A. Scouring powders containing soap kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Shoe polishes and creams kg	12,5% but not less than 0,40	6,25% but not less than 0,20
	C. Other	30%	15%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:		
	A. Of stearin or paraffin wax kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Other kg	1,20	0,60
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		
	A. Modelling pastes	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free

Chapter 35/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.01	C. Caseinates and other casein derivatives	30%	15%
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives except egg albumin:		
	B. Other	30%	15%
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	A. Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass	12%	6%
	B. Other gelatin	8%	4%
	C. Glues	25%	12.5%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
	A. Meat peptones kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	30%	15%
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues kg	0,64	0,32
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogram:		
	A. Starch-based kg	0,64	0,32
	B. Other	25%	12,5%

Chapter 36/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.01	Propellent powders:			
	A. Smokeless powders	kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	kg	0,48	0,24
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	kg	0,48	0,24
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:			
	A. With a charge of gunpowder	kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Other	kg	0,48	0,24
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps igniters; detonators		Free	Free
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)		18%	9%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	kg	0,60	0,30
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms		Free	Free
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products		5%	2,5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
	A. Photographic plates of glass or metal; x-ray film and plates	0,80/Free	Free
	B. Other kg	4,00	2,00
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated, or not:		
	A. X-ray film	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	4,00	2,00
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	A. Blue-print paper kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Other paper and paperboard kg	0,32	0,16
	C. Other	18%	9%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive kg	8,00	4,00
37.05	Plates unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
	A. X-ray film and plates	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	8,00	4,00
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive kg	8,00	4,00

Chapter 37/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive kg	8,00	4,00
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	22,5%	11,25%

Chapter 38/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.01	B. Colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	30%	15%
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent) activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	Free	Free
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	Free	Free
38.05	Tall oil kg	0,28	0,14
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	30%	15%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpinol kg	0,08	0,04
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	A. Rosin spirit and rosin oils kg	0,16	0,08
Ex	B. Other, except colophony and gum resins	Free	Free
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:		
	A. Wood tar kg	0,50	0,25
	B. Other	Free	Free

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 40

Chapter 38/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
	A. Foundry core binders	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free
Ex 38.11	Disinfectants, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)	Free	Free
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	A. Starch-based kg	0,64	0,32
	B. Other	30%	15%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces, and fluxes	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corro-		

Chapter 38/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.14 (cont.)	sive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	20%	15%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	30%	15%
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	30%	15%
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Free	Free
38.18	Composite solvente and thinners for varnishes and similar products	30%	15%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Compounds for the manufacture of electrodes; non-agglomerated mixtures containing metallic carbides; gas-purifying compounds; AIV preparations; anti-scaling compounds; refractory mortars or cements; fusible ceramic firing testers, dental plaster	Free	Free
	B. Foundry core binders kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Deodorants	15%	7,5%
	D. Anti-Freeze preparations	20%	10%
	E. Other	30%	15%

Chapter 39/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	A. Laminated with paper or paperboard	10%	5%
	B. Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	C. Other	30%	15%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes; polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	A. Polyethylene imported in the forms specified in Note 3(a), (b) and (e) to this Chapter	10%	10%
	B. Paving tiles containing at least 60% of extenders	20%	13%
	C. Other floor coverings	20%	18%
	D. Ion exchangers	Free	Free
	E. Artificial intestines	30%	20%
	F. Other	30%	20%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		

Chapter 39/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.03 (cont.)	A. Vulcanised fibre:		
	1. With unpainted and unlacquered surface kg	0,06	0,03
	2. Other kg	0,32	0,16
	B. Collodion cotton, gun cotton and collodion kg	0,48	0,24
	C. Other:		
	1. Unworked:		
	a. Cellulose acetate moulding powders	20%	10%
	b. Waste and scrap	Free	Free
	c. Other	30%	15%
	2. Worked:		
	a. Plates, flexible tubing, tubes, pipes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	Free	Free
	b. Sponges	20%	10%
	c. Artificial intestines not including intestines of paper	15%	7,5%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
	A. Artificial intestines	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber)	30%	15%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn	30%	15%

Chapter 39/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	A. Spinning cops, bobbins and spools; spinning cans; shoe trees and lasts; machine joints and gaskets	Free	Free
	B. Artificial intestines	8%	7,5%
	C. Bags and similar packaging articles of film falling within heading No. 39.03; lamps and parts thereof	15%	14%
	D. Viscose sponges	20%	18%
	E. Conveyor and transmission belts	30%	20%
	F. Other	30%	20%

Chapter 40/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils (except synthetic rubbers in solid form)		
	B. Other	30%	15%
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compound ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		
Ex	A. Of natural rubber except plates, sheets and strip	Free	Free
	B. Other	30%	15%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	A. Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers; coated or impregnated textile thread	5%	2,5%
	B. Dispersions	30%	15%

Chapter 40/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06 (cont.)	C. Other articles: 2. Other except of natural rubber	30%	15%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Impregnated or covered textile thread, including textile-covered rubber thread and cord	5%	2,5%
	B. Other except of natural rubber: 2. Other: a. Machine packing b. Other	 Free 30%	 Free 15%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Of natural rubber: 1. Floor coverings kg	1,20	0,60
	B. Other: 1. Machine packing 2. Other	 Free 30%	 Free 15%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber kg	15% but not less than 0,60	7,5% 0,30
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Transmission belts or belting	10%	10%
	B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	15%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of un-hardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of		

Chapter 40/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.12 (cont.)	hardened rubber	15%	7,5%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Of leaded rubber	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Machine packing	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	A. Tubes	15%	7,5%
	kg	but not less than 0,60	0,30
	B. Other	Free	Free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	10%	5%

Chapter 41/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	Free	Free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
	1. Weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed kg	3,00	2,70
	2. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	6,00	5,00
	3. Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
	a. Glove leather kg	7,50	6,75
	b. Other kg	9,00	7,00
	B. Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
	1. Butts kg	1,80	1,60
	2. Other kg	1,20	1,00
	C. Other:		
	1. Weighing more than 1 kg each kg	1,20	1,00
	2. Weighing 1 kg or less each kg	3,00	2,70
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:		
	1. Weighing 1 kg and more each kg	6,00	5,00
	2. Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
	a. Glove leather kg	7,50	6,50
	b. Other kg	9,00	7,00

Chapter 41/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.03 (contd.)	B. Other:		
	1. Weighing more than 1 kg each kg	1,20	1,00
	2. Other kg	3,00	2,50
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:		
	1. Weighing 1 kg and more each kg	6,00	5,00
	2. Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
	a. Glove leather kg	7,50	6,50
	b. Other kg	9,00	7,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Skins weighing more than 1 kg each kg	1,20	1,00
	2. Other kg	3,00	2,50
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:		
	1. Weighing 1 kg and more each kg	6,00	5,00
	2. Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
	a. Glove leather kg	7,50	6,50
	b. Other kg	9,00	7,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Weighing more than 1 kg each kg	1,20	1,00
	2. Other kg	3,00	2,50
ex 41.02 ex 41.03 ex 41.04 ex 41.05	Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning kg	1,20/3,00	Free*)
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:		
	A. Weighing more than 2 kg each kg	3,00	2,50

Chapter 41/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.06 (contd.)	B. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each kg	6,00	5,00
	C. Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
	1. Glove leather kg	7,50	6,50
	2. Other kg	9,00	7,50
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather:		
	A. Weighing more than 2 kg each kg	3,00	2,00
	B. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each kg	6,00	4,00
	C. Weighing less than 1 kg each kg	9,00	6,00
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
	A. Weighing more than 2 kg each kg	3,00	2,50
	B. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each kg	6,00	5,00
	C. Weighing less than 1 kg each kg	9,00	7,00
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	20%	16%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal.	20%	15%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, hand-bags, satchels, briefcases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
	A. Of vulcanised fibre or paper-board kg	2.00	1.60
	B. Of other materials falling within Chapter 39, of leather or of composition leather, and of materials falling within Chapters 50 and 51	30%	24%
	C. Other:		
	1. Handbags, weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	12%	10%
	2. Other	30%	24%
42.03	Articles of apperel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Gloves:		
	1. Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur or other materials	25%	22%
	2. Other	18%	16%

Chapter 42/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.03 (contd.)	B. Belts, shoulder-belts and wrist-watch straps	15%	14%
	C. Other kg	5.00	4.50
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes (except machine packing):		
	A. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	18%
	B. Other belts or belting	10%	8%
	D. Pickers	Free	Free
	E. Other	15%	12%
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	15%	10%
42.06	Articles made from gut, (other than silkworm gut), from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:		
	A. Catgut kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	30%	15%

Chapter 43/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43.01	Raw furskins		Free	Free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):			
	A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwantz:			
	1. Assembled furskins	kg	300,00	150,00
	2. Other	kg	200,00	100,00
	B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb, astrakhan, caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwantz:			
	1. Assembled furskins	kg	180,00	90,00
	2. Other	kg	100,00	50,00
	C. Furskins other:			
	1. Assembled furskins	kg	28,00	14,00
	2. Other	kg	16,00	8,00
	D. Pieces or cuttings (including heads, paws and tails) and the like	kg	16,00	8,00
43.03	Articles of furskin:			
	A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwantz:			
	1. Tails made up of furskins	kg	300,00	150,00
	2. Other	kg	600,00	300,00

Chapter 43/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43.03 (cont.)	B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb, astrakhan, caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwantz:		
	1. Tails made up of furskins kg	180,00	90,00
	2. Other kg	300,00	150,00
	C. Other :		
	1. Tails made up of furskins kg	28,00	14,00
	2. Linings for gloves	20%	10%
	3. Other kg	60,00	30,00
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	25%	12,5%

Chapter 44/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walkingsticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	Free	Free
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints, wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Free	Free
ex 44.12	Wood flour	Free	Free
44.13	A. Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring not assembled	6%	3%
44.14	A. Reinforced veneer sheets	15%	7,5%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		
	A. Faced with base metal	15%	7,5%
	B. Other kg	0,12	0.06
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	Free	Free
44.19	Wooden heading and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		
	A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photographs frames, mirror frames and the like:		
	A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 41

Chapter 44/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:		
	A. Box boards in bundles	Free	Free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08 (Except of oak):		
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	A. Assembled parquet flooring panels	6%	3%
	B. Other kg	0,28	0,14
44.24	Household utensils of wood:		
	A. Clothes-pegs	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	A. Tools, tool bodies and tool handles, of wood	20%	10%
	B. Boot and shoe lasts	Free	Free
	C. Other	15%	7,5%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	Free	Free

Chapter 44/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood.	15%	7,5%
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	A. Working models, sculls, sounding-board blanks	Free	Free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%

Chapter 45/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	Free	Free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers):		
	Cork parquet flooring kg	0,28	Free*
	Other kg	0,72	
45.03	Articles of natural cork:		
	A. Stoppers complete with fittings	20%	10%
	B. Other stoppers, and rings and discs for closing receptacles kg	0,60	0,36
	C. Other kg	0,72	0,36
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
	A. Cork parquet flooring kg	0,28	0,14
	B. Insulating plates kg	0,36	0,18
	C. Motor-vehicle engine gaskets	20%	10%
	D. Other kg	0,60	0,30

Chapter 46/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
	B. Other	12%	12%
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
	B. Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like	12%	6%
	C. Other	12%	12%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
	B. Other	12%	12%

Chapter 47/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	Free	Free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	Free	Free

Chapter 48/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machinemade, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Writing paper, duplicator paper, drawing paper, blotting paper and filter paper kg	0,26	0,13
	B. Cellulose wadding kg	0,32	0,16
	C. Other kg	0,06	0,03
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard kg	0,26	0,13
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets kg	0,16	0,08
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Insulating and facing boards kg	0,08	0,04
	B. Other kg	0,06	0,03
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Corrugated paper and paperboard kg	0,40	0,20
	B. Creped tissue paper kg	0,26	0,13
	C. Embossed paper and paperboard kg	0,06	0,03
	D. Other kg	0,32	0,16
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise		

Chapter 48/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.06 (contd.)	printed, in rolls or sheets kg	1,00	0,50
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Laminates	10%	5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Covered or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar kg	0,04	0,02
	2. Coloured body paper for the manufacture of wall paper kg	0,06	0,03
	3. Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive kg	0,50	0,25
	4. Carbon paper and similar copying papers	10%	5%
	5. Other kg	0,32	0,16
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	Free
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders kg	0,16 but not less than 10%	0,08 but not less than 5%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:		
	A. In rolls	Free	Free
	B. Other	8%	4%

Chapter 48/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	10%	5%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	12%	6%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	10%	5%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:		
	A. Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery and envelopes only kg	2,00	1,00
	B. Envelopes kg	1,00	0,50
	C. Other kg	1,60	0,80
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	A. Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper, blotting paper, filter paper and creped tissue paper kg	0,26	0,13
	B. Cellulose wadding kg	0,32	0,16
	C. Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive kg	0,50	0,25
	D. Uncoated paperboard kg	0,06	0,03

Chapter 48/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.15 (contd.)	E. Other kg	0,32	0,16
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:		
	A. Bags, packets and similar containers kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Prepared packets, for packing cigarette paper	10%	5%
	C. Other kg	2,80	1,40
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like kg	2,80	1,40
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	24%	12%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	10%	5%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	7%	3,5%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A. Lampshades; moulded sheets for packing eggs, of paper pulp	30%	15%
	B. Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper); filters		

Chapter 48/5

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.21 (contd.)	for coffee filters and the like; sausage casings; tubes and pipes	10%	5%
	C. Spinning cans; cigarette filters	Free	Free
	D. Other kg	2,80	1,40

Chapter 49/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free	Free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	24%	12%
49.04	Music printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:		
	A. Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	20%	10%
	B. Other	Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial architectural engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free	Free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	Free	Free
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)	10%	5%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	30%	15%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar		

Chapter 49/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.10 (contd.)	blocks	15%	7,5%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	A. Publishers' lists in foreign languages	Free	Free
	B. Pictures, other than those for advertising purposes	Free	Free
	C. Other	15%	7,5%

Chapter 50/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	5%	2.5%
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	5%	Free*)
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	5%	2.5%
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil of other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	5%	2.5%
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8%	4%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	8%	4%

Chapter 51/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile fibres, 60 denier or finer kg	4.00	2.00
	Other kg	4.00	3.90
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	A. Of synthetic textile materials	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile materials kg	4.00	2.00
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile fibres, 60 denier or finer kg	4.00	2.00
	Other kg	4.00	3.90
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02 kg	27.5%/ 25% but not 10.00	23% less than 10.00

Chapter 52/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process kg	18% but not 4.00	9% less than 2.00
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like kg	25% but not 10.00	12.5% less than 5.00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed kg	0,40	Free*)
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	Free	Free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted kg	0,40	0,20
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) kg	0,40	0,20
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed kg	0,40	Free*)
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) not put up for retail sale kg	12.5% but not less than 0,84/1,00	8%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale kg	12,5% but not less than 0,84/1,00	8%
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale kg	12,5% but not less than 0,84/1,00	7%

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 42

Chapter 53/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale kg	12.5% but not less than 0.84/1.00	5%
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	12.5% but not less than 0.84/1.00	8%
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) kg	27.5% but not 10.00	25% less than 10.00
	B. Woolen fabrics weighing 220 grams or less per m^2 kg	27.5% but not 3.90	18% less than 3.10
	Other kg	22.5% but not 3.10	18% less than 3.10
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:		
	A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) kg	27.5% but not 10.00	23% less than 10.00
	B. Woolen fabrics 220 grams or less per m^2 kg	27.5% but not 3.90	17% less than 3.10
	Other kg	22.5% but not 3.90	17% less than 3.10

Chapter 53/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:		
	A. Sieve and screen cloth	3%	2%
	B. Other	18% but not 3.10	12% less than 3.10

Chapter 54/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	Flax yarn two or more threads:		
	Unbleached kg	5% but not 0.12	2.5% less than 0.06
	Bleached kg	5% but not 0.30	2.5% less than 0.15
	Dyed or printed kg	5% but not 0.70	2.5% less than 0.35
	Other	Free	Free
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:		
	Flax yarn two or more threads:		
	Unbleached kg	5% but not 0.12	2.5% less than 0.06
	Bleached kg	5% but not 0.30	2.5% less than 0.15
	Dyed or printed kg	5% but not 0.70	2.5% less than 0.35
	Other	Free	Free
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie (except drill and damask):		
	B. Other fabrics		

Chapter 54/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.05 (contd.)	1. Containing cotton:		
	a) Unbleached:		
	1. Weighing 720 grams or more per m^2	8.5%	8%
	2. Other	15%	14%
	b) Dyed in several colours, unprinted	20% but not less than 3.50 kg	19% but not less than 3.50 kg
	c) Other	18%	17%
	2. Other:		
	a) Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		
	1. Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per m^2	7.5%	7%
	2. Other, bleached, or dyed in a single colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per cm^2	12.5%	12%
	3. Other	10%	9%

Chapter 55/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	Single unbleached kg	7.5% but not less than 0.22	5%
	Single bleached kg	7.5% but not less than 0.30	5%
	Two or more threads unbleached kg	7.5% but not less than 0.24	5%
	Two or more threads bleached kg	7.5% but not less than 0.40	5%
	Two or more threads dyed or printed kg	7.5% but not less than 0.70	5%
	Other	5%	5%
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:		
	Single unbleached kg	7.5% but not less than 0.22	5%
	Single bleached kg	7.5% but not less than 0.30	5%

Chapter 55/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.06 (contd.)	Two or more threads, unbleached kg	7.5% but not less than 0.24	5%
	Two or more threads, bleached kg	7.5% but not less than 0.40	5%
	Two or more threads, dyed or printed kg	7.5% but not less than 0.70	5%
	Other	5%	5%

Chapter 56/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg	0.20	0.18
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	Free	Free
	B. Of artificial textile fibres kg	4.00	3.60
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg	0.20	0.18
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg	0.20	0.18
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) (Except containing continuous man-made fibres and drill and damask):		
	B. 2. Other:		
	a. Dyed in several colours, unprinted kg	22% but not less than 2.40	20%
	b. Other kg	22% but not less than 1.10	20%

Chapter 57/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	A. Oakum kg	0.25	Free*)
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
	A. Oakum kg	0.25	Free*)
57.05	Yarn of true hemp:		
	Unbleached	5%	2.5%
	kg	but not less than 0.12	0.06
	Other	Free	Free
57.06	Yarn of jute	Free	Free
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	Ex A. Of other vegetable textile fibres, weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn except of coir	Free	Free
	B. Other	5%	2.5%
57.08	Paper yarn	5%	2.5%
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:		
	A. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per m^2	7.5%	3.75%
	kg	but not less than 0.20	0.10
	B. Other		
	1. Printed or dyed in several colours	15%	7.5%
	2. Other	12%	6%

Chapter 57/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute	8%	Free*)
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	A. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per m^2	7%	3.5%
	B. Printed or dyed in several colours	15%	7.5%
	C. Other	12%	6%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	12%	6%

Chapter 58/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	14%	7%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, kg	25%/27,5% but not less than 10,00	23% but not less than 8,00
	C. Of wool:		
ex	2. Plushy, not knotted, cut, of special size, even sewn or trimmed with fringes	25% but not less than 3,00	20% but not less than 2,50
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, other kg	25%/27,5% but not less than 10,00	12,5% but not less than 5,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Embroidered	25%	12,5%
	2. Other kg	20%/27,5% but not less than 3,90	10% but not less than

Chapter 58/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55,08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres, other kg	25%/27,5% but not less than 10,00	25%
	B. Other:		
	1. Woven pile fabrics:		
	a. Of wool kg	18%/27,5% but not less than 3,90	18%
	b. Of cotton kg	18% but not less than 2,50	9% but not less than 1,25
	Woven pile fabrics of natural silk even mixed with more than 20% of other textile materials, the face of which is entirely of silk	8%	4%
	Other	8%	4%
	2. Chenille fabrics of wool weighing 220 grams or less per m^2	27,5% but not less than 3,90	13,75% but not less than 1,95
	Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, printed or dyed kg	22% but not less than 2,40	11% but not less than 1,20

Chapter 58/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.04 (contd.)	Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, other	22% but not less than kg 1,10	11% 0,55
	Chenille fabrics of cotton, of one colour	18% but not less than kg 1,30	9% 0,65
	Chenille fabrics of cotton, bleached	18% but not less than kg 1,10	9% 0,55
	Chenille fabrics, other	18%	9%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 (Except containing silk or continuous man-made fibres):		
	B. Narrow woven fabrics of jute	18%	Free*)
	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% but not less than kg 2,80	18%
	Other	18%	18%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg	20,00	19,00
	B. Other	20% but not less than kg 2,80	17%

Chapter 58/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	A. Chenille yarn kg	16,00	15,00
	B. Sinking lines	30%	21%
	C. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
	a. Braids and floating lines kg	24,00	22,00
	b. Other kg	36,00	33,00
	2. Other:		
	a. Braids and floating lines kg	8,00	7,00
	b. Other kg	16,00	14,00
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	A. Tulle:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	kg 40,00	36,00
	2. Other	19%	18%
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	25%/27,5% but not less than 10,00 kg	23% than 10,00
	2. Other	16%	15%

Chapter 58/5

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	40,00	35,00
	B. Other	19%	18%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	A. Embroidery in strips of a width of not more than 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	25%	16%
	2. Other	20%	15%

Chapter 59/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	A. Sanitary towels and pads	25%	24%
	B. Cigarette filters; textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	Free
	C. Other	12%	10%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	A. Felt of vegetable fibres (neither impregnated nor coated); felt for industrial purposes	Free	Free
	B. Other felt:		
	1. Impregnated or coated	19%	18%
	2. Other	12%	8%
	C. Articles of felt	25%	15%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	20%	10%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	A. Plaited:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	24,00	20,00
	2. Other:		
	a. Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed and of more than 10 mm in other cases	10%	9%
	b. Other kg	8,00	7,00

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.04 (contd.)	B. Other:		
	1. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg.	4,00	3,00
	2. Other:		
	a. Of cotton or jute:		
	1. Polished and sized twine	7 %	6 %
	2. Other	5 %	4 %
	b. Of other materials:		
	1. Rope yarn of flax hemp or sisal	Free	Free
	2. Other	10 %	9 %
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	A. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 1 kg.	24,00	12,00
	B. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 2 kg.	8,00	4,00
	C. Other:		
	1. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg.	4,00	2,00
	2. Other	10 %	5 %
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses. (Except book binding cloth and tracing cloth of cotton or linen):		

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 43

Chapter 59/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.07 (contd.)	B. Other:		
	1. Linen or hemp	10 %	5 %
	2. Other	15 %	7,5 %
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
	A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps	Free	Free
	B. Other	19 %	18 %
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:		
	Waxcloth	20 % but not less than	10 %
	kg	1,00	0,50
	Other	19 %	10 %
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:		
	A. Linoleum	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	19 %	12 %

Chapter 59/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps	Free	Free
	B. Other	19 %/20% but not less than 2,80 kg.	9,5 % 1,40
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like:		
	A. Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per m^2	14 %	13 %
	B. Other	19 %	15 %
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	A. Narrow fabrics:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 % but not less than 20,00 kg.	18 % 20,00
	2. Other	20 %	17 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk	8 %	6 %
	2. Containing continuous man-made fibres	25 % but not less than 10,00 kg.	20 % 8,00
	3. Other	16 %	13 %

Chapter 59/5

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:		
	A. Wicks:		
	1. For the manufacture of candles	Free	Free
	2. Other	12%	6%
	B. Other	8%	4%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	20%	18%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:		
	A. Transmission belts or belting	10%	5%
	B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	20%	10%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	Free	Free

Chapter 60/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (except containing silk):		
	B. Containing continuous man-made fibres	27,5%/25% but not less than 10,00 kg.	25% but not less than 10,00
	C. Of wool with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to	kg. 3,30 / 20%	18%
	Other	18%	18%
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (except containing silk):		
	B. Containing continuous man-made fibres	27,5% but not less than 10,00 kg.	25% but not less than 10,00
	Other	25% but not less than 10,00 kg.	25% but not less than 10,00
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (except containing silk or continuous man-made fibres)		
	C. Other	20%	17%
60.05	B. Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	kg. 3,30 or 20% / kg. 1,80 or 20%	17%

Chapter 61/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.05	Handkerchiefe:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg	27,5%/25% but not 10,00	23% less than 10,00
	B. Other	18%	15%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg	27,5%/25% but not 10.00	23% less than 10,00
	B. Other but kg	18%/27,5% not less than 3,90	17%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats kg	25%/30% but not 15,00	23% less than 15,00
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg	30% but not 31,00	25% less than 25,00
	B. Other	25%	23%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.10 (contd.)	A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg.	25,00	23,00
	2. Of cotton, flax or hemp kg.	5,00	4,50
	3. Other kg.	13,40	12,00
	B. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg.	30% but not 31,00	27% less than 27,00
	2. Other	25%	23%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres kg.	30% but not 31,00	25% less than 25,00
	B. Other	25%	23%

Chapter 62/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods:		
	A. Of jute, hemp or paper yarn kg	0,40	0,35
	B. Other kg	1,20	1,20
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	A. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg	30% but not 31,00	25% less than 25,00
	B. Of other materials:		
	1. Sails	20%	15%
	2. Tarpaulins of jute kg	16%/20% but not less than 2,40	Free *)
	Tarpaulins, other kg	16%/20% but not less than 2,40	15%
	3. Other	25%	23%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	A. Umbrella and sunshade covers:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	120,00	80,00
	2. Other kg	12,00	10,00
	B. Wrist-watch straps	20%	18%
	C. Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and the like	20%	19%
	D. Other:		
	1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg	30% but not 31,00	25% less than 25,00
	2. Other	25%	23%

Chapter 63/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No.58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	Duty on corresponding new articles.	
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free	Free

Chapter 64/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:			
	A. Wholly of wood	kg	0,80	0,50
	B. With outer soles of wood and uppers of:			
	1. Oiled leather	kg	1,20	0,80
	2. Other materials	kg	5,00	4,00
	C. With outer soles of cork and uppers of:			
	1. Leather:			
	a. Less than 23 cm. in length	kg	10,00	8,00
	b. 23 cm and more in length and weighing 600 grams and less per pair	kg	16,00	12,00
	c. 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 600 but not more than 1.000 grams per pair	kg	15,00	12,00
	d. 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1.000 grams per pair	kg	11,00	8,00
	2. Other materials		25%	23%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:			
	A. Diver's boots		Free	Free
	B. Other		20%	18%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:			
	A. Stamped-out uppers; parts of cork		10%	8%
	B. Slitched vamps		25%	23%
	C. Other		15%	12%

Chapter 64/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	A. Of leather or composition leather kg	5,00	4,00
	B. Of other materials	25%	20%

Chapter 65/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	Free	Free
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	24%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	20%
	C. Trimmed with fur, including artificial fur	18%	16%
	D. Other	15%	13%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	24%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	20%
	C. Other	18%	16%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers; hair nets	28%	22%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	18%
	C. Other	18%	14%

Chapter 65/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Of flowers or feathers or trimmed with flowers or feathers	28%	24%
	B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres	22%	20%
	C. Other	18%	16%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin-straps, for headgear:		
	A. Hat foundations	10%	8%
	B. Other	18%	16%

Chapter 66/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	A. With covers containing silk or continuous man-made fibres each	12,00	6,00
	B. With other covers:		
	1. With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more each	15,00	7,50
	2. Other each	7,00	3,50
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:		
	A. Walking-sticks kg	16,00	8,00
	B. Other kg	6,00	3,00
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	A. Umbrella- and parasol handles and sticks and walking-stick handles kg	4,00	2,00
	Handles and assembled umbrella and sunshade frames, other kg	3,00	1,50
	B. Other kg	0,60	0,30

Chapter 67/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	45%	22,5%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	45%	22,5%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	Free	Free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	10%	5%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	30%	15%

Chapter 68/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):		
	A. Road and paving setts	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	A. Balls for crushing mills	20%	10%
	B. Other	12%	6%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Free	Free
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	A. Of natural stone	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Millstones	20%	10%
	2. Grindstones for pulping wood	10%	5%
	3. Other kg	0,80	0,40

Chapter 68/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	6%	3%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	A. On a base of paper or paperboard kg	0,16	0,08
	B. Other kg	0,80	0,40
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
	A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools and goods thereof	30%	15%
	B. Other	Free	Free
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	Free	Free

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 44

Chapter 68/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:		
	A. Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 100 kg	0,80	0,40
	B. Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster kg	0,08	0,04
	C. Other 100 kg	1,50	0,75
68.10	Articles of plastering material:		
	A. Panels and boards kg	0,08	0,04
	B. Other kg	0,60	0,30
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not 100 kg	1,50	0,75
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like 100 kg	1,50	0,75
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		

Chapter 68/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.13 (contd.)	A. Floor and other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials (except not cut to size):		
	B. For automobiles	25%	12,5%
	Other	20%	10%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and mica-folium):		
	A. On a support of paper or fabric	10%	5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Flagstones and similar paving, containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free

Chapter 69/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.01	Heat-insulating tiles, 15 mm and more in thickness, not glazed 100 kg	1,20	0,60
	Heat-insulating tiles, less than 15 mm in thickness, not glazed 100 kg	2,00	1,00
	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths, other	Free	Free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	2%	1%
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	A. Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes	Free	Free
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
	A. Ordinary building bricks	Free	Free
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	4%	2%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	Free	Free

Chapter 69/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	A. Of a thickness of less than 15 mm kg	0,02	0,01
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	6%	3%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Of porcelain:		
	a. Grinding mill balls, and linings for chemical and industrial uses	20%	10%
	b. Other kg	22,5% but not 1,10	11,25% less than 0,55
	2. Other	8%	4%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:		
	A. Of faience or porcelain kg	0,80	0,72
	B. Other kg	0,24	0,22
69.13	Statues and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
	A. Of porcelain:		

Chapter 69/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.13 (contd.)	1. White or self coloured	kg	22,5% but not 1,10	11,25% less than 0,55
	2. Other	kg	22,5% but not 1,40	11,25% less than 0,70
	B. Of other materials:			
	1. White or self coloured	kg	0,40	0,20
	2. Other	kg	0,60	0,30
69.14	Other articles:			
	A. Of porcelain:			
	1. White or self coloured	kg	22,5% but not 1,10	11,25% less than 0,55
	2. Other	kg	22,5% but not 1,40	11,25% less than 0,70
	B. Of other materials:			
	1. White or self coloured	kg	0,40	0,20
	2. Other	kg	0,60	0,30

Chapter 70/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	Free	Free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	Free	Free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	Free	Free
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles kg	0,24	0,20
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked kg	0,36	0,30
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
	A. Leaded lights and the like kg	4,00	2,00
	B. Bevelled or metallised kg	1,50	0,75
	C. Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured kg	0,50	0,25
	D. Multiple-walled insulating glass	12%	6%
	E. Other kg	0,24	0,12
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
	A. Surface ground kg	0,36	0,18
	B. Other kg	0,24	0,12

Chapter 70/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:			
	A. Unframed, unbevelled	kg	1,60	0,80
	B. Other	kg	3,00	1,50
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:			
	A. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	kg	1,60	1,30
	B. Other:			
	1. Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		Free	Free
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:			
	A. Glass bulbs for electric lamps	kg	0,50	0,25
	For incandescent lamps, other		Free	Free
	B. Other	kg	1,60	0,80
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor		8%	4%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:			
	A. Refractory	kg	0,80	0,60
	B. Other:			

Chapter 70/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.13 (contd.)	1. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	20% but not less than	18%
	kg	2,40	2,40
	2. Other kg	1,60	1,45
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	A. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing kg	1,60	1,30
	B. Other kg	0,90	0,80
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	Free	Free
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular-glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms kg	0,20	0,10
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	A. Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	1,60	0,80

Chapter 70/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	Free	Free
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
	A. Glass beads, imitations pearls, imitations precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares kg	20,00	10,00
	B. Glass cubes, small glass plates, fragments and chippings, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other kg	1,60	0,80
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	A. Glass fibre, wool and yarns; articles made therefrom, for industrial uses	8%	4%
	B. Other	20%	10%
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	A. Fishing-net floats	Free	Free
	B. Other kg	1,60	0,80

Chapter 71/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Free	Free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free	Free
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain	Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg	16.00	8.00
	3. Other kg	80.00	40.00
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Bars, tubes, pipes, plates and strip; plain wire kg	1.20	0.60
	B. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg	16.00	8.00
	C. Other kg	10.00	5.00

Chapter 71/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg	16.00	8.00
	3. Other kg	15% but not less than 600.00	7.5% but not less than 300.00
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Of silver:		
	1. Bars, plates, strip, wire and tubes, plain	Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg	16.00	8.00
	3. Other kg	80.00	40.00
	B. Other:		
	1. Bars, plates and strip; plain wire kg	1.20	0.60
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg	16.00	8.00
	3. Other kg	10.00	5.00
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unwrought	Free	Free
	B. Other:		
	1. Powders of platinum and of other platinum group metals; bars, plates, leaf, strip and wire, plain	Free	Free

Chapter 71/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.09 (contd.)	2. Manufactures of platinum	kg	15% but not less than 600.00	7.5% but not less than 300.00
	Other		15%	7.5%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:			
	A. Of silver:			
	1. Bars, plates, strip, wire and tubes, plain		Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings	kg	16.00	8.00
	3. Other	kg	80.00	40.00
	B. Of gold:			
	1. Bars, plates, strip and wire, plain		Free	Free
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings	kg	16.00	8.00
	3. Other	kg	15% but not less than 600.00	7.5% but not less than 300.00
	C. Other:			
	1. Bars, plates and strip; plain wire	kg	1.20	0.60
	2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings	kg	16.00	8.00
	3. Other	kg	10.00	5.00
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal		Free	Free

Chapter 71/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:			
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:			
	1. With filigree work of silver or real enamel	kg	240.00	120.00
	2. Other	kg	80.00	40.00
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold	kg	15% but not less than 600.00	7.5% but not less than 300.00
	C. Of platinum	kg	15% but not less than 600.00	7.5% but not less than 300.00
	D. Of precious metal rolled on base metal:			
	1. For personal adornment:			
	a. With filigree work of silver or real enamel	kg	240.00	120.00
	b. Other	kg	80.00	40.00
	2. Other	kg	10.00	5.00
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:			
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:			
	1. Knives and forks, with silver handles	kg	32.00	16.00
	2. Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted	kg	24.00	12.00
	3. Other	kg	80.00	40.00
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:			

Chapter 71/5

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.13 (contd.)	1. Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted	kg	24.00	12.00
	2. Other	kg	15% but not less than 600,00	7,5% but not less than 300,00
	C. Of platinum	kg	15% but not less than 600,00	7,5% but not less than 300,00
	D. Of precious metals rolled on base metals:			
	1. Brushes	kg	4,80	2,40
	2. Mirrors	kg	3,00	1,50
	3. Other	kg	10,00	5,00
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:			
	A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver	kg	80,00	40,00
	B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold	kg	15% but not less than 600,00	7,5% but not less than 300,00
	C. Of platinum:			
	1. Articles for technical or scientific purposes	kg	120,00	60,00
	2. Other	kg	15% but not less than 600,00	7,5% but not less than 300,00
	D. Other:			
	1. Pipe fittings	kg	1,20	0,60
	2. Other	kg	10,00	5,00
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			
	A. Unmounted stones and pearls	kg	20,00	10,00
	B. Other	kg	80,00	40,00
71.16	Imitation jewellery:			

Chapter 71/6

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.16 (contd.)	A. With real enamel	kg	240.00	120.00
	B. Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel	kg	80.00	40.00
	C. Other	kg	20.00	10.00

Chapter 72/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
72.01	Coin	Free	Free

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 45

Chapter 73/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.02	Ferro-alloys	Free	Free
73.03	Scrap and waste metal, of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	10% but not less than	5%
	kg	0,12	0,06
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Casks and drums kg	0,20	0,15
	B. Milk churns kg	0,60	0,50
	C. Jerrycans kg	1,10	0,90
	D. Other:		
	1. Lined kg	1,40	1,20
	2. Other kg	0,60	0,50
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron		

Chapter 73/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.24 (contd.)	or steel	5%	2,5%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	6%	3%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Transmission chains:		
	1. Cut to size, for motor vehicles or motorcycles	25%	12,5%
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
	B. Conveyor chains	20%	10%
	C. Other except of a metal thickness of more than 8 mm		
	2. Other kg	0,10	0,05
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Free	Free
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	8%	4%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	8%	4%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	A. Leaf springs and assembled or separate leaves for springs kg	0,40	0,20
	B. Other:		
	1. Weighing 1 kg and more	Free	Free
	2. Other kg	0,60	0,30
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central		

Chapter 73/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.36 (contd.)	heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	7,5%
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Radiators kg	0,40	0,20
	B. Heating appliances of cast iron	15%	7,5%
	C. Other:		
	1. Of sheet or plate	20%	10%
	2. Other	8%	4%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	18%	9%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	A. Ships' knees, rudder and screw casings, stem-posts and stern-posts; spherical floaters	Free	Free
	B. Balls for grinding and crushing	20%	10%
	C. Other	10%	5%

Chapter 74/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	A. Wire:		
	1. Gilt or silvered	13%	10%
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	5%	5%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	10%	7,5%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment kg	2,00	1,00
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables kg	0,20	0,10
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire (Except endless bands)		
	B. Other	10%	5%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	10%	5%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	15%	7,5%

Chapter 74/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	10%	7,5%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	10%	7,5%
74.16	Springs, of copper	10%	5%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	10%	5%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	A. Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:		
	1. Unpolished and unlined	5%	2,5%
	2. Other	10%	5%
	B. Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	10%	5%
74.19	Other articles of copper	10%	5%

Chapter 75/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	Free	Free
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angels, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:		
	A. Gilt or silvered wire	13%	6,5%
	B. Other	Free	Free
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	A. Foil	12%	6%
	B. Other	Free	Free
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	5%	2,5%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	Free	Free
75.06	Other articles of nickel	10%	5%

Chapter 76/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	Free	Free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	A. Wire; wire rod of any cross-section	Free	Free
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
	A. Corrugated sheets	Free	Free
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm:		
	A. Embossed or printed kg	4,00	2,00
	B. Other kg	2,00	1,00
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	Free	Free
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	20%	10%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of aluminium kg	2,00	1,00

Chapter 76/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment kg	2,00	1,00
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods kg	2,00	1,80
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium kg	2,00	2,00
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited, bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables kg	0,20	0,20
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire:		
	A. Gauze and cloth, other than endless	Free	Free
	B. Other	10 %	9 %
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	10 %	10 %
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	14 %	13 %

Chapter 76/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
	A. Conveyor and transmission chains	15 %	10 %
	B. Screws, tacks, wire nails, bolts, rivets, nuts, retainer washers, rivet, burrs and rivet washers	5 %	5 %
	C. Aluminium bags and sackets	kg 2,00	10 %
	D. Other	10 %	10 %

Chapter 77/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	Free	Free
77 02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire, wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil, raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:		
	A. Raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	30%	15%
77 04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought and articles of beryllium:		
	A. Unwrought, and waste and scrap; rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes; powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C Other	30%	15%

Chapter 78/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	Free	Free
Ex 78.02	Wrought rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead	Free	Free
Ex 78.03	Wrought sheets and strip, of lead except in rolls	Free	Free
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes:		
	A. Lead foil	10%	5%
	B. Lead powders and flakes	Free	Free
Ex 78.05	Tubes and blanks therefor, of lead; and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	Free	Free
78.06	B. Other articles of lead; except nails, rivet plates and rivet washers	8%	4%

Chapter 79/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 79.01	Zinc waste and scrap	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	Free	Free
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:		
	1. Coated	17%	8,5%
	2. Other	5%	2,5%
	B. Powders and flakes	Free	Free
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	Free	Free
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	10%	5%
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
	A. Nails	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%

Chapter 80/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 80.01	Tin waste and scrap	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	Free	Free
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	Free	Free
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m^2; tin powders and flakes:		
	A. Tin foil	10%	5%
	B. Tin powders and flakes	Free	Free
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	Free	Free
80.06	Other articles of tin	8%	4%

Chapter 81/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof.		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81 03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof		
	A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powder and flakes	Free	Free
	B. Wire	10%	5%
	C. Other	30%	15%

Chapter 82/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks, and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing, tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture, or forestry	20%	10%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	A. Circular-saw blades of a diameter of:		
	1. Not more than 150 mm	15%	7,5%
	2. More than 1.200 mm	10%	5%
	3. Other	20%	10%
	B. Reciprocating-saw blades	10%	5%
	C. Non-mechanical hand saws, for wood, and blades therefor	20%	10%
	Straight blades for metal	15%	7,5%
	D. Other	20%	10%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	A. Complete diamond borer crowns and boring heads, and diamond drawing-dies	20%	10%
	B. Carbide-tipped rock drilling bits	12,5%	6,25%
	C. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical applieances:		
	A. Blades for mincing machines	20%	10%
	B. Other	20%	10%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like, for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):		
	A. Rock-drill tips	12,5%	6,25%
	B. Other	20%	10%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg. and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	15%	7,5%
82.10	Knife blades:		
	A. For special knives for manual use	20%	10%
	B. For sheath knives kg.	4,00	2,00
	C. Other kg.	8,00	4,00
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	A. Safety razors kg.	3,00	1,50
	B. Other kg.	4,00	2,00
82.12	Polished scissors kg.	1,40	
	with freedom to apply	5%	
	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor,		0,70
	other kg.	1,40	

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 46

Chapter 82/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	20%	10%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	10%	5%

Chapter 83/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like; (Except hinges in lengths of 1 m or more (piano hinges))		
	B. Other	10%	10%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	8%	4%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling withing heading No. 94.03	15%	7,5%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	10%	5%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	10%	5%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		

Chapter 83/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.07 (contd.)	A. Gilt or silvered	kg.	8,00	4,00
	B. Other:			
	1. Of steel	kg.	1,60	0,80
	2. Other	kg.	1,20	0,60
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal		8%	4%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:			
	A. Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets		6%	3%
	B. Other		8%	4%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal		30%	15%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal		10%	5%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal		12%	6%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:			
	A. Crown corks	kg.	0,60	0,30
	B. Baling-iron fasteners		10%	5%
	C. Other	kg.	2,00	1,00

Chapter 83/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	12%	6%

Chapter 84/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):		
	A. Flue tubes, currugated	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:		
	A. Economisers	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	20%	10%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	20%	10%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:		
	A. Steam turbines	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	A. For automobiles and motorcycles	20%	10%
	B. For aircraft	10%	5%
	C. Other	10%	5%

Chapter 84/2.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
	A. For aircraft	12%	6%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	20%	10%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
	A. Handpumps	20%	10%
	Pumps, other	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
	A. Seal units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		
	Other than fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p.	15%	7,5%
	B. Hand pumps	20%	10%
	Water cooled air compressors; portable air compressors; fitted with internal combustion engines; pumps, other	15%	7,5%
	C. Parts, of iron or steel, for ventilators and the like	5%	2,5%
	D. Other	20%	10%

Chapter 84/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	20 %	10 %
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	20 %	10 %
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:		
	A. Furnaces and ovens, rotary or comprising devices for the continuous displacement of the products	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	6 %	6 %
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:		
	A. Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	20 %	10 %
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.17 (contd.)	A. Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres	15%	12%
	B. Other machinery and plant:		
	1. Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts	20%	15%
	2. Other	6%	5%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	A. Centrifuges for yeast, molasses, milk and oils.	10%	5%
	B. Suction filters for use in the milling industry	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	A. Machinery for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches soap or yeast; filling machinery for powder and other dry products; labelling machinery	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%

Chapter 84/5

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	20%	10%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines (except compressed-air sand-blasting machines)		
	B. Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes; fire extinguishers	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers, and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
	A. Mechanical ladders for fire fighting vehicles	Free	Free
	B. Hay and fodder stacking machines	10%	8%
	C. Other	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers;) pile-drivers, snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) (except pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand and pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels):		
	B. Pneumatic self-rotary rock drills	10 %	8 %
	C. Self-propelled excavators	15 %	10 %
	D. Bulldozer equipment	5 %	5 %
	E. Other	20 %	15 %
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	A.. Horse-drawn ploughs, harrows and cultivators, and lawn and sports ground rollers	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
	A. Lawn mowers, hay rakes and grading machines	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %

Chapter 84/7

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
	A. Milking machines and butter churns	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	20 %	10 %
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	20 %	10 %
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	10 %	5 %
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:		
	A. Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or crushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	20 %	10 %
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, or a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.30 (contd.)	A. Gut-cleaning machines	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	A. Suction couch rolls incorporating a suction box, ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines	15%	7,5%
	B. Rug cutters	15%	7,5%
	Endless felts, not elsewhere specified	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.32	B. Book-binding machinery	15%	7,5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	15%	7,5%
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A. Printing blocks, plates and cylinders; lithographic stones:		
	1. Engraved	20%	10%
	2. Other	Free	Free
	B. Printing type and furniture	5%	2,5%

Chapter 84/9

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.34 Ex (contd.)	C. . Matrices for type-setting machines	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	A. Printing machinery, (except separately-imported rubber cylinders and embossing machines)	Free	Free
	B. Paper and paperboard embossing machines	15%	7,5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	10%	5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	10%	5%
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttlechanging mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing,		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.38 (contd.)	combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
	A. Card clothing; shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like; needles for knitting machines	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat-making machines and hat-making blocks:		
	A. Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal	20%	10%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dying, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	A. Printing machines (excluding separately-imported rubber cylinders) wringers, mangles and calenders	Free	Free
	B. Coating machines	10%	8%

Chapter 84/11

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40 (contd.)	C. Other:		
	1. Separately imported gears fitted with agitator arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, even combined with an electric motor	Free	Free
	2. Other	20%	18%
Ex 84.41	Furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	Free	Free
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):		
	A. Machinery for the manufacture of footwear	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries	20%	10%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	20%	10%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
	A. Pneumatic	Free	Free
	B. Guillotine shears and sheet-iron workers' shears, bending curving and stamping machines circular shears, multispindle boring or drilling machines, lathes, eccentric presses of a pressure exceeding 250 tons, planing machines (except shaping machines), cylinder grinding and grooving machines, polishing machines and		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.45 (contd.)	grinding machines	15%	12%
	C. Screw-cutting machines and milling machines	10%	8%
	D. Other	20%	15%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:		
	A. Pneumatic	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:		
	A. Pneumatic	Free	Free
	B. Multi-spindle boring and drilling machines	15%	7,5%
	C. Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	10%	5%
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within heading Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die heads, dividning heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:		
	A. For pneumatic machines	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 47

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.		
	A. Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic: concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels	Free	Free
	B. Pneumatic, self-rotary, rock-drills	10%	5%
	C. Other	20%	10%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	20%	10%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	10%	5%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device	10%	5%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	A. Addressing and duplicating machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	10%	5%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering material or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
	A. Concrete mixers and colouring-material grinders	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	20%	10%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Soap moulding presses and soap cutting machines; road building machines for coating with asphalt or concrete	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	20%	10%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	30%	20%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	A. Axle boxes and pulley blocks kg	0,20	0,10
	B. Camshafts and cranks	10%	5%
	C. Other shafts, excluding flexible shafts	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		
	A. For automobile engines	25%	12,5%
Ex	B. For aircrafts	12%	6%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:		
	A. Machine joints	Free	Free
	B. Other	10%	5%

Chapter 85/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	A. Transformers for electric welding	15 %	9 %
	B. Other transformers	17,5 %	9 %
	C. Electrical generators, electric motors, rotary converters and mercury arc rectifiers	10 %	5 %
	D. Other	20 %	10 %
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	20 %	10 %
85.04	Electric accumulators kg	0,40	0,40
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor		
	A. Hand planers	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
85.06	Electro-mechanical appliances, with self-contained electric motor	20 %	10 %

Chapter 85/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Shavers kg	3,00	1,50
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
	For automobiles	25%	12,5%
	For aircrafts	12%	6%
	Others	10%	5%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	A. Cycle dynamos	10%	5%
	B. Other lightning and luminous signalling equipment	5%	2,5%
	C. Other	25%	12,5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09 kg	0,80	0,40
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		

Chapter 85/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.11 (contd.)	A. Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
	1. Foundry furnaces, electric	Free	Free
	2. Rotary ovens or ovens incorporating continuous conveyors	20%	18%
	3. Other	8%	7%
	B. Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	10%	8%
	C. Other	20%	15%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		
	A. Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, soil heating apparatus and space heating apparatus, electro-thermic domestic appliances, heating resistors for such articles, smoothing irons	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%

Chapter 85/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	A. Teleprinters kg.	1,40	0,70
	B. Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith	18%	9%
	C. Headphones and parts	25%	12,5%
	D. Other kg.	2,80	1,40
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	A. Loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers	20%	10%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	A. Radio and television reception apparatus, even combined with sound recorders and sound reproducers:		
	1. Parts	20%	15%
	2. Other	25%	22%

Chapter 85/5

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (contd.)	B. Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television cameras	7%	6%
	C. Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus	20%	18%
	D. Other	17,5%	16%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	10%	5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	10%	5%
85.18	Electric capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	A. Fixed capacitors weighing 500 grams or less each	10%	5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and braking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, ligthning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction		

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19 (contd.)	boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	A. Circuit breakers for currents of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30.000 volts or more, for maximum current of 15 amperes	17,5 %	9 %
	B. Lamp-holders without switches; terminals, outlet sockets and plugs	12 %	8 %
	C. Fuses and safety devices with accessories kg	1,60	0,80
	D. Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards, including relays kg	2,80	1,40
	E. Other	20 %	10 %
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
	A. Arc-lamps kg	2,80	1,40
	B. Other kg	4,50	2,25
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercuryarc rectifying		

Chapter 85/7

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.21 (contd.)	valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
	A. Mounted piezo-electric crystals		20%	10%
	B. Other:			
	1. Parts	kg.	2,80	1,40
	2. Other	each	0,40	0,20
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter		20%	10%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:			
	A. Lead-insulated:			
	1. Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	kg.	0,48	0,45
	2. Other	kg.	0,32	0,30
	B. Other	kg.	1,40	1,20
Ex 85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes except carbon electrodes for smelting furnaces		Free	Free

Chapter 85/8

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
	A. Of ceramic material:		
	1. For high-tension current kg.	1,20	1,20
	2. For low-tension current kg.	0,80	0,80
	B. Of glass kg.	0,80	0,80
	C. Other kg.	2,40	2,40
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
	A. Of ceramic material:		
	1. For high-tension current kg.	1,20	1,20
	2. For low-tension current kg.	0,80	0,80
	B. Of glass kg.	0,80	0,80
	C. Other kg.	2,40	2,40
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	5%	2,5%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding heading of this Chapter	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders:		
	A. Steam rail locomotives	20%	10%
	B. Tenders	24%	12%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	20%	10%
86.03	Other rail locomotives	20%	10%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	24%	12%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	24%	12%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	24%	12%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	24%	12%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	10%	5%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A. Wheels, tyres, axles and plunger buffers and pair of wheels	Free	Free
	B. Axle boxes kg	0,20	0,10
	C. Other	20%	10%

Chapter 86/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
	A. Points, crossings and other assembled track	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%

Chapter 87/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	A. For use with semi-trailers	20%	10%
	B. Tractors, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes	10%	5%
	Other except new tractors, with tracks	Free	Free
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09)(except motor buses):		
	B. Other	10%	8%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02.	10%	8%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
Ex	A. For tractor chassis fitted with engines except for agricultural and forestry tractors	10%	5%
	B. Others	10%	8%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 (except for tractors):		

Chapter 87/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.05 (contd.)	B. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including motor buses	30%	15%
	C. Other	20%	10%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A. For tractors	10%/Free	Free
	B. For other motor vehicles:		
	1. Motor bus, lorry and van chassis (except parts thereof)	25%	12,5%
	2. Safety belts	30% but not	15% less than
	kg	31,00	16,00
	3. Other	25%	12,5%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors (except fork-lift trucks):		
	B. Other	10%	5%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:		
	A. Parts	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	20%	10%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	30%	25%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 48

Chapter 87/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised each	72,00	36,00
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	Free	Free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87,10 or 87.11:		
	A. For motor vehicles, excluding invalid carriages	25%	20%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
	A. Baby carriages and parts thereof each	20% but not 10,00	10% less than 5,00
	B. Other	Free	Free
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	A. Motor-cycle trailers	30%	15%
	B. Other trailers, excluding parts	16%	8%
	C. Wheels and parts thereof	10%	5%
	D. Other	5%	2,5%

Chapter 88/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
88.01	Balloons and airships	12%	6%
ex 88.02	Gliders and kites; rotochutes	Free	Free
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01	12%	6%
	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.02	Free	Free
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	Free	Free
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	12%	6%

Chapter 89/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	A. Pleasure craft, including racing craft:		
	1. Racing craft carvel-built	Free	Free
	2. Other	30%	15%
89.02	Tugs	Free	Free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	20%	10%
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up (except ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02):		
	B. Other	20%	10%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):		
	A. Life-rafts of rubber or of rubberised fabric	Free	Free
	B. Other	20%	10%

Chapter 90/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	Free	Free
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	A. Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	Free	Free
	B. Optical glasses with frames n.e.m. such as burning glasses, magnifying glasses, laterna magica etc. kg	8,00 with freedom 10%	4,00 to apply 5%
	Lenses for hand cameras	12%	6%
	Other	6%	3%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, gogles and the like:		
	A. Of silver, gold or platinum	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	3%	1,5%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
	A. Of silver, gold or platinum	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
90.05	Binoculars kg	8,00 with freedom 10%	4,00 to apply 5%

Chapter 90/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.05 (contd.)	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not, other	8%	4%
90.06	Astronomical binoculars kg	8,00 with freedom to apply 10%	4,00 5%
	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mounting therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy, other	8%	4%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	A. Portable photographic cameras	12%	6%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	A. Portable cinematographic cameras	12%	6%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	5%	2,5%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film, screens for projectors:		
	A. Photo-copying and blueprinting apparatus	20%	10%

Chapter 90/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.10 (contd.)	B. Spools or reels	Free	Free
	C. Other	8%	4%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	8%	4%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	8%	4%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	6%	3%
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:		
	A. Geodesy instruments	10%	5%
	B. Marine navigating instruments	20%	10%
	Other	17,5%	8,75%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	20%	10%

Chapter 90/4

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	A. Micrometers, gauges, callipers, face-plates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	10%	5%
	B. Drafting machines (including pantographs)	12%	6%
	C. Slide-rules, mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens	5%	2,5%
	D. Other	17,5%	8,75%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophtalmic instruments),		
	Ultrasound therapy apparatus	15%	7,5%
	Drilling machines for dental use	15%	7,5%
	Implements for dental use	20%	10%
	Diathermic apparatus	10%	5%
	Other	Free	Free
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	10%	5%

Chapter 90/5

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	A. Dental appliances for correcting deformities of the teeth, artificial eyes, artificial teeth and deaf aids	10%/Free	Free
	B. Orthopaedic soles	15 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	10 %	5 %
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	A. X-ray tubes each	0,50	0,25
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free	Free

Chapter 90/6

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics),		
	Material testing apparatus, weighing 20 kilo or more, and parts	12,5 %	6,25 %
	Other	Free	Free
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:		
	A. Thermometers	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	17,5 %	8,75 %
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature(for example pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:		
	A. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	27 %	13,5 %
	B. Magnetic level regulator switches	17,5 %	8,75 %
	C. Other	17,5 %	8,75 %

Chapter 90/7

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat; light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes; except haemometres	17,5 %	8,75 %
	Colorimetres	Free	Free
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:		
	A. Gas meters	20 %	10 %
	B. Electricity consumption meters	20 %	10 %
	Other	17,5 %	8,75 %
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	17,5%	8,75 %
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		

Chapter 90/8

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.28 (contd.)	A. Echo sounding instruments and asdic apparatus	10 %	9 %
	B. Material testing apparatus	Free	Free
	C. Voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation testors	15 %	13 %
	D. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	27 %	25 %
	E. Thermometers and balances	20 %	18 %
	F. Other	17,5 %	13 %
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
	A. For instruments or apparatus falling within headings Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26 and 90.27	17,5 %	8,75 %
	B. For instruments and apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 A	10 %	5 %
	C. For the apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 B	12,5 %	6,25 %
	D. For the apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 C	15 %	7,5 %
	E. For the instruments and apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 D, 90.28 E and 90.28 F	17,5 %	8,75 %

Chapter 91/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	A. Stop-watches	20%	10%
	B. Other	6%	3%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
	A. Alarm clocks kg	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	12%	6%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	12%	6%
91.04	Other clocks:		
	A. Alarm clocks kg	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	12%	6%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	17,5%	8,75%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	10%
91.07	Watch movements (including stopwatch movements), assembled	12%	6%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	12%	6%

Chapter 91/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	6%	3%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	12%	6%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	A. Springs and jewels	Free	Free
	B. Other	6%	3%

Chapter 92/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		
	A. Violoncellos and double basses	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	8%	4%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:		
	A. Reed organs, with stops	40%	20%
	B. Pipe organs	25%	12,5%
	C. Other	8%	4%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	8%	4%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	8%	4%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylopones, cymbals, castanets)	8%	4%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	20%	10%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signal-ling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	8%	4%
92.09	Musical instruments strings:		
	A. Of metal, not gimped	Free	Free
	B. Other	8%	4%

Chapter 92/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitchpipes of all kinds:		
	A. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.01:		
	1. Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-oovered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	Free	Free
	2. Other	15%	7,5%
	B. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.03:		
	1. Keyboards	Free	Free
	2. Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers	8%	4%
	3. Other:		
	a. Of reed organs with stops	40%	20%
	b. Other	8%	4%
	C. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.07	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.10 (contd.)	D. Parts of other musical instruments:		
	1. Accordion and concertina keyboards, mechanisms and stops	Free	Free
	2. Other	8%	4%
	E. Other	12%	6%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		
	A. Tape or wire sound recorders and reproducers	15%	10%
	B. Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	20%	15%
	C. Other kg	1,50	1,20
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording (Except records for teaching languages)		
	A. Matrices	20%	10%
	C. Other kg	1,50	0,75
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 kg	1,50	0,75

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 49

Chapter 93/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	15%	7,5%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	20%	10%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):		
	A. Cannons	Free	Free
	B. Other	14%	7%
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
	A. Rifles and shot guns	14%	7%
	B. Other	20%	10%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:		
	A. Rifles	14%	7%
	B. Other	20%	10%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
	A. Of cannons falling within heading No. 93.03	Free	Free
	B. Of rifles	14%	7%
	C. Other	20%	10%

Chapter 93/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	A. Catridge cases, including blanks thereof, bullet jackets; projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts thereof, bombs, torpedoes, mines and the like	Free	Free
	B. Lead shot cartridges	14%	7%
	C. Other	8%	4%

Chapter 94/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	A. Upholstered or covered	20% but not less than	10%
	kg	1,40	1,20
	B. Roughly-sawn blanks, of wood	Free	Free
	C. Other:		
	1. Of steel:		
	a. Nickel- or chromium-plated kg	2,00	1,00
	b. Other kg	1,00	0,50
	2. Of wood, with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood kg	1,20	0,60
	3. Other	15%	7,5%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	10%	5%

Chapter 94/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:			
	A. Of steel:			
	1. Nickel- or chromium-plated	kg	2,00	1,00
	2. Other	kg	1,00	0,50
	B. Roughly-sawn blanks of wood		Free	Free
	C. Other:			
	1. Of wood with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	kg	1,20	0,60
	2. Other		15%	7,5%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):			
	A. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered		25%	12,5%
	B. Of metal, uncovered		10%	5%
	C. Other:			
	1. Covered with silk or continuous man-made fibre		25%	12,5%
	2. Other		15%	7,5%

Chapter 95/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whale-bone) and articles of bone (excluding whale-bone):		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%

Chapter 95/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	Free	Free
	B. Other	12%	6%
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin)or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	12%	6%

Chapter 96/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	10%	5%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees) and mops:		
	A. Paint rollers	20%	12%
	B. Other:		
	1. With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not covered:		
	a. Of vegetable materials	10%	9%
	kg.	but not less than 0,60	0,50
	b. Other	10%	9%
	kg.	but not less than 2,00	1,80
	2. With mountings of other materials	15%	14%
	kg.	but not less than 4,80	4,40
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	10%	5%
96.04	Feather dusters	10%	5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations of any material	15%	7,5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	15%	7,5%

Chapter 97/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	30%	15%
97.02	Dolls	30%	15%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	30%	15%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
	A. Playing cards per pack	2,00	1,00
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):		
	A. Electrical fittings for Christmas tree decorations	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	30%	15%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	A. Balls kg.	2,00	1,00

Chapter 97/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.06 (contd.)	B. Badminton and tennis rackets, golf clubs and archery equipment, javelins, discus and vaulting poles kg.	2,00	1,00
	C. Skates fitted to boots	25%	12,5%
	D. Other	15%	7,5%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	A. Ordinary fish-hooks	Free	Free
	B. Fishing rods and fishing reels	10%	5%
	C. Fly fish-hooks	20%	10%
	D. Other	30%	15%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	15%	7,5%

Chapter 98/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:			
	A. Of corozo	kg.	4,00	3,50
	B. Other		20%	18%
		kg.	but not less than 8,00	7,00
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof		20 %	10 %
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05 :			
	A. Of silver		15 %	7,5 %
	Of gold or platinum		15 %	7,5 %
		kg.	but not less than 600,00	300,00
	B. Other	kg.	4,00	2,00
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points		Free	Free
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:			

Chapter 98/2

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.05 (contd.)	A. Pencils	25%	12,5%
	B. Pencils leads	13%	6,5%
	C. Slate pencils and drawing charcoals	Free	Free
	D. Other	20%	10%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing sufaces, whether framed or not	8%	4%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	12%	6%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:		
	A. Ink-pads	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	10%	5%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	12%	6%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	A. Of silver	15%	7,5%
	B. Of gold and platinum	15%	7,5%
	kg.	but not less than 600,00	300,00

Chapter 98/3

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.10 (contd.)	B. Other		7%	3,5%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof (except roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls):			
	A. Pipe mouthpieces	kg.	1,25	0,625
	B. Other	kg.	4,00 but not less than 15%	2,00 7,5%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like		30%	15%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		10%	5%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor		15%	7,5%
98.15	Vaccum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners		8%	4%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:			
	A. Of plastic materials		30%	15%
	B. Other		15%	7,5%

Chapter 99/1

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than handpainted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamp (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:		
	A. Articles which, when new, fall within Chapter 71 (except for headings Nos. 71.01 and 71.02)	Duty on similar new articles	
	B. Other	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIV NORWAY

PART I (continued)

GENERAL NOTE:

1. The final rates marked with an asterisk will become effective as from the first implementation stage.

2. For the following items, the last three stages in the implementation of the concession rates in the schedule, will be put into effect in parallel with corresponding action by major participants: BTN positions 28.19A, 28.47A, 29.01B, 29.08A, 29.14, 29.15, 29.24A, 30.04B, 30.04C, 32.07B, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13, 33.06, 34.06, 35.05, 36.01, 36.02, 36.03, 36.05, 38.12, 39.03B and 39.07B.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 04.04	Cheese and curd:		
	Cheese containing not less than 45 per cent by weight of milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat, namely :	25% or 500c per 100 lb.	22% or 375c per 100 lb.
	Danbo, Danablue, Maribo, Samsoe, Havarti, Fynbo, Tybo, Elbo, Esrom, Molbo and Mycella		
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified :		
	Linseed oil	20%	20%
ex 16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood :		
	In airtight metal containers	125c per 100 lb.	125c per 100 lb.
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal :		
	Ham, cooked or otherwise prepared (excluding plain cured)	665c per 100 lb.	630c per 100 lb.
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes :		
	Caviar substitutes	30%	27%
ex 26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites :		
	Of vanadium, molybdenum or tantalum	10%	Free

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 50

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin :		
	In containers of less than 10 lb. net weight each or less than one gal. each	10%	Free
ex 37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or cloth) :		
	Photographic plates and film (excluding radiographic plates and film, special plates of the kind used in astronomy and metal offset duplicating masters)	10%	5%
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not :		
	Photographic film (excluding cinematograph and radiographic film)	10%	5%
ex 37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive :		
	Sensitised plates and film (excluding cinematograph film)	15%	10%
ex 37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography :		
	Packed for retail sale	15%	10%

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys :		
	Ferro-alloys (excluding ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon and ferro-chromium)	20%	15%
ex 84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines) :		
	Electronic digital computers	5%	2%
	Statistical or accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards (excluding computers)	5%	2%
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading no. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54 :		
	Parts of electronic digital computers	5%	2%
	Parts of statistical or accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards (excluding parts of computers)	5%	2%

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The rate specified in the fourth column (hereinafter referred to as "the final rate") for each product provided for herein shall be effective from not later than 1 January 1972. Within the period of 1 January 1968 to 1 January 1972 the United Kingdom shall make rate reductions in amounts not less than and on dates not later than those specified below. The United Kingdom shall begin rate reductions on 1 July 1968 and shall make effective two-fifths of the total reduction to the final rate on that date and three-fifths of the total reduction in three equal instalments on 1 January of 1970, 1971 and 1972. If, however, at any time before the final rates become effective, the United Kingdom shall introduce a decimal currency, and if the tariff reductions to be made in the year in which the decimal currency is introduced are postponed from the first of January of that year to the date on which the decimal currency is introduced, the date of making the tariff reductions due the following year will be advanced by a period corresponding to that by which the preceding reductions are postponed. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to revenue duties.

2. Where any article listed in this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.

3. For the purposes of this Schedule "revenue duty" means the duty on imported beer, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, spirits (including perfumed spirits), tobacco and wine. The concessions on spirits and mechanical lighters appearing in this Schedule shall be implemented not more than three years after the first Finance Act passed after this Schedule shall become a Schedule to the General Agreement.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

4. The Tariff sub-headings in the Base Rate of Duty column are those current at the United Kingdom's base date. For agricultural products (as defined in Annex E to the United Kingdom's Exceptions List circulated on 23 November 1964 and Annex H to the Exceptions List circulated on 1 May 1965), the base date is 1 September 1965; and for industrial products (as defined in the same annexes), the base date is 1 July 1964 subject to the qualifications and exclusions set out in the United Kingdom's Base Date Notification (TN.64/NP/13 P.15). Copies of the United Kingdom Tariff as at 1 July 1964 are lodged with the G.A.T.T. Secretariat and were circulated to all participants.

5. The effect of some Section or Chapter Notes, e.g. to Chapters 82 and 84, of the Brussels Nomenclature is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. In the Notes, e.g. to Chapters 90 and 97, parts or accessories are to be classified in the headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. In the following Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles falling within sub-items of a heading extend to parts or accessories of those articles classified within that heading under the Brussels Nomenclature Notes, unless such parts or accessories are specifically excluded in the Schedule. Where it is indicated that sub-items are excluded from a concession, the parts or accessories classified in the sub-item by the Brussels Nomenclature Notes are also excluded.

6. Chapters 28-39

(a) The concession rates in brackets are the rates provided for in the Protocol. In the event of the "Agreement Relating Principally to Chemicals supplementary to the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade" coming into force the bracketed rates will be deleted and the concession rates without brackets shall apply.

(b) Items identified by an asterisk are those which are subject to the provisions of Article 8, paragraph (a)(iii), of Sub-part A to Part IV of the Agreement referred to above.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

7. If at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subject to duties or charges on exportation, the Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns and fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in this Schedule in respect of:-

(a) fabrics of heading No. 60.01 of the Brussels Nomenclature containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together;

(b) yarns or fabrics either:-

(i) being mixtures wholly of one or more of the textiles cotton, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair or, in the case of yarns only, true hemp; or

(ii) containing silk or man-made fibres

and falling within the following headings of the Brussels Nomenclature:-

53.06
53.07
53.08
53.10
53.11
54.03
54.04
54.05
55.05
55.06
55.07
55.08
55.09
57.05

8. The Tariff Notes from time to time in force, e.g. the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff effective on 30 June 1967, shall apply as appropriate in the implementation of the concessions set out in this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

9. Throughout this Schedule, residual sub-headings, whether or not qualified by descriptive words in addition to "other", shall be taken, subject to any qualifying descriptive words, to cover only those items falling within the heading which are not covered by another sub-heading, whether or not the whole of the latter sub-heading is covered by a concession in this Schedule. For example, in heading 08.02 the residual sub-heading "other than grapefruit" does not cover "oranges, clementines, mandarins and tangerines" since these fall in another sub-heading even though a part only of that sub-heading is subject to a concession.

10. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "w.i.g." means "whichever is the greater" and "w.i.l." means "whichever is the less"; "m.f.n." means "most-favoured-nation" and "m.m.f." means "man-made fibres".

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 1			
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies		Free	Free
ex 01.06	Live animals not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Quadrupeds	(A)	Free	Free
	Bees	(B)	Free	Free
	CHAPTER 2			
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04 of the Brussels Nomenclature, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
	Meat:			
	Horsemeat	ex (A)(3)	10%	5%
	Edible offals:			
	Beef and veal:			
	Sweetbreads and tongues	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	20%	10%
	Other:			
	Mutton and lamb	ex (B)(2)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
	Meat:			
	Horsemeat	ex (A)(4)(b)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 5			
ex 05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:			
	Other than raw (whether or not cleaned or washed) and other than bristles in bundles or bunches consisting exclusively of bristles laid parallel	(C)	10%	7½%
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material:			
	Raw, whether or not cleaned or washed	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:			
	Sausage casings:			
	Hog, of a value of £10 per cwt. or less	ex (A)(2)	10%	Free
	Other sorts:			
	Of bovine animals	(B)(1)	20%	10%
		ex (B)(3)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)	Free	Free
		ex (B)(3)	10%	Free
ex 05.05	Fish waste:			
	Other than herring offals	(B)	10%	5%
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins		Free	Free
ex 05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 05.07 (Contd.)	Feathers in bales, sacks or similar packages, without internal containers; down:			
	Cleaned to the standard prescribed in paragraph 8 of Part 12 of British Standard 1425:1960	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(2)	Free	Free
	Barbs, quills and scapes	(C)	10%	5%
	Other than skins and pieces thereof, with their down	(D)	20%	10%
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:			
	Ossein	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory		Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell		10%	5%
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste of shells	(A) (B)	Free 10%	Free Free
05.13	Natural sponges		8%	Free
	CHAPTER 6			
ex 06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:			
	Dry:			
	Bulbs, corms, rhizomes and tubers:			
	Begonia and gloxinia	ex (A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other, including dahlia and other tuberous roots but not lily of the valley crowns and roots	(A)(3)	1/3d. per lb.	1/3d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:			
	Rose stocks and rose trees, shrubs, bushes and plants:			
	Rose stocks neither budded nor grafted, the following:	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Rosa canina rooted single stems, not less than 4 feet in length			
	Rosa canina seedlings			
	Rosa laxa seedlings			
	Rosa rugosa rooted single stems, not less than 4 feet in length			
ex 06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
	Lilac	ex (C)	7d. per lb.	3.6d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 7			
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
	Carrots			
	from 1st November to 31st March	ex (C)	10%	5%
	Tomatoes			
	from 16th November to 31st March	ex (K)	10%	8%
	Dry-bulb onions and shallots			
	from 1st February to 30th June	ex (L)	10%	5%
	Horse-radish	(M)	5%	2½%
	Celery	ex (P)	10%	5%
ex 07.04	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
	Horse-radish	(A)	5%	2½%
	Garlic, tomatoes and leeks:			
	Garlic or leeks in airtight containers	(C)(1)	15%	10%
		ex (D)(1)	15%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			
	Other than peas:			
	Beans, dried, white (including haricot) other than butter	(D)	8%	4%
	Other	(C)	15%	5%
		ex (E)	10%	5%
ex 07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:			
	Other than manioc	(B)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 8			
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	Dates	(D)(1)(a)	Free	Free
		(D)(1)(b)	10%	Free
		(D)(2)	Free	Free
	Mangoes, guavas, mangosteens, avocados	ex (E)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
	Fresh:			
	Oranges, clementines, mandarins and tangerines			
	from 1st December to 31st March	ex (A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other than grapefruit	(A)(3)	10%	5%
	Dried	(B)	15%	10%
ex 08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:			
	Fresh	(A)	6/- per cwt.	3/- per cwt.
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
	Raisins, sultanas and other dried grapes, not including currants	(B)	8/6d. per cwt.	4/- per cwt.
	Other:			
	Other than hothouse			
	from 1st September to 31st January	ex (C)(2)	10%	5%
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	Hazel nuts, not in shell;	(A)	7½%	Free
	almonds, not in shell;	ex (B)	10%	Free
	pecans	ex (C)	10%	Free

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 51

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:			
	Peaches and nectarines:			
	Other than hothouse			
	from 1st April to 30th November	ex (B)	10%	5%
	Plums (including bullace, damsons, greengages and mirabelles)			
	from 1st November to 30th November and from 1st April to 15th June	ex (C)	10%	6%
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:			
	Bilberries	(A)	Free	Free
	Gooseberries			
	from 1st August to 30th April	ex (C)	10%	5%
	Raspberries and loganberries			
	from 1st September to 30th June	ex (E)	10%	5%
	Other than currants and strawberries	ex (E)	10%	5%
08.09	Fresh fruit not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Melons	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:			
	Bilberries; grapefruit; orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine pulp not containing the peel	(B)	Free	Free
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:			
	Apples, pears, peaches, nectarines, prunes and bilberries	(A)	Free	Free
	Apricots:			
	Pulp	(B)(1)	15%	10%
	Other	(C)	15%	10%
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3)	10% Free Free 15%	Free Free Free Free
	CHAPTER 9			
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:			
	Coffee, unmixed:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 09.01 (Contd.)	Roasted or ground	(A)(1)	12/6d. per cwt.	6/3.6d. per cwt.
	Other	(A)(2)	9/4d. per cwt.	4/8.4d. per cwt.
	Coffee husks and skins	(B)	10%	5%
	Coffee and chicory, roasted and ground, mixed but without other ingredients	(C)	£1.8s. per cwt.	14/- per cwt.
09.03	Maté		Free	Free
ex 09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:			
	Peppercorns, the fruit of the Piper nigrum, unground	(A)	4/6d. per cwt.	Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers		10%	5%
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	(A) (B)	Free 10%	Free Free
	CHAPTER 10			
ex 10.05	Maize:			
	Sweet corn on the cob	(B)	10%	5%
10.06	Rice:			
	Whole, further processed after husking	(A)	6/- per cwt.	3/- per cwt.
	Other	(B)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 11			
ex 11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:			
	Of sago	(B)	5%	Free
	CHAPTER 12			
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:			
	Soya beans	ex (B)	5%	Free
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
	Seeds of coniferous species	(A)	10%	5%
ex 12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:			
	Araroba, crude; cinchona bark; coca leaves; cubé (Lonchocarpus nicou) bark and root; ipecacuanha root; pyrethrum flowers	(B)	Free	Free
	Chamomile flowers, dried	(C)	3d. per lb.	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 13			
ex 13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:			
	Other than persian berries, gall nuts, sumach leaves, myrobalans, henna leaves (dried, not chopped or ground) and tara (Caesalpinia spinosa) pods and powder	(D)	10%	5%
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:			
	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; solid natural resins (other than gum resins and damar); balsam of Copaiba, balsam of Peru and balsam of Tolu; storax, crude	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than gum arabic, gum ammoniacum, gum asafetida, gum galbanum, gum myrrh, gum elibanum, gum opoponax and gum tragacanth	(C)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:			
	Aloes; cassia pulp; liquorice extract	(A)	Free	Free
	Agar-agar	ex (D)	10%	5%
	Other than hop extracts	(C) ex (D)	15% 10%	10% 10%
	CHAPTER 14			
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):			
	Other than eel-grass	(B) (C) (D)	5% 7½% 10%	5% 5% 5%
ex 14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 14.03 (Contd.)	Vegetable fibres of the following varieties, not further dressed after scutching or decorticating:	(A) ex (C)	Free 10%	Free Free
	Bahia piassava (Attalea funifera) Para piassava (Leopoldinia piassaba) Gumati or Gomuti fibre (Arenga saccharifera) Madagascar fibre (Dictyosperma fibrosum) Broomcorn and broomcorn tops (sorghum vulgare)			
	Other than Mexican fibre or istle (Agave lecheguilla or Agave funkiana) (scutched, decorticated, sorted to approximate length, or put up into tails with the butt end cut and the flag end untrimmed or roughly tip-trimmed, but not further prepared or dressed)	ex (C)	10%	5%
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)		10%	5%
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Seaweed, raw, unground, dried or bleached, but not further prepared or treated	(B)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 14.05 (Contd.)	Other than esparto, albardin grass, diss or vine-tie grass (Ampelodesma tenax) and quillaia bark (in a dried state, not ground or powdered)	(D)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 15			
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:			
	Whale oil (not including sperm oil)	(A)	Free	Free
	Herring oil	ex (C)	10%	5%
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)		10%	5%
15.09	Degras		10%	5%
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes		10%	5%
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured		10%	5%
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured		10%	5%
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:			
	Carnauba wax; candelilla wax; ouricury wax	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	8%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes		8%	5%
	CHAPTER 16			
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood		20%	15%
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:			
	Pastes; poultry liver:			
	Pastes of meat offal, not canned	(A)(2)	20%	15%
	Other than pastes wholly of pork (including ham and bacon) apart from any curing or seasoning ingredients, in airtight containers	(A)(3)	20%	15%
	Other:			
	In airtight containers:			
	Pigs' tongues	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Ground or chopped pork (including ham and bacon):			
	With beef or veal	(B)(1)(b)(ii)	12%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 16.02 (Contd.)	Beef and veal (including edible offals, but excluding tongues and jellied veal)	(B)(1)(c)	20%	15%
ex 16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices:			
	Wholly or in part derived from beef or veal	(A)	20%	10%
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:			
	Salmon, canned	(C)	5%	2½%
	CHAPTER 18			
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	(A)	2/4d. per cwt.	Free
		(B)	3/- per cwt.	Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste		Free	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted		3/- per cwt.	Free
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)		2/4d. per cwt.	Free
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened		3/- per cwt.	Free
	CHAPTER 19			
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	(A)	5%	Free
		(B)	10%	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 20			
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
	Olives	(A)(1) (A)(2)	15% 10%	7½% 7½%
	Tomato juice	(B)	10%	5%
	Other			
	In airtight containers:			
	Tomatoes:			
	Pulp or paste, wholly of tomato and water apart from salt or any other preserving, seasoning or flavouring ingredients, the dry weight of the tomato in any container being not less than 25% of the weight of its entire contents	(C)(1)(b)(i)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)(1)(b)(ii)	10%	5%
ex 20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.04 (Contd.)	Apricots; figs; plums (including bullace, damsons, greengages and mirabelles, but not prunes)	(A)	11/10d. per cwt.	7/6d. per cwt.
		(C)	10/10d. per cwt.	7/6d. per cwt.
		(D)	14/4d. per cwt.	7/6d. per cwt.
	Cherries; fruit peels	(B)	22%	20%
ex 20.06	Fruit prepared or preserved otherwise than by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised), by freezing (containing added sugar), by vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:			
	Peaches, containing added sweetening matter	ex (A)(2)	12⅝%	6%
	Grapefruit	(A)(5)	⅞%	Free
		ex (C)(3)	Free	Free
	Oranges, clementines, mandarins or tangerines:			
	Orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine pulp not containing the peel	(A)(7)(a)	⅞%	Free
		ex (C)(3)	Free	Free
	Other	(A)(7)(b)	15⅝%	7½%
		ex (C)(6)	15%	7½%
	Pineapples	(A)(8)	5/7d. per cwt.	5/6d. per cwt.
		ex (C)(6)	15%	5/6d. per cwt.
	Nuts, mixed or unmixed	(A)(9)	15⅝%	7½%
		(B)(2)	15⅝%	7½%
		(C)(5)	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (Contd.)	Mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contain not less than four separate descriptions of fruit (no one of which exceeds 60% by weight of the fruit in the mixture) and not less than 25 pieces of fruit per four ounce portion of the drained fruit	ex (B)(1)(a) 7 5/8% ex (B)(1)(b) 6/5d. per cwt. ex (B)(3) 15 5/8% ex (C)(6) 15%	3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt.
	Mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contain not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8%, and no one description represents more than 50 per cent by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture:		
	Where not less than 80% by weight of all fruit in the mixture consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz: peaches, nectarines, pears, apricots, cherries	ex (B)(1)(a) 7 5/8% ex (B)(3) 15 5/8% ex (C)(6) 15%	Free Free Free
	Other	ex (B)(1)(b) 6/5d. per cwt. ex (B)(3) 15 5/8% ex (C)(6) 15%	3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (Contd.)	Apricots or peaches, including the pulp thereof, not canned nor containing added sweetening matter	ex (C)(6)	15%	Free
	Ginger not containing added sweetening matter	ex (C)(6)	15%	10%
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:			
	Citrus fruit juices:			
	Other than grapefruit juice and other than orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine juice whether containing the detached cells of the fruit or not:			
	Lemon juice	ex (A)(2)(a) ex (A)(2)(b)	15% 18%	10% 10%
	Other:			
	Pineapple juice; tomato juice	ex (B)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 21			
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
	Roasted chicory, unmixed	(A)	£1.8s. per cwt.	14/- per cwt.
	Preparations consisting wholly or partly of extracts, essences or other concentrates of roasted chicory	(B)	£2.16s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	£2 per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:			
	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee; preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	(A)	£2.16s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	£2 per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Other than sweetfat (mixtures of edible fats and sugar):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.07 (Contd.)	Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and the like, cooked (other than rice and other whole cereal grains), whether or not stuffed with other substances or admixed with tomato sauce:			
	Ravioli	ex (C)(4)	10%	5%
	Maize, including maize on cob (sweet corn), frozen or in airtight containers	ex (C)(5)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 22			
ex 22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:			
	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters	(A)	10%	5%
22.08	Ethyl alcohol (ethanol) or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of one hundred and forty degrees proof or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol (ethanol) and neutral spirits) of any strength	For products under this item, the most-favoured nation customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 2/6d. per proof gallon. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item		
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:			

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 52

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (Contd.)	Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations in bottle, entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested	For products under this item, the most-favoured nation customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 1/9d. per liquid gallon. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.		
	Other spirits than rum (including spirituous beverages having the character of spirits, and liqueurs)	For products under this item, the most-favoured nation customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 1/3d. per proof gallon. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.		
	Other	(C)	10%	5%
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar		33⅓%	23%
	CHAPTER 23			
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:			
	Soya bean cake and soya bean meal	(A)	15%	10%
ex 23.05	Wine lees; argol:			
	Other than wine lees	(B)	Free	Free
ex 23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:			
	Vitamin supplements:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 23.07 (Contd.)	Where the vitamin content consists of natural vitamin concentrates	(A)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(2)	33⅓% of the value of the vitamin content (other than natural vitamin concentrates) or 10% w.i.g.	22% of the value of the vitamin content (other than natural vitamin concentrates) or 5% w.i.g.
	CHAPTER 25			
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:			
	Fishery salt, being salt in coarse crystals of a kind used for curing fish	(B)	Free	Free
	Other	(A) (C)	33⅓% 10%	5% 5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.04	Natural graphite:			
	Flake graphite containing not less than 85% by weight of carbon and of which not more than 15% by weight passes a sieve having a nominal width of aperture of 105 microns and conforming to British Standard 410 : 1962 and being graphite such that, if a cylindrical container with an internal diameter of 2 inches and a depth of 1 15/16 inches is filled by funnelling the graphite through a circular orifice of ½ inch diameter placed centrally 2½ inches above the top of the container, the contents of the container will have a density of less than 60 grammes per 100 cubic centimetres	(A) ex (B)	Free 10%	Free Free
	Other	ex (B)	10%	10%
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:			
	Quartz:			
	Ground or powdered	(A)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:			
	Attapulgite clay of which not more than 0.1 per cent by weight of the dry material is retained, after sieving in the wet state, on a sieve having a nominal width of aperture of 45 microns and conforming to British Standard 410 : 1962	ex	8%	Free
	Other	ex	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.08	Chalk:			
	Whiting	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides		10%	5%
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined		10%	5%
ex 25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:			
	Bagged or otherwise packed or containing less than 35% by weight of moisture	(B)	8%	4%
ex 25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.13 (Contd.)	Pumice stone; emery crushed, ground, powdered or graded; natural corundum and other natural abrasives (whether or not heat-treated) other than natural garnet	(C)	10%	5%
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	(A) (B)	5% 10%	5% 5%
25.15	Marble, travertine, ocaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing		7½%	5%
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:			
	Granite:			
	Sawn on three or more sides:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.16 (Contd.)	Pieces of a volume not exceeding 30 cubic inches	ex (A)	30%	Free
	Other	ex (A)	30%	25%
	Not sawn	ex (B)	10%	5%
	Other	ex (B)	10%	5%
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:			
	Flint, not crushed, ground or powdered	(A)	Free	Free
	Chippings of calcareous stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 and chippings of serpentine	(B)	Free	Free
	Other	(C)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):			
	Calcined dolomite which, on boiling with 2N hydrochloric acid, yields not more than 0.3% by weight of insoluble residue	ex	10%	Free
	Other	ex	10%	5%
ex 25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined:			
	Dead-burned	(A)	10%	5%
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry		10%	5%
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement		10%	5%
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.23	Portland cement, high alumina cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	(A) (B)	5% 10%	5% 5%
25.24	Asbestos		10%	10%
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet		10%	5%
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:			
	Blocks, films and splittings	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc		Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides		8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight		Free	Free
ex 25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:			
	Felspar, ground or powdered	(A)(1)	5%	2½%
	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	(B)	10%	5%
ex 25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature; broken pottery:			
	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, not bagged or otherwise packed, containing not less than 35% by weight of moisture	(A)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.32 (Contd.)	Perlite, obsidian and pitchstone, crushed, ground, powdered or graded	(B)	Free	Free
	Other than rare earth minerals and concentrates thereof containing not less than 40% and not more than 95%, by weight of rare earth compounds calculated as rare earth oxides	(D)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 26			
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites	(A) (B)	10% Free	Free Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel		Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds		Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kolp		Free	Free
	CHAPTER 27			
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated		16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
27.05	Retort carbon		8%	4%
27.05 (bis)	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases		8%	4%
ex 27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	8%	4%
ex 27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tars and similar oils and products obtained by other processes (for example, benzole, creosote, cresylic acid and solvent naphtha):			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:			
	Containing light oils	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:			
	Methane	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
ex 27.12	Petroleum jelly:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.13 (Contd.)	Petroleum waxes containing not less than 10% by weight of oil when determined by the Institute of Petroleum Method No. 158/64T.	ex (B)	10%	Free
	Other than paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax and lignite (montan) wax	ex (B)	10%	5%
ex 27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
	Petroleum coke, calcined, not containing by weight more than 0.8% of ash, 0.01% of manganese, 0.02% of nickel or of vanadium, one part per million of boron or 50 parts per million of titanium	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(C)	10%	5%
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):				
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%	
	CHAPTER 28				
ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):				
	Fluorine; chlorine	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Iodine	(C)(1) (C)(2)	25% Free	Free Free	(Free) (Free)
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur:				
	Colloidal sulphur	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2)	Free 33⅓% Free	Free Free Free	(Free) (Free) (Free)
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	(A) (B)	20% 10%	5% 5%	(16%) (8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:				
	Silicon of a purity not exceeding 99.9%	ex (A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.05	Alkali, alkaline earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:				
	Mercury	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	(A)(1)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
		(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.07	Sulphur dioxide		10%	5%	(8%)
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	(A)(1)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
		(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids:				
	Nitric acid	(A)(1)	33⅓%	7½%	(12%)
		(A)(2)	15%	7½%	(12%)
	Sulphonitric acids	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-):				
	Metaphosphoric acid	(B)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)(2)	25%	12½%	(17½%)

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 53

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic:				
	Other than arsenic trioxide	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	16%	12½%	(14½%)
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):				
	Carbon dioxide; carbon monoxide	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Chlorine dioxide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Fluorosulphonic acid	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Hexafluorophosphoric acid	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Hydrofluoric acid	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (R)	25%	5%	(8%)
	Hydrogen fluoride; hydrogen sulphide	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Metaboric acid	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	diNitrogen tetroxide	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nitrosylsulphuric acid	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nitric oxide; nitrous oxide	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Permonosulphuric acid	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.13 (Contd.)	Selenium dioxide	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Silicic acid	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Silicon dioxide; silicon monoxide	(O)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sulphur trioxide	(P)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sulphurous acid	(Q)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (R)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:				
	Boron trifluoride	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Bromine pentafluoride; bromine trifluoride	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Chlorine trifluoride	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nitrosyl chloride	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Phosphoryl bromide	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Selenium bromide	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sulphur chloride; sulphur dichloride; sulphur hexafluoride	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.14 (Contd.)	Sulphuryl chloride	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Thionyl bromide	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(K)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:				
	Arsenic disulphide; arsenic pentasulphide; arsenic trisulphide	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Phosphorus trisulphide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	(A) (B)	20% £4 per ton	10% 10%	(16%) (16%)
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:				
	Sodium hydroxide	(A)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Sodium peroxide	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2) (D)	33⅓% 10% 10%	5% 5% 5%	(8%) (8%) (8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium:				
	Barium oxide and peroxide; magnesium oxide; strontium peroxide	(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(A)(3)(a)	25%	5%	(8%)
		(A)(3)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(C)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(C)(2)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:				
	Zinc oxide	(A)	15%	7½%	(12%)
	Zinc peroxide	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	(A)(1)	33⅓%	8%	(9%)
		(A)(2)	10%	8%	(9%)
		(B)	16⅔%	8%	(12½%)
		(C)	10%	8%	(9%)
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:				
	Chromic oxide	(A)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.22	Manganese oxides		10%	5%	(8%)
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:				
	Iron oxides and hydroxides	(A)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Earth colours	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides:				
	Cobalt oxides	(A)	20%	7½%	(16%)
	Cobalt hydroxides	(B)	33⅓%	10%	(23%)
28.25	Titanium oxides		15%	7½%	(12%)
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)		20%	10%	(16%)
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:				
	Lead dioxide	(A)(1)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Other	(A)(2)(a)	25%	8%	(9%)
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	8%	(9%)
		(A)(3)	10%	8%	(9%)
		(B)	16%	8%	(12½%)
ex 28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:				
	Calcium oxide; calcium hydroxide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric oxide; cuprous oxide; cupric hydroxide	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (P)	25%	5%	(8%)
	Germanium dioxide	(D)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Hydrazine, anhydrous	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Hydroxylammonium nitrate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead hydroxide	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 28.28 (Contd.)	Mercuric oxide	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Metastannic acid	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nickel oxide	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Rhenium dioxide	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium monoxide	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Thallium hydroxide	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc hydroxide	(O)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other than antimony oxides	ex (P)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:				
	Aluminium calcium fluoride; aluminium sodium fluoride	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ammonium copper fluorides	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Antimony sodium fluoride; antimony trifluoride	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Beryllium fluoride	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Bismuth fluoride	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cadmium fluoroborate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium fluoride	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Copper fluoroborates	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.29 (Contd.)	Lead fluoroborate	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Magnesium fluorosilicate	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium hydrogen difluoride	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium fluorotitanate; sodium fluorozirconate	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Stannous fluoroborate	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc fluoroborate	(O)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(P)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.30	Chlorides and oxide chlorides:				
	Aluminium chloride, other than anhydrous	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Aluminium chlorohydrate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ammonium chloride	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
		ex (O)	33⅓%	10%	(16%)
	Barium chloride	(D)(1)	20%	5%	(8%)
		(D)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium chloride	(E)	20%	10%	(16%)
		ex (O)	33⅓%	10%	(16%)
	Ferric or ferrous chloride; ferric oxide chloride	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (O)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Gallium trichloride	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead chloride; lead oxide chloride	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.30 (Contd.)	Magnesium chloride	(IJ)(1)	33⅓%	Free	(Free)
		(IJ)(2)	1/- per cwt.	Free	(Free)
	Magnesium oxide chloride	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Manganous chloride	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (O)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Stannic or stannous chloride; stannic oxide chloride	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (O)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc chloride	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (O)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites		10%	5%	(8%)
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(G)	7½%	5%	(6⅔%)
		(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(K)	25%	5%	(17½%)
28.33	Bromides, oxide bromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites:				
	Ferric or ferrous bromide	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Chromous bromide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.34	Iodides, oxide iodides, iodates and periodates:				
	Cupric or cuprous iodide	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Barium periodate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:				
	Sulphides:				
	Ammonium sulphide; ammonium hydrogen sulphide	(A)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Antimony pentasulphide; antimony trisulphide	(A)(2)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Barium sulphide	(A)(3)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cadmium sulphide	(A)(4)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Calcium sulphide; calcium hydrogen sulphide	(A)(5)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous sulphide	(A)(6)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferrous sulphide	(A)(7)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead sulphide	(A)(8)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Mercuric sulphide:				
	Red	(A)(9)(a)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Other	(A)(9)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.35 (Contd.)	Sodium sulphide; sodium hydrogen sulphide	(A)(10) ex (A)(12)	10% 25%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Zinc sulphide	(A)(11)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	ex (A)(12)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Polysulphides	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:				
	Zinc dithionite	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates:				
	Aluminium thiosulphate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium sulphite; calcium hydrogen sulphite	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium sulphite; sodium hydrogen sulphite (aqueous solution)	(C) ex (E)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Sodium thiosulphate other than photographic quality	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (E)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:				
	Sulphates (including alums):				
	Aluminium ammonium sulphate; aluminium potassium sulphate; aluminium sodium sulphate; aluminium sulphate	(A)(1) ex (A)(15)	£2 per ton 33⅓%	5% 5%	(5%) (5%)
	Barium sulphate	(A)(2) ex (A)(15)	20% 33⅓%	10% 10%	(16⅔%) (16⅔%)
	Calcium sulphate	(A)(3)	20%	10%	(16⅔%)
	Chromic sulphate	ex (A)(4)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Chromic potassium sulphate	ex (A)(4)	10%	5%	(8⅓%)
	Cupric or cuprous sulphate	(A)(5) ex (A)(15)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8⅓%) (8⅓%)
	Ferric or ferrous sulphate; iron sulphates, basic	(A)(7) ex (A)(15)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8⅓%) (8⅓%)
	Gallium sulphate	(A)(6)	10%	5%	(8⅓%)
	Lead sulphate	(A)(8)	10%	5%	(8⅓%)
	Lead sulphate, basic	(A)(9)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Magnesium sulphate	(A)(10) ex (A)(15)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8⅓%) (8⅓%)
	Manganic or manganous sulphate	(A)(11) ex (A)(15)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8⅓%) (8⅓%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.38 (Contd.)	Potassium sulphate	(A)(12)	Free	Free	(Free)
		ex (A)(15)	33⅓%	Free	(Free)
	Sodium sulphate; sodium hydrogen sulphate	(A)(13)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (A)(15)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc sulphate	(A)(14)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (A)(15)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (A)(15)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Persulphates	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:				
	Calcium nitrate	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Ferric nitrate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Gallium nitrate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead nitrate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (IJ)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium nitrate, synthetic	(E)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium nitrate, synthetic	(F)(1)	£4 per ton	10%	(16%)
	Sodium nitrite	(G)	£4 per ton	5%	(11%)
		ex (IJ)	33⅓%	5%	(11%)
	Stannic nitrate	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (IJ)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:				
	Aluminium metaphosphate	(A)	10%	10%	(10%)
	diAmmonium hydrogen orthophosphate; tetraammonium pyrophosphate	(B) ex (P)	£4 per ton 33⅓%	7½% 7½%	(9%) (9%)
	Antimony phosphate	(C)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Cadmium metaphosphate; dicadmium pyrophosphate	(D)	10%	10%	(10%)
	triCalcium diorthophosphate	(E)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Calcium hydrogen orthophosphate	(F)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Calcium hydroxyphosphate	(G)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Calcium metaphosphate; dicalcium pyrophosphate	(H)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Calcium tetrahydrogen diorthophosphate, other than baking powder quality	(LJ)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Chromium metaphosphates	(K)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Magnesium dihydrogen pyrophosphate	(L)	10%	10%	(10%)
	triPotassium orthophosphate; pentapotassium triphosphate	(M)	10%	10%	(10%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.40 (Contd.)	diSodium hydrogen orthophosphate	(N)	£1.15s. per ton	2½%	(2½%)
		ex (P)	33⅓%	2½%	(2½%)
	triSodium orthophosphate	(O)	£2.10s. per ton	2½%	(2½%)
	Other	ex (P)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates:				
	Antimony arsenate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium arsenite; barium arsenate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Bismuth arsenate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Copper arsenites	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead arsenite; lead arsenate	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium arsenite; sodium arsenate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (G)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (G)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:				
	Aluminium carbonate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium carbonate	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.42 (Contd.)	Calcium carbonate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Chromous carbonate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Copper carbonates, basic	(E)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Ferrous carbonate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead carbonate	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead carbonate, basic	(H)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Potassium carbonate	(IJ)	Free	Free	(Free)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	Free	(Free)
	Sodium carbonate; sodium hydrogen carbonate; sodium percarbonate; sodium sesquicarbonate	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc carbonate	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (M)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:				
	Calcium cyanide; calcium ferrocyanide; calcium potassium ferrocyanide	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Copper sodium cyanides	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferric ferrocyanide	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Ferrous ferricyanide	(D)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Magnesium ferrocyanide	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.43 (Contd.)	Potassium cyanide; potassium ferrocyanide; potassium zinc ferrocyanide	(F) ex (1J)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Sodium cyanide; sodium ferrocyanide; sodium zinc cyanide	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc ferrocyanide	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (1J)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates:				
	Aluminium thiocyanate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium thiocyanate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous thiocyanate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Strontium thiocyanate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(E)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:				
	Lead silicate	(F)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Magnesium silicate	(G)	25%	12½%	(17½%)

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 54

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.45 (Contd.)	Other	(A)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(B)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(C)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(D)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(E)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(H)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(IJ)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(K)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(L)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.46	Borates and perborates:				
	Cadmium borate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium perborate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cobalt borate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferric borate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Manganic or manganous borate	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium pentaborate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium borates:				
	Sodium metaborate	(G)(1)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	diSodium tetraborate, such that reduced to the dry anhydrous form it would be of a purity not less than 99%				
	Anhydrous	(G)(2)(a)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Hydrated	(G)(2)(b)	16%	12½%	(14½%)
	Other	(G)(3)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.46 (Contd.)	Sodium perborate	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc borate	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(K)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):				
	Aluminium chromate	(A)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Ammonium perrhenate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium stannate; barium titanate; barium zirconate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cadmium dichromate	(D)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Caesium chromate; caesium dichromate	(E)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Calcium stannate; calcium titanate; calcium zirconate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Chromium chromates	(G)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Cobalt aluminate; cobalt zincate	(H)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Lead chromate; lead chromate, basic	ex (IJ)	16%	10%	(13½%)
	Lead titanate	ex (IJ)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Lead dichromate	ex (K)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Lead zirconate	ex (K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lithium tungstate	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.47 (Contd.)	Magnesium stannate; magnesium titanate; magnesium zirconate	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium dichromate	(N)	10/- per cwt.	10%	(10%)
		ex (U)	25%	10%	(10%)
	Potassium manganate; potassium perrhenate	(O)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Rubidium dichromate	(P)	10%	10%	(10%)
	Sodium aluminate; sodium manganate; sodium permanganate; sodium stannate; sodium titanate; sodium zincate	ex (Q)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium chromate; sodium dichromate	ex (Q)	10%	10%	(10%)
		(R)	8/- per cwt.	10%	(10%)
	Strontium stannate; strontium titanate; strontium zirconate	(S)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc chromate; zinc tetroxychromate	(T)	16%	10%	(13½%)
	Other	ex (U)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:				
	Salts of inorganic acids:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.48 (Contd.)	Aluminium selenate; aluminium potassium selenate; aluminium sodium silicate and other double or complex silicates; aluminium sulphamate; aluminium telluride	(A)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ammonium chlorostannite; ammonium cobalt chloride; ammonium cobalt sulphate; ammonium copper carbonates; ammonium reineckate; ammonium sulphamate; ammonium zinc chloride; ammonium zinc phosphate	(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ammonium cobalt phosphate	(A)(3)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Barium selenite	(A)(4)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Caesium iodobismuthate	(A)(5)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium magnesium phosphate; calcium selenate; calcium sodium iodide	(A)(6)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous lead arsenate; cupric or cuprous magnesium sulphate; cupric or cuprous sulphamate; cupric or cuprous zinc chromate	(A)(7)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.48 (Contd.)	Ferric magnesium sulphate; ferric sodium phosphate	(A)(8)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferrous selenate	(A)(9)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead sulphamate	(A)(10)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lithium potassium sulphate	(A)(11)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Magnesium potassium chloride; magnesium potassium sulphate; magnesium selenate	(A)(12)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Manganese sulphamates	(A)(13)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium chlorostannate; potassium sodium sulphate; potassium thioantimonate; potassium tetrathionate	(A)(14)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium hydrogen selenite; sodium sulphamate; sodium thiostannate	(A)(15)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Strontium selenate	(A)(16)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc selenite	(A)(17)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)(18)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Peroxysalts of inorganic acids	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; other salts and compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals:				
	Colloidal precious metals	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Amalgams of precious metals	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other:				
	Silver chloride and silver sulphide of purity of less than 95%, excluding moisture	(C)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)(2)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of those elements, isotopes or compounds:				
	Radium compounds; compounds of natural uranium, the following:	(A) ex (C)	Free 33⅓%	Free Free	(Free) (Free)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.50 (Contd.)	Ammonium diuranate Magnesium diuranate Sodium diuranate triUranium octaoxide; mixtures consisting wholly or mainly of the foregoing				
	Natural uranium:				
	Waste and scrap	(B)(1)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nuclear reactor cartridges, spent or irradiated	ex (C)	33⅓%	Free	(Free)
	Other	ex (C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U-235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air		10%	5%	(8%)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)		10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.55	Phosphides:				
	Calcium phosphide	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Iron phosphides	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
ex 28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):				
	Silicon carbide	(B)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Molybdenum carbide	(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Vanadium carbide	(D)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other than calcium carbide	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides:				
	Aluminium lithium hydride; aluminium nitride	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium azide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Boron nitride	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium hydride; calcium boride	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium silicide	(E)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Chromium borides	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lithium hydride	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Niobium hydride	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium borohydride	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.57 (Contd.)	Sodium hydride; sodium borohydride	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Tantalum hydride	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Titanium hydride; titanium nitride; titanium boride	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zirconium hydride; zirconium boride	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Manganese nitrides containing not less than 4% by weight of nitrogen in all	(O)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(P)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals:				
	Amalgams	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Boron phosphate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium cyanamide	(C)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Cyanamide	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead cyanamide	(E)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Thiocarbonyl chloride	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(H)	25%	12½%	(17½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
	CHAPTER 29				
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons:				
	Hydrocarbon oils:				
	Other than the following:	(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (A)(3)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Benzene Dicyclopentadiene Dipentene Heptane Hexane Indene (+)-Limonene (-)-limonene 2-Methylbutane Octadecane Octane Pentane Pinene Terpinolene Toluene Xylene, mixed isomers				
	Other:				
	The following:	(B)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Anthracene Butane Ethane Ethylene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Propane				
	Buta-1, 2-diene buta-1, 3-diene	(B)(2)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	(B)(3)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	(A)	1/5d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	£1.1.10d. per gallon or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(C)	4/4d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(D)	19/- per gallon or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(E)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Methanol, other than synthetic	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	1/9d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(B)(1)	27½%	12½%	(19%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Menthol, not containing more than 10% by weight of isomers of menthol other than (-)menthol	(A)	5%	Free	(Free)
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:				
	Cresol, mixed isomers	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Phenol, other than synthetic or pharmaceutical quality	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C) (D)	25% 33⅓%	12½% 12½%	(17½%) (23%)
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	(A)	£1.16.6d. per gallon or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(28%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty	
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxy-ethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Camphor	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(25%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Chromic or chromous acetate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous acetate; copper acetates, basic	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	2-Ethylbutyric acid	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferric or ferrous acetate	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium acetate	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	2/7d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(25%)
		(B)	£1.1.10d. per gallon or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(28%)
		(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(IJ)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(K)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(L)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and per-acids, and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Calcium tartrate	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Aluminium ammonium citrate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Antimony barium tartrate; antimony potassium tartrate; antimony strontium tartrate; antimony tartrate	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Citric acid	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium dihydrogen citrate; dipotassium hydrogen citrate	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium hydrogen tartrate	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	(+)-Tartaric acid	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B) (C) (K)	27½% 25% 33⅓%	12½% 12½% 12½%	(19%) (17½%) (23%)
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty	
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lacto-phosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.22	Amine-function compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:				
	Aluminium glutamate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Glutamic acid hydro-chloride	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium hydrogen glutamate	(D).	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
		(E)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(F)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(G)	33⅓%	12½%	(25%)

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 55

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.24	Quaternary armonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:				
	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.25	Amide-function compounds	(A)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
ex 29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:				
	Other than dicyandiamide	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.28	Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen functions	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:				
	Amidopyrin	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Catechin	(B)	10%	5%	(6½%)
	Nucleic acids	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Pyrrole	(D)	10%	5%	(6½%)
	Santonin	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(F) (G)*	33⅓% 33⅓%	12½% 12½%	(23%) (22%)
29.36	Sulphonamides		25%	12½%	(17½%)
29.37	Sultones and sultams		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:				
	Natural vitamin concentrates	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)* (C)*	33⅓% 33⅓%	12½% 12½%	(22%) (22%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones:				
	Insulin and its salts	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Chorionic gonadotrophin; serum gonadotrophin	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Corticotrophin; thyrotrophin	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(D)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.40	Enzymes		10%	5%	(8%)
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
	Aesculin	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Aloin	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Amygdalin	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Arbutin; arbutin benzoate	(D)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Colocynthin	(E)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Digitalin	(F)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Digitonin	(G)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Digitoxin	(H)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Digoxin	(IJ)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.41 (Contd.)	Ouabain	(K)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Phloridzin	(L)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Rutin	(M)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Salicin	(N)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Salicylaldehyde glucoside	(O)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Sinigrin	(P)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(Q)	10%	5%	(8%)
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
	Caffeine and its salts	(A)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Theobromine and its salts	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Emetine and its salts	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Nicotine; nicotine sulphate	(D)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Quinine sulphate of vegetable origin	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other:				
	Chemically defined compounds	(F)(1)*	33⅓%	12½%	(22%)
	Other	(F)(2)*	10%	5%	(6½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:				
	Fructose	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts:				
	Chemically defined compounds	(B)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.44	Antibiotics		25%	12½%	(17½%)
29.45	Other organic compounds:				
	Quassin	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium antimonyl-gluconate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
	CHAPTER 30				
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included		10%	5%	(8%)
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products		10%	5%	(8%)
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):				
	Products comprising two or more constituents which have been mixed or compounded together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses:				
	Insulin preparations	(A)(1)	Free	Free	(Free)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
30.03 (Contd.)	Products not included above containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more of the value of the constituent	(A)(2)*	10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2 w.i.g.	5% (6½%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2 w.i.g.
	Other	(A)(3)*	10%	5% (6½%)
	Unmixed products put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes	(B)	The rate applicable to the products when not put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	The rate applicable to the products when not put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to Chapter 30 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A)(1)	16⅔%	10%	(14⅔%)
		(A)(2)(a)	9d. per lb. of n.n.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10%	(12½%)
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	10%	(10%)
		(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	(A)	20%	10%	(16%)
		(B)(1)	20%	10%	(16%)
		(B)(2)	10%	10%	(10%)
		(C)	10%	10%	(10%)
	CHAPTER 31				
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated		10%	5%	(8%)
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:				
	Calcium cyanamide; calcium nitrate; sodium nitrate, natural	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Ammonium nitrate	(D)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(E)	£3.4s. per ton	12½%	(19%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:				
	Superphosphates	(A)	14%	7%	(11%)
	Other	(B)	8%	4%	(6½%)
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	(A) (B)	33⅓% Free	Free Free	(Free) (Free)
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms:				
	Other fertilisers:				
	Ammonium dihydrogen orthophosphate containing not more than 0.5% by weight of material insoluble in water and containing not less than 59% by weight of phosphorus calculated as P_2O_5; diammonium dihydrogen pyrophosphate; triammonium orthophosphate	(A)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Fertilisers consisting solely of two or more potassic fertilising salts or of natural potassium nitrate and natural sodium nitrate	(A)(2)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(A)(3)	£4 per ton	7½%	(12½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
31.05 (Contd.)	Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms	(B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3) (B)(4) (B)(5) (B)(6) (B)(7) (B)(8)	33⅓% 25% 33⅓% 25% 16% 14% Free 10%	The rate applicable to the products when not in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or when in packings of a gross weight exceeding 10 kilograms	
	CHAPTER 32				
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:				
	Other than Ganbier (extract from Uncaria ganbier)	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		10%	5%	(8%)
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)		10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:				
	Quercitron bark extract	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Pearl essence containing 5% or more by weight of guanine	(B)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of a kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:				
	Natural indigo	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Luminophores consisting of synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) dispersed or dissolved in artificial plastic material	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
32.05 (Contd.)	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) dispersed or dissolved in cellulose nitrate (plasticised or not)	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	(D)	33⅓%	15%	(15%)
32.06	Colour lakes		20%	10%	(16%)
ex 32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:				
	Other colouring matter:				
	Ultramarine blue	(A)(1)	14%	7%	(11%)
	Mixtures consisting wholly of inorganic substances, containing not less than 94% by weight of titanium dioxide	(A)(2)	15%	7½%	(12%)
	Other than mixtures containing not less than 85% by weight of antimony oxides expressed as antimony trioxide	(A)(4)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:				
	Barium tungstate; calcium tungstate; magnesium tungstate	(B)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	(A) (B)	10% 20%	10% 10%	(10%) (16%)
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:				
	Other than Hydrocarbon oils:				
	Pearl essence:				
	Containing 5% or more by weight of guanine	(B)(1)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(B)(2)	16%	7½%	(12½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 32.09 (Contd.)	Stamping foils:				
	Consisting of precious metal, deposited on paper, artificial plastic material or other support	(C)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)(2)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Other:				
	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:				
	Synthetic organic dyestuffs	(D)(2)(a)	33⅓%	15%	(15%)
	Other	(D)(2)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Goods referred to in Note 4 to Chapter 32 of the Brussels Nomenclature, other than varnishes and lacquers:				
	Other than solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not)	(D)(3)(a)(ii)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(D)(3)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 32.09 (Contd.)	Other than solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not)	(D)(1)(a)	12½%	7½%	(11½%)
		(D)(1)(b)(i)(II)	12½%	7½%	(11½%)
		(D)(1)(b)(ii)	12½%	7½%	(11½%)
		(D)(4)(a)	20%	7½%	(16%)
		(D)(4)(b)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories		20%	10%	(16%)
32.11	Prepared driers		10%	5%	(8%)
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements		10%	5%	(8%)
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:				
	Printing and drawing ink	(A)	12½%	7½%	(10½%)
		(B)	15%	7½%	(12%)
	Other	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
	CHAPTER 33				
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:				
	Essential oils:				
	The following oils, not terpeneless:	(A)(1)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Aniseed Attar (otto) of rose Bergamot Brown camphor Cananga Cassia Chenopodium Copaiba Geranium Lavandin Lavender Lemon Mandarin (tangerine) Neroli Peppermint Petitgrain Rosewood (bois de rose) Spearmint Spike lavender Vetiver (cuscus) Ylang-ylang				
	Other than lime oil and hop oil	(A)(4)	10%	5%	(8%)

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 56

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 33.01 (Contd.)	Concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	(B)(1)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Jasmin Lavandin Lavender Mimosa Mousse de chêne Orange flowers Rose Violet leaf (vert de violet)				
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils		8%	4%	(6½%)
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration		10%	5%	(8%)
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
33.04 (Contd.)	Containing synthetic organic chemicals or natural isolates of essential oils	(A)	10%, or 33⅓% of the value of the synthetic organic chemicals or natural isolates, w.i.g.	5%	(8%), or 12½% (23%) of the value of the constituents referred to in Column 2 w.i.g.
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses		15%	7½%	(12%)
ex 33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:				
	Bath salts and essences	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Other than perfumed spirits	(C)	10%	7½%	(9½%)
		(D)	15%	7½%	(12%)
	CHAPTER 34				
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:				
	Toilet soap	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Other	(A)	15%	10%	(13%)
		(C)(1)	15%	10%	(13%)
		(C)(2)	10%	10%	(10%)
		(C)(3)	20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
	Containing 50% or more by weight of siloxanes	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other:				
	Containing light oils	(B)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:				
	Not consisting solely of polyethylene glycol ethers or of polyethylene glycol ether-esters	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	(A) (B)	10% 10%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like		20%	10%	(16%)
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:				
	Modelling pastes put up for children's amusement	(A)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	CHAPTER 35				
ex 35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:				
	Casein glues	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products; fish glues; isinglass:				
	Gelatin derivatives; isinglass	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Gelatin and glue	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed		10%	5%	(8%)
35.06	Prepared glues, not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%	(13%) (16%)
	CHAPTER 36				
36.01	Propellent powders		10%	5%	(8%)
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders		10%	5%	(8%)
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses		20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators		20%	10%	(16%)
ex 36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):				
	Other than Bengal matches	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms:				
	In pieces weighing not more than 4 ounces	(A)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 36.08	Combustible preparations and products not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:				
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:				
	Metaldehyde and hexamine	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
	CHAPTER 37				
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper board or cloth		20%	10%	(16%)
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:				
	Of a length of 12 feet or more	(A)	¼d. per linear foot for film of a width of 35 millimetres, and for other film a rate decreased or increased in proportion to the extent to which the width of the film is less or greater than 35 millimetres	5%	(9%)
	Of a length less than 12 feet	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed		20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty	
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive		Free	Free	(Free)
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:				
	Microfilm, being film for optical projection, consisting wholly of micro-photographs of books, publications or other documents, other than trade advertising material	(A)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Aerial survey film depicting only topographical features, of a kind suitable for use in making maps or charts	(B)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Plates and film imported in a packet not exceeding 8 ounces in gross weight which does not form part of a larger consignment	(C)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive		Free	Free	(Free)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:			
	Positive film:			
	Film of a width of less than 35 millimetres, depicting only private and personal records of a kind not suitable for public commercial exhibition or sale	(B)(1)	Free	Free (Free)
	Other positive film (but excluding film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film):			
	With or without incorporated sound track, bearing not more than one frame across the width	(B)(3)	1d. per linear foot	0.6d. (0.9d.) per linear foot

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 37.07 (Contd.)	Other	(B)(4)	1d. per linear foot	0.6d.	(0.9d.) per linear foot
		for film of a width not greater than 35 millimetres and for other film a rate increased in proportion to the extent to which the width is greater than 35 millimetres			
37.08	Chemical products and flashlight materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography		15%	7½%	(12%)
	CHAPTER 38				
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil		10%	5%	(8%)
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black		10%	5%	(8%)
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:				
	Activated carbon, not being of animal origin	(A)	25%	12½%	(17½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
38.03 (Contd.)	Activated aluminium oxide	ex (B)	10%	8%	(9%)
	Other	ex (B)	10%	5%	(8%)
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification		10%	5%	(8%)
38.05	Tall oil		10%	5%	(8%)
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye		10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):				
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:				
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 38.08 (Contd.)	Rosin and resin acids	(B)(1)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Disproportionated, hydrogenated, polymerised or oxidised rosin and resin acids	(B)(2)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Other	(B)(3)	10%	5%	(8%)
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil		10%	5%	(8%)
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products		8%	4%	(6½%)
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
38.11 (Contd.)	Unmixed products put up in forms or packings for sale by retail	(A)	The rate applicable to the products when not put up as mentioned in this heading	The rate applicable to the products when not put up as mentioned in this heading
	Other:			
	Products containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more of the value of the constituent	(B)(1)(a)	10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g.
		(B)(1)(b)	10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b)	10% 10%	5% (8%) 5% (8%)
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		10%	5% (8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:				
	Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	(A)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:				
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 38.14 (Contd.)	Products containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more of the value of the constituent	(B)	10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g.	
	Other	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms		10%	5%	(8%)
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products:				
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.18 (Contd.)	Products containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more of the value of the constituent:		
	Containing light oils	(B)(1)(a) 10% or the amount of duty chargeable on constituents which would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on constituents which would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more
	Other	(B)(1)(b) 10% or the amount of duty chargeable on constituents which would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on constituents which would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 57

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 38.18 (Contd.)	Other:				
	Containing light oils	(B)(2)(a)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature; residual products of the chemical or allied industries not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:				
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:				
	Getters and the like for vacuum tubes	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Compounded extenders for paints	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Silicon alloys containing not less than 90% nor more than 99% by weight of silicon	ex (D)	Free	Free	(Free)
	Mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of siloxanes	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.19 (Contd.)	Catalysts, containing platinum dispersed with alumina, or with alumina and silica, or with aluminium silicate, which contain by weight: not less than 0.10% nor more than 1.0% of platinum; and not less than 0.20% nor more than 8.0% of chlorine, or of fluorine, or of chlorine and fluorine together; and are in the form of rods, pellets, granules or spheres, having no axial dimension less than 0.030 inch nor more than 1.0 inch	(G) 2/9d. per lb.	1/4.8d. per lb. (2s.2.4d. per lb.)
	Pearl essence containing 5% or more by weight of guanine	(H) Free	Free (Free)
	Other than products consisting solely of polyethylene glycol ethers or of polyethylene glycol ether-esters:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.19 (Contd.)	Products and preparations containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and which have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (25%) or more of the value of the constituent	(IJ)(1)(a) 10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g. (IJ)(1)(b) 10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g. 5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 2, w.i.g.
	Other	(IJ)(2)(a) 10% (IJ)(2)(b) 10%	5% (8%) 5% (8%)
	CHAPTER 39		
ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, poly (allyl esters) and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	Ion exchangers	ex (E)(2) 10%	7½% ( )

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 39.01 (Contd.)	Strip not exceeding 4 inches in width coated with adhesive	ex (E)(2)	10%	6½%	( )
	Other:				
	Phenoplasts:				
	In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39 of the Brussels Nomenclature	ex (C) ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	20% 10% 10%	7½% 7½% 7½%	(16%) ( ) ( )
	In other forms	ex (C) ex (E)(2)	20% 10%	8% 8%	(16%) ( )
	Aminoplasts:				
	In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39 of the Brussels Nomenclature	ex (C) (B) ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	20% 25% 10% 10%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%	(16%) (17½%) ( ) ( )
	In other forms	ex (C) ex (E)(2)	20% 10%	8½% 8½%	(16%) ( )
	Alkyds and other polyesters:				
	Other than solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not)	ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	10% 10%	10% 10%	( ) ( )
	Polyamides	ex (E)(2)	10%	10%	( )

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 39.01 (Contd.)	Polyurethanes	ex (E)(1)(b)	10%	10%	( )
		ex (E)(2)	10%	10%	( )
	Silicones	(A)	10%	10%	( )
		ex (E)(1)(b)	10%	10%	( )
		ex (E)(2)	10%	10%	( )
	Other:				
	Not consisting solely of polyethylene glycol ethers	ex (E)(1)(b)	10%	9%	( )
		ex (E)(2)	10%	9%	( )
ex 39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetraholethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, poly (vinyl chloride), poly (vinyl acetate), poly (vinyl chloro-acetate) and other poly (vinyl derivatives), poly (acrylic derivatives), poly (methacrylic derivatives), coumarone-indene resins):				
	Ion exchangers	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	9%	( )
	Strip not exceeding 4 inches in width coated with adhesive	(B)(2)(a)	20%	6½%	(16%)
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 39.02 (Contd.)	Polytetrahaloethylenes	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	9%	( )
	Polyvinylidene chloride, copolymers of vinylidene chloride and vinyl chloride	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	9½%	( )
	Polyvinyl acetate	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	7½%	( )
	Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	8½%	( )
	Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	7½%	( )
	Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products:				
	Copolymers solely of acrylonitrile with 5-vinyl-2-picoline and containing not less than 40% and not more than 60% by weight of acrylonitrile	(B)(1)	Free	Free	( )
	Other	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	10%	( )
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
39.03 (Contd.)	Strip not exceeding 4 inches in width coated with adhesive	(A)(2)(c) (F)(1)	20% 20%	6½% 6½%	(16%) (16%)
	Other:				
	Regenerated cellulose:				
	Waste and scrap	ex (F)(2)	10%	6½%	( )
	Other:				
	Expanded, foam or sponge	ex (F)(2)	10%	10%	( )
	Other:				
	Sheet, strip, film and foil, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 millimetres	ex (D) ex (F)(2)	16% 10%	10% 10%	( ) ( )
	Other	ex (F)(2)	10%	7½%	( )
	Cellulose nitrate:				
	Unplasticised:				
	Collodions and celloidin	ex (F)(2)	10%	10%	( )
	Other	(C) ex (F)(2)	20% 10%	6% 6%	(16%) ( )
	Plasticised:				
	Waste and scrap	ex (F)(2)	10%	7%	( )
	Other:				
	Cinematographic and photographic film base in rolls	ex (F)(2)	10%	7½%	( )

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
39.03 (Contd.)	Other	ex (F)(2)	10%	8½% ( )
	Cellulose acetate:			
	Unplasticised	(A)(1)	33⅓%	12½% (23%)
		ex (A)(2)(d)	9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	12½% ( )
	Plasticised:			
	Waste and scrap	(A)(2)(a)	33⅓%	7% (23%)
	Other:			
	Moulding powders	ex (A)(2)(d)	9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	7½% ( )
	Cinematographic and photographic film base in rolls	(A)(2)(b)	1/2d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	6½% ( )
	Sheets, strip, film and foil, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 millimetres	ex (D)	16%	9½% ( )
		ex (A)(2)(d)	9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	9½% ( )
	Other	ex (A)(2)(d)	9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	8½% ( )
	Other cellulose esters:			
	Unplasticised	ex (F)(2)	10%	7% ( )
	Plasticised:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
39.03 (Contd.)	Waste and scrap	ex (F)(2)	10%	5½%	( )
	Other:				
	Moulding powders	ex (F)(2)	10%	6%	( )
	Cinematographic and photographic film base in rolls	ex (F)(2)	10%	7%	( )
	Sheets, strip, film and foil, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 millimetres	ex (D) ex (F)(2)	16% 10%	8% 8%	(12½%) ( )
	Other	ex (F)(2)	10%	7%	( )
	Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:				
	Unplasticised:				
	Ethylcellulose	ex (F)(2) ex (B)	10% 33⅓%	7½% 7½%	( ) (23%)
	Other	ex (F)(2) ex (B)	10% 33⅓%	9½% 9½%	( ) (23%)
	Plasticised:				
	Waste and scrap	ex (F)(2)	10%	8%	( )
	Other:				
	Ethylcellulose	ex (D) ex (F)(2)	16% 10%	8% 8%	(12½%) ( )
	Other	ex (D) ex (F)(2)	16% 10%	10% 10%	( ) ( )

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
39.03 (Contd.)	Vulcanised fibre	(E)	12½%	5½%	(10%)
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)		10%	5%	(8%)
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):				
	Run gums	ex	10%	5½%	( )
	Other	ex	10%	7%	( )
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:				
	Alpha-cellulose in powder form having a residue on ignition of more than 0.15% by weight	ex 47.01(A)	Free	Free	( )
	Alginic acid and its salts and esters	ex (B)	10%	4½%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	25%	10%	(17½%)
		ex (B)	10%	10%	( )

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:				
	Beads of a size and shape adapted for use in jewellery or imitation jewellery, not mounted, set or strung	(F)(1)	Free	Free	( )
	Other:				
	Of vulcanised fibre	ex (B)	25%	7½%	(17½%)
		ex (C)	20%	7½%	(16%)
		ex (D)	20%	7½%	(16%)
		ex (E)	20%	7½%	(16%)
		ex (F)(2)	15%	7½%	(12%)
		ex (G)	10%	7½%	( )
	Of hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of rubber	ex (B)	25%	7%	(17½%)
		ex (C)	20%	7%	(16%)
		ex (F)(2)	15%	7%	(12%)
		ex (G)	10%	7%	( )
	Of other materials	(A)	33⅓%	10%	(23⅓%)
		ex (B)	25%	10%	(17½%)
		ex (C)	20%	10%	(16%)
		ex (D)	20%	10%	(16%)
		ex (E)	20%	10%	(16%)
		ex (F)(2)	15%	10%	( )
		ex (G)	10%	10%	( )

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40			
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:			
	Natural rubber latex:			
	Mixtures of natural rubber latex and synthetic rubber latex	(A)(3)	10%	4%
	Other	(A)(4) (A)(1) (A)(2)	Free 10% 10%	Free Free Free
	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, and similar natural gums:			
	Natural rubber, balata in pieces not less than 2 inches thick, and gutta-percha	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	4%
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	(A) (B) (C)	10% 10% 8%	4% 4% 4%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	10%	5%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	Blocks and similar bulk forms; rods, tubes and profile shapes	(A) 10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
40.06 (Contd.)	Coated or impregnated thread of silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	(C) (D)	20% 20%	10% 10%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber		16%	8%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Plates, sheets and strip with a textile backing	(B)(1)	17½%	17½%
	Other	(A) (B)(2)	20% 10%	10% 10%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber		10%	5%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:			
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of m.m.f.	(A) (B)	33⅓% 20%	17½% 17½%
	Other	(C)	10%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:			
	Suitable for motor vehicles	(B)	24%	12%
	Other	(A) (C)	25% 20%	12% 12%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber		20%	10%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Gloves	(A)	24%	12%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 25% by weight of m.m.f.	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)(2)	20%	12%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Articles of stationery of the following types, viz. bands and erasers	(A)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2)	24% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber		10%	5%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 41			
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2)	10% 10% Free	Free Free Free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Box and willow calf, box and willow sides and other chrome tanned leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each, but not including wet blue chrome tanned leather	ex (A)	20%	16%
	Other:			
	Dressed	ex (A) (B)(1)	20% 15%	12% 12%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 58

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
41.02 (Contd.)	Other	ex (A)	20%	8%
		(B)(2)	10%	8%
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Dressed	(A)	15%	12%
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Dressed:			
	Glacé kid, being chrome tanned goat skin of smooth, polished finish	(A)(1)	10%	8%
	Other	(A)(2)	15%	12%
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08	(A)(1)	15%	8%
		(A)(2)	12%	8%
		(B)	10%	8%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather		15%	12%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather		15%	12%
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	(A)	7½%	7½%
		(B)	20%	7½%
		(C)(1)	16%	7½%
		(C)(2)	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 42		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	20%	10%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
42.02 (Contd.)	Women's handbags and pochettes of leather, material resembling leather, composition leather, artificial plastic sheeting or paperboard	(A)(1)	1/6d. each or 15% w.i.g.	1/6d. each or 10% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	2/3d. each or 20% w.i.g.	1/6d. each or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:			
	Gloves, including gloves of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur	(A)	30%	25%
	Other articles	(B)(1)	30%	20%
		(B)(2)	20%	20%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:			
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands)	(A)(1)(a)	15%	7½%
		(A)(1)(b)	£4 10s. per cwt. or 10% w.i.g.	7½%
		(A)(2)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	(A) (B)	20% 10%	10% 10%
	CHAPTER 43			
43.01	Raw furskins	(A) (B) (C)	5% 10% Free	Free Free Free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):			
	Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	(A)	25%	20%
	Other	(B)	12%	6%
43.03	Articles of furskin		25%	20%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof		20%	20%
	CHAPTER 44			
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust		8%	4%
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:			
	Other than (a) logs not exceeding 85 inches in length and 48 inches in girth at the narrower end and not being offsh, (b) pit-props and pit-poles, and (c) telegraph poles not less than 20 feet in length, not less than 5 inches in top diameter and not less than 6 inches in diameter 5 feet down from the butt end:			
	Of the following species, namely, species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata	(D)(2)	8%	4%
	Other	(D)(1)	8/- per standard	Free
		(D)(3)	Free	Free
ex 44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:			
	Other than pit-bars:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.04 (Contd.)	Of the following species, namely, species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata	(B)(2)	8%	4%
	Other	(B)(1)	8/- per standard	Free
		(B)(3)	Free	Free
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres:			
	Of the following species, namely, coniferous species; species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata:			
	Feather-edged boards	(A)(3)(a)	7½%	6%
		(A)(3)(b)	12%	6%
	Boxboards	(A)(5)	10%	5%
	Pencil slats:			
	Other than of incense cedar, not exceeding 7½ inches in length and 3 inches in width	(A)(6)(b)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.05 (Contd.)	Other than halved pit-props and halved pit-bars:			
	Of coniferous species	(A)(7)(a)	8/- per standard	Free
	Of other species	(A)(2)	4%	4%
		(A)(4)	6%	4%
		(A)(7)(b)	8%	4%
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
44.06	Wood paving blocks		8%	4%
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:			
	Of coniferous species	(A)	8/- per standard	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn		8%	4%
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chip-wood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.09 (Contd.)	Hoopwood	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	16%	8%
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like		10%	5%
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear		20%	10%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:			
	Wood wool	(A)	£2.15s. per ton	£1.7.6d. per ton
	Wood flour	(B)	15%	7½%
ex 44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:			
	Other than hardwood flooring blocks, strips and friezes, planed and tongued and grooved, or planed and otherwise manufactured	(A) (C)	7½% 10%	5% 5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres:			
	Boxboards; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood	(C) (D)	10% 10%	5% 5%
	Pencil slats:			
	Other than of incense cedar, not exceeding 7½ inches in length and 3 inches in width	(B)(2)	10%	5%
	Other:			
	Of coniferous species	(A)(1)	8/- per standard	Free
	Other	(A)(2)	10%	5%
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:			
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, containing no material other than wood and bonding material	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with metal		20%	10%
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like		10%	5%
ex 44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:			
	Other than flaxboard	(B)	20%	18%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards		15%	7½%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:			
	Carved	(A)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.21 (Contd.)	Imported unassembled, and consisting of soft-wood boxboards, not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	(A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1) (B)	12½% 17%	8% 8%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08			
	Sections of cask-heads not dowel-holed or pegged, and cask-heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood	(A)	10%	5%
	Empty palm oil casks, assembled with staves not less than 39 inches and not more than 44 inches in length and heads not less than 34 inches and not more than 40 inches in diameter, which have been used to contain palm oil	(B)	10%	5%
	Used casks and barrels of oak, whether assembled or not; staves and heads, being parts of such casks and barrels	(C) ex (D)	Free 16%	Free Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.22 (Contd.)	Other	ex (D)	16%	8%
ex 44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including pre-fabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):			
	Other than hardwood parquet flooring panels, assembled	(B)	15%	7½%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	(A) (B)	17½% 20%	15% 15%
ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:			
	Last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	(C)(1)	7½%	Free
	Other than fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not	(A) (B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (C)(2) (D)	17½% 10% 12% 17½% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10% 10%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:			
	Sewing thread reels and reel blocks, not exceeding 5 inches in length and 2½ inches in diameter, punched longitudinally	(A)	5%	2½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.26 (Contd.)	Other	(B) (C)	10% 16%	8% 8%
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:			
	Beads and bead trimming; carved pictures and wall plaques	ex (A)	15%	7½%
	Caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments (including statuettes and figures but not including candlesticks) and other fancy articles of wood	ex (A) ex (C)	15% 20%	15% 15%
	Other	(B) ex (C)	17½% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.28	Other articles of wood:			
	Softwood boxboards, other than those covered by headings Nos. 44.05, 44.13, 44.14 and 44.21, not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	(B)	10%	5%
	Spring blind or shade rollers, whether with brackets or laths or not, and whether in sets or not and rollers therefor bored at one or both ends or further manufactured	(C)	10%	5%
	Stems of turned ash, being straight lengths of not less than 18 inches and not more than 42 inches, of circular cross-section of diameter (uniform throughout the length) not less than 1 3/8 inches and not more than 1 11/16 inches, not further prepared or manufactured	(D)	10%	5%
	Other than pallets of a kind used with fork lift trucks having two tongue forks	(E) (F) (G)	15% 17½% 20%	15% 15% 15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 45			
45.02	Natural cork in the form of rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)		10%	5%
ex 45.03	Articles of natural cork:			
	Discs not exceeding 1 3/16 inches in diameter nor 3/16 inch in thickness	(A)	Free	Free
	Stoppers not containing metal, rubber or wood	(C)(1)	10%	10%
	Other	(C)(2)	20%	10%
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:			
	Stoppers not containing metal, rubber or wood	(A)	10%	5%
	Tiles, not exceeding 3/8 inch in thickness, and of which neither the length nor the width exceeds 13 inches, tongued and grooved and surface smoothed, but not further prepared or manufactured	(B)	10%	5%
	Rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips, made wholly from cork	(C)	10%	5%
	Other	(D)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 46			
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips		10%	5%
46.02	Plaiting materials (other than products falling within heading No. 46.01) bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:			
	Mats and matting, of rush, reed, straw or grass	(A)	5%	2½%
	Woven material and mats and matting, of raffia	(B)	10%	5%
	Straw envelopes for bottles	(C)	10%	5%
	Other	(D)	20%	10%
ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:			
	Mats and matting, of rush, reed, straw or grass	(D)	5%	2½%
	Other than baskets of osier, willow, cane or wicker	(B) (C) (E)	15% 10% 20%	10% 10% 10%

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 59

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 47			
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:			
	Other than (a) wood pulp, bleached straw pulp, bagasse pulp, pulp of esparto, albardin grass or diss (vine-tie) grass and bleached reed or rush pulp, and (b) bleached fibrous hydroxyethylated cotton linter pulp, which is insoluble in water and in which the ethylene oxide which is combined with the cotton linters amounts to not less than 1.2% and not more than 7.5% by weight of the finished product	(B)(2) (C)	4/5d. per lb. 10%	5% 5%
	CHAPTER 48			
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:			
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels	(A)(1)	12½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.01 (Contd.)	Strawboard, being board containing not less than 90% by weight of unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(2)	15%	12%
	Other	(A)(3)	20%	18%
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(B)(1)	13⅓%	10%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(B)(2)	14%	12%
	Other:			
	Tissue paper	(B)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(B)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing or duplicating paper in sheets	(B)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(B)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.01 (Contd.)	Other than newsprint being paper in rolls, having a water absorbency when tested by the one-minute Cobb method of not less than 45 grammes per square metre, containing not less than 70% of mechanical wood pulp and of a weight not less than 48 nor more than 62 grammes per square metre	(B)(3)(f)	20%	18%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard:			
	Writing or printing paper in sheets measuring more than 36 centimetres in either length or breadth	(A)	16⅔%	15%
	Tissue paper	(B)	16⅔%	15%
	Other	(C)	20%	18%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:			
	Greaseproof paper and imitation greaseproof paper	(A)	14%	12%
	Other	(B)	20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or in sheets:			
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre and, apart from adhesive, consisting wholly of strawboards containing not less than 90% by weight of unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)	15%	12%
	Other	(B)	20%	18%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:			
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(A)(1)	13½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.05 (Contd.)	Machine glazed paper (excluding paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(A)(2)	14%	12%
	Other:			
	Tissue paper	(A)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(A)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing paper in sheets	(A)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%
	Greaseproof and imitation grease-proof paper	(A)(3)(e)	14%	12%
	Other	(A)(3)(f)	20%	18%
	Other:			
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets	(B)(1)	12½%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)	20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets:			
	Writing or duplicating paper in sheets	(A)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(B)	16⅔%	15%
	Other	(C)	20%	18%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49 of the Brussels Nomenclature), in rolls or sheets:			
	Weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(A)(1)	13⅓%	10%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(A)(2)	14%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.07 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Tissue paper	(A)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(A)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing or duplicating paper in sheets	(A)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%
	Greaseproof and imitation greaseproof paper	(A)(3)(e)	14%	12%
	Other	(A)(3)(f)	20%	18%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being composite board	(B)(1)	12½%	10%
	Strawboard, being board containing not less than 90% by weight of unbleached cereal straw pulp	(B)(2)	15%	12%
	Other	(B)(3)	20%	18%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp		20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	(B)	20%	18%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes		16⅔%	15%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper		20%	10%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound		15%	10%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes		20%	18%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, plain letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		20%	15%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), cut to size or shape:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.15 (Contd.)	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Toilet paper	(A)(1)	20%	18%
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(2)	13½%	10%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding toilet paper, paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, and fully bleached white poster paper) in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(3)	14%	12%
	Greaseproof and imitation greaseproof paper in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(4)	14%	12%
	Other:			
	Tissue paper in strips, rolls or rectangular sheets	(A)(5)(a)	16⅔%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.15 (Contd.)	Writing or printing paper in parallelegrams of which all sides exceed 36 centimetres	(A)(5)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(5)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Other	(A)(5)(d)	20%	18%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre	(B)	20%	18%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		20%	12%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like		20%	12%
ex 48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.18 (Contd.)	Printed book covers (other than trade advertising material) for books of a kind falling within heading No. 49.01, 49.03, 49.04 or 49.05 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A)	Free	Free
	Printed forms	(B)	Free	Free
	Trade advertising material:			
	Other than material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(C)(2)	15%	12%
	Other	(D) (E)	17½% 20%	10% 10%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed		20%	18%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)		20%	10%
ex 48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.21 (Contd.)	Cards, tapes and other articles on which information has been recorded by means of perforated holes and which are for use in statistical and other machines (but not including articles for use in Jacquard and similar machines)	ex (E)	20%	Free
	Other than paper dress patterns, including the paper envelope in which they are enclosed, face and hand towels, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 24 grammes per square metre, serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed, of an area not exceeding 2,580 square centimetres, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 17 grammes per square metre, and sanitary napkins of cellulose wadding	ex (E)	20%	18%
	CHAPTER 49			
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated		Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books		Free	Free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated		Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)		Free	Free
49.08	Transfers		20%	10%
ex 49.09	Picture postcards and pictorial greeting cards, printed with or without trimmings:			
	Other than trade advertising material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(B)	16%	10%
ex 49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks:			
	Trade advertising material:			
	Other than material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(A)(2)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:			
	Trade advertising material, the following:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	Catalogues and lists of books and publications offered for sale by publishers and booksellers established outside the United Kingdom	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Other catalogues, lists, books, publications and documents except those imported either in a packet not exceeding 2¼lb. in gross weight or in a packet containing not more than one copy of any catalogue, list, book, publication or document, being in either case a postal packet or a packet which does not form part of a larger consignment; and except publications, illustrated or not, the primary purpose of which is to stimulate study or travel outside the United Kingdom, or to advertise exhibitions held outside the United Kingdom	(A)(3)(b)	15%	12%
	Printed parts of catalogues, lists, books, publications or documents	(A)(4)	15%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	Less than full-size reproductions of:	ex (B)(2) 10% ex (C)(3) 20%	Free Free
	articles falling within heading Nos. 49.01, 49.02, 49.03, 49.04, 49.05, 49.06 or 49.07 of the Brussels Nomenclature		
	trade advertising material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom, falling within heading Nos. 49.09 or 49.10 of the Brussels Nomenclature		
	the following articles falling within heading No. 49.11 of the Brussels Nomenclature:		
	catalogues and lists of books and publications offered for sale by publishers or booksellers established outside the United Kingdom		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	publications, illustrated or not, the primary purpose of which is to stimulate study or travel outside the United Kingdom, or to advertise exhibitions held outside the United Kingdom			
	parts of books or booklets in the form of printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text			
	printed documents, printed diagrams, and printed architectural, engineering and similar industrial designs or plans, not being trade advertising material			
	Other:			
	Photographic prints:			
	Imported in a packet not exceeding 8 ounces in gross weight which does not form part of a larger consignment	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	ex (B)(2)	10%	5%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 60

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	Other printed matter:			
	Parts of books or booklets in the form of printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text	(C)(1)	Free	Free
	Printed documents, printed diagrams, and printed architectural, engineering and similar industrial designs or plans, not being trade advertising material	(C)(2)	Free	Free
	Other	ex (C)(3)	20%	12%
	CHAPTER 50			
ex 50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Other than wholly of silk:			
	Not carded or combed:			
	In which the textile material which predominates in weight is n.m.f.	ex (B)(1)(a)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10%
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(B)(1)(b)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 50.03 (Contd.)	Carded or combed:		
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a) 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	10%
		(B)(2)(b)(i) 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)(b)(ii) 10%	10%
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex 20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex 20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex 20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex 20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
50.06 (Contd.)	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:			
	Silk-worm gut	(A)(1) (A)(2)	Free 25%	Free Free
	Imitation catgut	(B)	20% plus 1/6d. per lb.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
50.09 (Contd.)	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk or of silk and m.m.f.	(A)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)(1)	22½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		ex (B)(2)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
	Other	ex (B)(2)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk or of silk and m.m.f.	(A)	22½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		ex (B)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
	Other	ex (B)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51			
51.01	Yarn of m.m.f. (continuous), not put up for retail sale		16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of m.m.f. materials		16% plus 7½d. per lb.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.03	Yarn of m.m.f. (continuous), put up for retail sale		16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.04	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02	(A)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
	CHAPTER 52			
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	16%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
	CHAPTER 53			
ex 53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:			
	Other than raw, cleaned, scoured or carbonised, but not otherwise worked	(B)	10%	5%
ex 53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:			
	Hatters' fur	(B)(1)	5%	Free
	Other than raw, cleaned, scoured or carbonised, but not otherwise worked	(B)(2)	10%	5%
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(B)	Free	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	5%
		(B)	5%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)	10%	10%
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1) (B)(2)	10% 7½%	7½% 7½%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1) (B)(2)	10% 7½%	7½% 7½%
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
53.08 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1) (B)(2)	10% 7½%	7½% 7½%
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	10%	7½%
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1) (B)(2)	10% 7½%	7½% 7½%
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
53.11 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54			
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Flax, flax tow and flax waste, not hackled, carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Ramie, ramie noils, and ramie waste, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
54.03 (Contd.)	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of flax, polished or glazed	(B)(1)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)	7½%	7½%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of flax, polished or glazed	(B)(1)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)	7½%	7½%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55			
ex 55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed:			
	Bleached or dyed	(B)	10%	5%
ex 55.02	Cotton linters:			
	Bleached	(B)	4/5d. per lb.	5%
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(B)	Free	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)	10%	5%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Other	(B)	7½%	7½%
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Other	(B)	7½%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
55.07	Cotton gauze:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	25%	25%
		(A)(2)	25%	25%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	25%
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56			
ex 56.01	M.m.f. (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:			
	M.m.f. produced by a process mentioned in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(B)	7½d. per lb.	3.6d. per lb.
	Other than of copolymerised vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate, in lengths not exceeding ¾ inch	(C)	9d. per lb.	6d. per lb.
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of m.m.f. (discontinuous)		16% plus 7½d. per lb.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of m.m.f. (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	(A) (B)	9d. per lb. 9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10% 10%
56.04	M.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	(A) (B)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10% 10%
56.05	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.06	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
56.07	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste)	(A)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
	CHAPTER 57			
57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	True hemp, tow and waste of true hemp, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
ex 57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 57.02 (Contd.)	Other than manila hemp, tow and waste of manila hemp, not carded or combed	(B)	10%	5%
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Jute, tow and waste of jute, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Coir fibre	ex (A)(2)(h)	10%	10%
		ex (B)(2)	10%	10%
	Other:			
	Not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)(a)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(b)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(c)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(d)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(e)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(f)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(g)	Free	Free
		ex (A)(2)(h)	10%	Free

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 61

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
57.04 (Contd.)	Carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	ex (B)(2)	10%	5%
57.08	Paper yarn		20%	10%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	(A)	4d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)	20%	17½%
	CHAPTER 58			
ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):			
	Hand-made:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 42% w.i.g.	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 25% w.i.g.	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or both together	(B)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 33⅓% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 30% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Basc Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.01 (Contd.)	Containing 5% or less by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both togethor	(B)(3)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 17½% w.i.g.
ex 58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):			
	Coir mats and matting	(A)	20%	20%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 42% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 30% w.i.g.
	Containing 5% or less by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(3)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 17½% w.i.g.
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	42% 25%	20% 20%
	Other	(C)	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(4)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.05 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	17½%	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	17½%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:			
	Chenille yarn and gimped yarn:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.07 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2)(a)	16%	7½%
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	7½%
	Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(1)(b)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(1)(c)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a)	17½%	17½%
		(B)(2)(b)	20%	17½%
	Tassels, pompons and the like:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(C)(1)	42%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(3)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:			
	Knotted:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	ex (A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
		ex (A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
		ex (A)(3)	25%	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Other	ex (A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (B)	25%	20%
	Other:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (A)(3)	25%	20%
		ex (A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (B)	25%	20%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.09 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	25%	20%
		(A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	20%
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	25%	20%
		(A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	20%
	CHAPTER 59			
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:			
	Textile flock and dust:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	3.6d. per lb. of m.m.f.
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other goods:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.01 (Contd.)	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)	22½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
		(B)(1)(b)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:			
	Felt, not made up:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	20%	17½%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Articles of felt:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(2)	25%	20%
	Other	(B)(3)	20%	20%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:			
	Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, not made up:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	20%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.03 (Contd.)	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Articles of bonded fibre fabrics or of similar bonded yarn fabrics:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1) (B)(2)	33⅓% 25%	20% 20%
	Other	(B)(3)	20%	20%
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Multiple, cabled or plaited	(A)(1) ex (A)(2)	33⅓% 16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	20% 20%
	Other	ex (A)(2)	16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of paper yarn, cotton, flax, ramie or coir	(B)(1) (B)(2)	20% 10%	10% 10%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.05 (Contd.)	Nets, including made up fishing nets:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	42%	30%
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of mmf., or of both together	(A)(2)	25%	25%
	Other	(A)(3)	20%	20%
	Netting:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	20%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)	20%	20%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	42% 25%	25% 25%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20%	17½%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	2d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	17½%
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.09 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	2d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	17½%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		17½%	10%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20%	17½%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted textile fabrics being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.12 (Contd.)	Fabrics:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	(B)	20%	17½%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20%	17½%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.14 (Contd.)	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	22½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(1)	42%	17½%
		(B)(2)	25%	17½%
		ex (B)(3)	20%	17½%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	17½%	17½%
		ex (B)(3)	20%	17½%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
		(B)	25%	17½%
	Other	(C)	20%	17½%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
		(B)	25%	17½%
	Other	(C)	14%	14%
59.17	Textile products and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.17 (Contd.)	Bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk	(A)	2/3d. per lb.	Free
	Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening	(B)	12%	6%
	Other textile fabrics; cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(1)(a)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(C)(1)(b)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(2)	20%	17½%
	Other articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(D)(1)	33⅓%	20%
		(D)(2)	25%	20%
	Other	(D)(3)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60			
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	25% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	25% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	25%	20%
		(A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(5)	25%	20%
	Other fabric:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	17½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)(2)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		ex (B)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 62

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.01 (Contd.)	Other	ex (B)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(4)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(5)	17½%	17½%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.02 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(C)(1)	30%	25%
	Other	(C)(2)	20%	20%
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	12/- per dozen pairs or 33⅓% w.i.g.	6/- per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(a)	6/- per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.	6/- per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b)	10/- per dozen pairs or 33⅓% w.i.g.	6/- per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)	22½%	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)	20%	20%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Articles of apparel:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.05 (Contd.)	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)(i) 19/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(a)(ii) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(a)(iii) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(i) 9/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(ii) 9/- per lb. or 27½% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(iii) 7/3d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(iv) 6/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(v) 7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)(i) 5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(a)(ii) 5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(a)(iii) 5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)(i) 2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)(ii) 2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)(iii) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1) 30%	20%
		ex (C)(2)(a) 25%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.05 (Contd.)	Other articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(2)	4/8d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(2)	1/8d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(3)	25%	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1)	30%	20%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)(b)	20%	20%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):			
	Fabric:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)(a)	20%	17½%
		(A)(2)(b)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	20%	17½%
		(B)(2)	17½%	17½%
	Made up articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)	22½%	20%
	Other	(C)(3)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61			
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)	19/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(c)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(a)	9/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b)	9/- per lb. or 27½% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(c)	7/3d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(d)	6/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(e)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.02 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
		(C)(3)(a)	1/9d. per garment or 17½% w.i.g.	20%
		(C)(3)(b)	20%	20%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)	20%	20%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Other	(C)(1)	2/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	1/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(C)(2)	2/9d. per lb. or 17½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
		(C)(3)	20%	20%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
		(C)(3)	20%	20%
ex 61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.09 (Contd.)	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other than corsets and similar body-supporting under garments and brassières not containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)(b)	20%	20%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crotcheted goods:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.10 (Contd.)	Gloves, mittens and mitts wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Gloves, mittens and mitts wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(C)(1)	30%	25%
	Other	(C)(2)	20%	20%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.11 (Contd.)	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
		(C)(3)	20%	20%
	CHAPTER 62			
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)	25%	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	4/8d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)	1/8d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
62.02 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Bedspreads, quilts, sheets, pillow cases, bolster cases, mattress cases and face, hand and bath towels, wholly of cotton	(C)(2)(a)	17½%	17½%
	Other	(C)(1) (C)(2)(b)	25% 20%	20% 20%
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
	Of a weight not less than 4 oz. and not more than 5 oz., measuring not less than 28 inches by 14 inches and not more than 30 inches by 15½ inches, made wholly of woven cotton fabric and indelibly marked with a trade mark covering an area of not less than 80 square inches	(C)(1)	17½%	17½%
ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	33⅓% 20%	20% 20%
	Other:			
	Tent roofs, each of a weight of not less than two tons	(C)(1)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 62.04 (Contd.)	Other than goods containing jute or other textile bast fibres except flax, ramie or true hemp	ex (C)(2) 20%	20%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(1)(b) 7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2) 33⅓%	20%
		(B)(1)(a) 5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2) 25%	20%
	Other	(C) 20%	20%
	CHAPTER 63		
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	The rates applicable to the goods when new	The rates applicable to the goods when new
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
63.02 (Contd.)	Containing more than 55% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10%
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
	CHAPTER 64			
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	If made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 11 inches	ex (A)	30%	4/- per pair
		(B)(1)(a)	4/- per pair	4/- per pair
	Other	ex (A)	30%	1/6d. per pair
		(B)(1)(b)	1/6d. per pair	1/6d. per pair
	If not made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 9¼ inches	ex (A)	30%	1/- per pair
		(B)(2)(a)	1/- per pair	1/- per pair
	Other	ex (A)	30%	9.6d. per pair
		(B)(2)(b)	10d. per pair	9.6d. per pair
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic materials:			

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 63

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02 (Contd.)	With outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) 30% (A)(1)(b) 22½%	10% 10%
	Other:		
	If made to cover the ankle:		
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 11 inches	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) (i)(I) 4/- per pair	4/- per pair 4/- per pair
	Other	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) (i)(II) 1/6d. per pair	1/6d. per pair 1/6d. per pair
	If not made to cover the ankle:		
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 9¼ inches	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) (ii)(I) 1/- per pair	1/- per pair 1/- per pair
	Other	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) (ii)(II) 10d. per pair	9.6d. per pair 9.6d. per pair
	Other:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02 (Contd.)	Women's	(B)(1)(a)(ii) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(B)(1)(b)(ii) 3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(a)(i) 30%	10%
		(B)(1)(b)(i) 22½%	10%
	Other:		
	Women's	(B)(2)(a)(ii) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)(ii) 3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
	Men's	ex (B)(2)(a)(i) 30%	7½%
		(B)(2)(b)(i) 15%	7½%
	Other	ex (B)(2)(a)(i) 30%	10%
		(B)(2)(b)(iii) 20%	10%
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:		
	Women's	(A)(1)(b) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b) 3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.03 (Contd.)	Other	(A)(1)(a) 30% (A)(2)(a) 22½%	10% 10%
	Other:		
	Women's	(B)(1)(b) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g. (B)(2)(b) 3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g. 1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
	Men's	ex (B)(1)(a) 30% (B)(2)(a) 15%	7½% 7½%
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a) 30% (B)(2)(c) 20%	10% 10%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:		
	Women's	(A)(1)(b) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g. (A)(2)(b) 3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g. 1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(A)(1)(a) 30% (A)(2)(a) 22½%	10% 10%
	Other:		
	Women's	(B)(1)(b) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g. (B)(2)(b) 3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g. 1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
64.04 (Contd.)	Men's	ex (B)(1)(a) (B)(2)(a)	30% 15%	7½% 7½%
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a) (B)(2)(c)	30% 20%	10% 10%
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear, removable insoles, hose protectors and heel cushions of any material except metal:			
	Other than boot and shoe uppers, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, and, in either case, perforated in at least two prominent places by the letters "S.P." so as to render them unsuitable for use as boot or shoe parts:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b)	30% 22½%	10% 10%
	Other	(B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b)	30% 20%	10% 10%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof		20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	Hat-forms and cone-shaped hat bodies:		
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a) 4/- per dozen or 22½% w.i.g.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b) 4/- per dozen or 17½% w.i.g.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2) 4/- per dozen or 15% w.i.g.	15%
	Other:		
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)(i) 15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(1)(a)(ii) 5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(1)(b)(i) 15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(1)(b)(ii) 5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(C)(1)(a) 22½%	17½%
		(C)(1)(b) 20%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.01 (Contd.)	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(2)(b) (i)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(2)(b) (ii)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(C)(2)	20%	17½%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f. (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(A)(1)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Wholly of unspun buntal fibre	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(2)	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (A)(1)	15/- per dozen or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (A)(2)	5/- per dozen or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (B)(1)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (B)(2)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	ex (A)(1)	15/- per dozen or 33⅓% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (A)(2)	5/- per dozen or 33⅓% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (B)(1)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (B)(2)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.03 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (C)(1)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (C)(2)(b)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (C)(2)(b)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f. (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02), or of both together:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (A)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(1)	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.04 (Contd.)	Other	ex (A)	33⅓%	17½%
		(B)(2)	22½%	17½%
	Other:			
	Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	(C)(1)	10%	5%
	Other:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	(C)(2)(a)	25%	20%
	Other	(C)(2)(b)	15%	7½%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.05 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	33⅓% 25%	20% 20%
	Other	(C)	25%	20%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Bathing caps of rubber	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B) (C)	30% 25%	20% 20%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		20%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 66			
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):			
	With covers or cases containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	42%	20%
	Other	(B)	20%	20%
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like		20%	10%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	(A) (B) (C)(1) (C)(2)	10% 20% 20% 30%	10% 10% 10% 10%
	CHAPTER 67			
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	(A) (B) (C) (D)	15% 10% 25% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
67.02 (Contd.)	Containing more than 25% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	42%	21%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like		10%	5%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)		20%	10%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 68			
ex 68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):			
	Granite flagstones	(A)	30%	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69			
	Granite, and articles thereof:			
	Blocks in the form of rough cylinders, not less than 18 feet in length and not less than 28 inches in diameter, not further worked than scabbled	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Vases, inkstands (with or without trays or penholders), pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, blotters and letter openers, and bureau sets consisting of two or more of the foregoing articles	(A)(3)	20%	10%
	Other than planed, or sawn and planed, on one or two sides only, but not further worked	(A)(4)	30%	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 68.02 (Contd.)	Marble, ecaussine and similar calcareous stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and articles thereof:			
	Tiles of which no side exceeds 2 feet in length; mosaic cubes	(B)(2)	10%	10%
	Other:			
	Sawn but not otherwise worked (apart from being roughly split or roughly squared)	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(3)	17½%	15%
	Other	(C)	10%	7½%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	(A) (B)	5% 10%	5% 5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	(A) (B)	10% 14%	7% 7%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery		14%	7%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	(A) (B)	10% 16%	8% 8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13, or in Chapter 69		10%	5%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):			
	Pipes, couplings and pipe-fittings containing not less than 20% by weight of vegetable fibre and not less than 50% by weight of the asphalt or similar material	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances		20%	10%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 64

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.10	Articles of plastering material		10%	5%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not		10%	5%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	(A) (B)	12½% 15%	7½% 7½%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures of, or with a basis of, asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:			
	Clothing and parts thereof	(B)	20%	10%
	Other	(A) (C)	10% 15%	7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
	Unmounted linings suitable for brakes, clutches and other parts of motor vehicles	(A)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)	15%	7½%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabrics (for example, micanite and micafolium)		10%	10%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 69			
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths:			
	Bricks and blocks	(A)	7½%	4%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01		10%	5%
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:			
	Laboratory wares	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:			
	Roofing tiles	(A)	12%	6%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)		20%	10%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles		15%	7½%
ex69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:			
	Other than all white, flat, rectangular, not figured or embossed	(A)(2)	3/- per sq.yd.	2/3d. per sq.yd. or 15% w.i.g.
		(B)	30%	2/3d. per sq.yd. or 15% w.i.g.
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
	Laboratory wares	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	25%	12½%
ex 69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
	Articles designed for fixing to or setting in the wall	(A) 25%	12½%
	Articles designed for use primarily in the storage, preparation, serving or consumption of food or drink, the following:	(B) £1 5s. per cwt	12/6d. per cwt.
	Cups (including mugs and beakers) Saucers and plates Teapots and coffee pots Sets of articles of the kinds commonly known as morning sets, dinner sets, hors d'oeuvre sets, tea sets and coffee sets, and articles designed as parts of such sets Cooking utensils and kitchen ware		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 69.11 (Contd.)	Washstand utensils and chamber pots	(C) £1.5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
ex 69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		
	Fireproof non-vitrified earthenware cooking utensils	(A) 27½%	14%
	Articles designed for fixing to or setting in the wall	(B) 25%	12½%
	Articles designed for use primarily in the storage, preparation, serving or consumption of food or drink, the following:	(C) £1.5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
	Cups (including mugs and beakers) Saucers and plates Teapots and coffee pots Sets of articles of the kinds commonly known as morning sets, dinner sets, hors d'oeuvre sets, tea sets and coffee sets, and articles designed as parts of such sets Cooking utensils, other than fireproof non-vitrified earthenware, and kitchen ware		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 69.12 (Contd.)	Washstand utensils and chamber pots	(D)	£1 5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
ex 69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:			
	Other than statuettes and other ornaments	(B)	20%	10%
69.14	Other articles		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 70			
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)		10%	5%
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes		20%	10%
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):			
	Balls	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2) (C)	27½% 33⅓% 20%	15% 15% 15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles		15%	7½%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles		15%	7½%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked		15%	7½%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	(A) (B)	15% 16%	7½% 7½%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:			
	In sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2)	17½% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:			
	Suitable for motor vehicles	(A)	30%	15%
	Other	(B) (C)	30% 20%	10% 10%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures of glass	(A) (B)	20% 25%	12½% 12½%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:			
	For filament lamps	(A)	10%	5%
	For mercury arc rectifiers of the mercury pool cathode type	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor		30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	(A)	25%	15½%
		(B)	20%	15½%
		(C)	20%	15½%
		(D)	25%	15½%
		(E)	25%	15½%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:			
	Optical elements	(A)(1)	20%	20%
		(A)(2)	40%	20%
	Other	(B)	10%	10%
		(C)	10%	10%
		(D)	4½d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	10%
		(E)	20%	10%
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:			
	Clock and watch glasses	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms		10%	5%
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules	(A) (B)	33⅓% 25%	17% 17%
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2)	40% 40% 20%	20% 20% 20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares:		
	Mounted, set or strung, but not including ungraded goods temporarily strung for convenience of transport	(A)(2) 25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 70.19 (Contd.)	Articles of glassware made from glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares:			
	Bead trimmings	(B)(1)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(2)	25%	12½%
	Ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C) (D) (F)	10% 15% 10%	5% 5% 5%
70.21	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 70 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A) (B)	10% 20%	10% 10%
	CHAPTER 71			
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):			
	Diamonds drilled so as to be adapted for use in wire-drawing dies	(A)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
71.02 (Contd.)	Piezo-electric quartz in the form of plates, bars or rods	(B)	10%	5%
	Note: If at any time Brazil exercises a right to restrict in any way, or to subject to duties or other charges on exportation exceeding 5% ad valorem, supplies of raw quartz for export, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge compensatory duties, in addition to the 5% provided for in this sub-item			
	Other	(C)	Free	Free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):			
	Piezo-electric quartz in the form of plates, bars or rods	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	(A) (B)	Free 10%	Free Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Other than silver bullion	(B)	10%	5%
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured		10%	5%
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Other than gold bullion	(B) (C)	15% 10%	5% 5%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured		10%	5%
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Platinum in grain, ingot, bar or powder; platinum sponge	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured		8%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	(A) (B) (C)	20% 20% 25%	12½% 12½% 12½%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:			
	Articles of rolled precious metal on a base of non-precious metal	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3) (B)(4)	20% 25% 25% 30%	15% 15% 15% 15%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal		20%	10%
ex 71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 65

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.15 (Contd.)	Machinery and instrument parts made wholly of precious or semi-precious stones, other than diamond-set used or defective drill bits, reaming shells and other articles, being parts of tools, fit only for the recovery of the diamonds set therein:			
	Bearings and parts of bearings prepared for mounting and setting, wholly of natural stones	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	10%	7½%
		(B)(2)(a)	15%	7½%
		(B)(2)(b)	10%	7½%
	Other:			
	Made wholly or partly of jade, onyx, lapis lazuli, agate, rose quartz, cornelian or other similar stones; made partly of ivory, tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, amber or coral	ex (C)	20%	15%
		ex (D)	20%	15%
		(E)	20%	15%
		ex (F)	25%	15%
		(G)(1)	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.15 (Contd.)	Other	ex (C)	20%	12½%
		ex (D)	20%	12½%
		ex (F)	25%	12½%
		(G)(2)(a)	25%	12½%
		(G)(2)(b)	20%	12½%
71.16	Imitation jewellery		25%	12½%
	CHAPTER 73			
ex 73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:			
	Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1% by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025% by weight of phosphorous and not more than 0.02% by weight of sulphur	(C)	Free	Free
	Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025% by weight of phosphorous, not more than 0.02% by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5% by weight of total carbon	(D)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.01 (Contd.)	Other pig iron except pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal and vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace; cast iron	(E)	£2.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£2 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Spiegeleisen	(F)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys:			
	Ferro-chromium	(A)	Free	Free
	Calcium-silicon containing not less than 20% by weight of calcium, not less than 55% by weight of silicon and not more than 5% by weight of aluminium, and otherwise consisting mainly of iron	(E)	Free	Free
	Calcium-manganese-silicon containing not less than 15% by weight of calcium, not less than 8% by weight of manganese and not less than 50% by weight of silicon, and otherwise consisting mainly of iron	(F)	Free	Free
	Ferro-nickel	ex (M)	10%	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.02 (Contd.)	Ferro-manganese:			
	Containing less than 3% by weight of carbon	(H)(1)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing less than 65% by weight of manganese	(H)(2)(a)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(H)(2)(b)	£8.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Ferro-molybdenum and ferro-vanadium	(LJ)	25%	15%
	Ferro-tungsten	(K)	20%	15%
	Ferro-titanium containing not more than 2% by weight of carbon	(L)	25%	15%
	Other	ex (M)	10%	5%
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel		Free	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:			
	Shot and angular grit	(A)	10%	8%
	Wire pellets	(B)	33⅓%	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:			
	Puddled bars and pilings:			
	Other than of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	(A)(2)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms:			
	Manufactured entirely from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(2)	£3.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£2.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:			
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	(A)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	(B)	14%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling		£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel		£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
ex 73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rods), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:			
	Cut bars of iron or steel, not exceeding 6 inches in length, 6 inches in width and 1¼ inches in thickness, and containing not more than 0.03% by weight of sulphur and not more than 0.025% by weight of phosphorus	(B)	Free	Free
	Bright steel bars	(C)	£7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other bars and rods not including bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal; hollow mining drill steel	(D)(1)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
		(D)(2)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:			
	Fluted or U-section form sections of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of umbrella ribs, whether or not hardened, tempered or annealed, cut into lengths not exceeding 36 inches but not further manufactured	(A)	15%	8%
	Other angles, shapes and sections:			
	Not drilled, punched or otherwise fabricated	(B)(1)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)	£7.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£6 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Sheet piling	(C)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
	Bandsaw strip 10½ inches wide and over and from 16 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	(A)	Free	Free
	Other hoop and strip:			
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(B)(1)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:			
	Not plated, coated or clad, nor cold-rolled	(B)(2)(a)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	£7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.13	Sheets and plates of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(A)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:			
	Not plated, coated or clad	(B)(1)	£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5 per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.13 (Contd.)	Other	(B)(2)	£7.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	(A)	£20 per ton or 25% w.i.g.	25%
		(B)	33⅓%	25%
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:			
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of cold-rolled strip, exceeding 10 inches in width, imported in coils, of stainless steel or, hardened and tempered, of charcoal steel	(B)	10%	8%
	Heat resisting wire, not plated, coated or covered, of metal alloy containing by weight the following:	(C)	15%	12%
	not less than % / not more than %			
	Chromium 19.5 26.0			
	Aluminium 3.5 6.5			
	Cobalt 1.5 4.0			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.15 (Contd.)	and not more than a total of 3% by weight of substances other than chromium, aluminium, cobalt and iron		
	Other:		
	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	(D)(1) £3.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£2.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	(D)(2) £4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	(D)(3) 14%	12%
	Coils for re-rolling	(D)(4) £6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Universal plates	(D)(5) £4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Bars and rods (including wire rod):		
	Bright steel bars	(D)(6)(a) £7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(D)(6)(b)(i) £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
		(D)(6)(b)(ii) £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.15 (Contd.)	Hollow mining drill steel	(D)(7)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Angles, shapes and sections:			
	Not drilled, punched or otherwise fabricated	(D)(8)(a)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(D)(8)(b)	£7.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£6 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Sheet piling	(D)(9)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Hoop and strip, but not including bandsaw strip 10½ inches wide and over and from 16 to 12 gauge(Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness:			
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(D)(10)(a)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:			
	Not plated, coated or clad, nor cold-rolled	(D)(10)(b)(i)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.15 (Contd.)	Other	(D)(10)(b)(i)£7 per ton or (ii)10% w.i.g.	£5.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Sheets and plates:		
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(D)(11)(a)£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:		
	Not plated, coated or clad	(D)(11)(b)(i)£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(D)(11)(b)(ii)£7.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Wire	(D)(12)(a)£20 per ton or 25% w.i.g. (D)(12)(b) 33⅓%	25% 25%
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.16 (Contd.)	Rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs) and crossing pieces:			
	Used	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Unused	(A)(2)	£4.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.8s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Sleepers, fish-plates and sole plates (base plates)	(B)(1)	£5.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4. 8s. per ton or 8% w w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2) (C)	20% 16%	12% 12%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron		17½%	17%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits	(A) (B)	17½% 20%	17% 17%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced		20%	17%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel		17½%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:			
	Tubes	(B)(1) (B)(2)	17½% 20%	17% 17%
	Other	(A) (C)	15% 10%	8% 8%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		16%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel		10%	10%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	(A) (B)	£25 per ton or 20% w.i.g. 25%	17% 17%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel		33⅓%	25%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	(A) (B) (C)	20% 20% 30%	17% 17% 17%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel		10%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	Motor vehicle transmission chain, and parts thereof	(A)	24%	12%
	Chain and parts thereof, manufactured of wire (other than welded or forged chain)	(B)	£12 per ton or 25% w.i.g.	17%
		(C)(1)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(C)(2)	15%	10%
		(C)(3)	16%	10%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel		17½%	10%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper		16%	10%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 66

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	(A)(1)(a) 18/8d. per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(1)(b) £3.4s. per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(2)(a) 14/- per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(2)(b) £2 per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(3)(a) 9/4d. per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(3)(b) £1.5s. per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(4)(a) 6/- per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(4)(b) £1 per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	12%
		(B) 2½d. per gross or 3½d. per lb. w.i.g.	12%
		(C) 15%	12%
		(D) 20%	12%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	(A) 15%	10%
		(B) 20%	10%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	25%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			
	Upholstery and mattress wire springs	(A)	25%	17%
	Other	(B)	16%	10%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating or for hot water supply), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel		20%	10%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:			
	Of wire but not including boot and shoe trees	(D)(1)	33⅓%	17%
	Other:			
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	(A)	15%	10%
		ex (D)(2)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	25%	15%
		(C)	17½%	15%
		ex (D)(2)	20%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	(A) (B)	25% 20%	17% 17%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:			
	Empty ribbon spools adapted for use in typewriters (including electric typewriters), accounting, adding, listing, book-keeping and billing machines, cash registers, weighing machines or time recorders, and parts of such spools	(A)	6d. per lb.	5%
	Other:			
	Of wire	(C)	£12 per ton or 25% w.i.g.	25%
		(D)(1)	33⅓%	25%
	Of other materials	(B) (D)(2)	15% 16%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 74			
ex 74.01	Copper matte; cement copper; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:			
	Alloys of copper, not being waste and scrap and not being beryllium alloys	ex (B)(2)	10%	5%
ex 74.02	Master alloys:			
	Other than beryllium alloys	ex	10%	5%
ex 74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:			
	Other than of beryllium alloys	ex	10%	8%
ex 74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:			
	Other than of beryllium alloys	ex	15%	8%
74.05	Copper foil:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	16%	15%
	Other	ex	16%	8%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	20%	15%
	Other	ex	20%	10%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	20%	15%
	Other	ex	20%	10%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		20%	10%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		20%	10%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	20%	10%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	20%	10%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	16%	10%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:		
	Screws for wood (other than screw hooks and screw rings)	(A)(1) 9d. per lb. or 2½d. per gross w.i.g.	6%
		(A)(2) 6d. per lb.	6%
	Other	(B) 16%	10%
74.16	Springs, of copper	17%	10%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper		20%	10%
74.19	Other articles of copper		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 75			
ex 75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:			
	Alloys of nickel, not being waste and scrap:			
	Other than nickel-copper alloys containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(B)(3)	10%	5%
	Other	(A) (B)(1) (C)	Free Free Free	Free Free Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:			
	Bars and rods, of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
ex75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:			
	Powders	(C)	Free	Free
	Other than plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (B)(2) (D)	15% 10% 16% 20%	8% 8% 8% 8%
ex75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:			
	Other than hollow bars and blanks for tubes and pipes of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B) (C)(2)	20% 10% 20% 10%	10% 10% 10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis:			
	Wrought	(B)	10%	8%
75.06	Other articles of nickel		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 76			
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:			
	Alloys of aluminium, not being waste and scrap:	(A)(2)	10%	5%
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		12½%	8%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium	(A) (B)	12½% 12½%	8% 8%
76.04	Aluminium foil	(A) (B)	12½% 20%	10% 10%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes		20%	10%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		12½%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	16%	8%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangers and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing framework, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	20%	10%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	(A) 15% (B) 20%	10% 10%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	20%	10%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	20%	10%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforced fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	18%	10%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	20%	10%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	(A) (B)	17½% 20%	10% 10%
	CHAPTER 77			
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:			
	Alloys of magnesium, not being waste and scrap	ex(A)	10%	5%
	Other	ex(A) (B)	10% Free	Free Free
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:			
	Raspings and shavings of uniform size, of alloys of magnesium; powders and flakes of alloys of magnesium	(A)(2)	20%	10%
	Other	(A)(1) (B)	10% 10%	8% 8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
77.03	Other articles of magnesium		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 78			
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:			
	Lead alloys, being neither waste nor scrap nor containing more than 12% by weight of tin	(A)(2)(b)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1)	7/6d. per ton	Free
		(A)(2)(a)	Free	Free
		(B)	Free	Free
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire		10%	8%
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		10%	8%
78.04	Lead foil; lead powders and flakes		20%	10%
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	(A)	20%	10%
		(B)	10%	10%
78.06	Other articles of lead		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 79			
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:			
	Unwrought zinc, other than alloys of zinc	(A)(1)	33⅓%	£1.10s. per ton
		(A)(2)	£1.10s. per ton	£1.10s. per ton
	Unwrought alloys of zinc	(B)	10%	5%
	Waste and scrap	(C)	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		10%	8%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:			
	Foil and flakes	(C)	20%	10%
	Other	(A)(1)	£5 per ton or 15% w.i.g.	8%
		(A)(2)	10%	8%
		(B)	15%	8%
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	(A)	20%	10%
		(B)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc		20%	10%
79.06	Other articles of zinc		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 80			
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap		Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		10%	8%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		10%	8%
80.04	Tin foil; tin powders and flakes		20%	10%
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	(A) (B)	20% 10%	10% 10%
80.06	Other articles of tin		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 81			
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof		25%	12½%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof		33⅓%	17%

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 67

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04	Base metals not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:			
	Antimony and articles thereof, being waste and scrap other than of antimony metal containing 85% or more by weight of antimony	(A)(2)(a)	Free	Free
	Bismuth and articles thereof:			
	Other than unwrought metal and other than waste and scrap	(B)(2)	10%	10%
	Chromium and vanadium and articles thereof	(C)	25%	12½%
	Cobalt and articles thereof:			
	Mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; waste and scrap	(D)(1)	Free	Free
	Unwrought metal; powder:			
	Cobalt, other than alloys of cobalt	(D)(2)(a)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (Contd.)	Alloys of cobalt	(D)(2)(b)	10%	5%
	Other	(D)(3)	10%	10%
	Germanium and articles thereof, being waste and scrap	(E)(1)	Free	Free
	Manganese and articles thereof:			
	Waste and scrap	(F)(1)	Free	Free
	Ferro-manganese containing less than 3% by weight of carbon, and silico-manganese	(F)(2)	Free	Free
	Other than unalloyed manganese metal of a purity exceeding 99½%	(F)(3)(b) (F)(3)(c) (F)(4)	25% 10% 10%	10% 10% 10%
	Other metals and articles thereof, not being waste and scrap:			
	Uranium depleted in uranium - 235	(G)(2)	33⅓%	Free
	Other	(G)(3)	10%	10%
	Cermets and articles thereof	(H)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82			
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry		15%	7½%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	(A)(1)	17½%	10%
		(A)(2)	9d. each or 15% w.i.g.	10%
		(B)(1)(a)(i)	3/- for each inch or part of an inch of the maximum diameter	10%
		(B)(1)(a)(ii)	£3 plus 4/- for each inch or part of an inch by which the maximum diameter exceeds 20 inches	10%
		(B)(1)(b)	17½%	10%
		(B)(1)(c)	15%	10%
		(B)(2)	15%	10%
		(B)(3)	15%	10%
		(B)(4)	17½%	10%
		(C)(1)(a)	10/- per lb.	10%
		(C)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. plus 1/3d. per segment	10%
		(C)(2)	17½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	(A)(1)	20%	10%
		(A)(2)	2/6d. per dozen or 12% w.i.g.	10%
		(B)	12%	10%
		(C)(1)	14%	10%
		(C)(2)	12%	10%
		(D)(1)	12%	10%
		(D)(2)	14%	10%
		(E)	17½%	10%
		(F)(1)(a)	7½d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	10%
		(F)(1)(b)	1/3d. per dozen or 12% w.i.g.	10%
		(F)(2)	17½%	10%
82.04	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and the like) not falling within any other heading of Chapter 82 of the Brussels Nomenclature; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frame-works (hand or pedal operated):			
	Knife sharpeners	(F)	20%	10%
	Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	(D)	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
82.04 (Contd.)	Other tools and appliances:			
	Of wire, but not including engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools	(G)(1) (H)(1)	33⅓% 33⅓%	17% 17%
	Other	(A) (B) (C) (E) ex (G)(2)	15% 15% 15% 15% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
	Parts of non-wire tools and appliances; parts of engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools; parts of knife sharpeners; parts of tyre levers and of other appliances for fitting tyres	(H)(2)(a) (H)(2)(b)	20% 17½%	10% 10%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing, or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
82.05 (Contd.)	Diamond dies for wire drawing	(G)	20%	10%
	Other tools	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
		(C)	15%	7½%
		(D)	15%	7½%
		(E)	13%	7½%
		(F)	15%	7½%
		(H)	14%	7½%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(LJ)	17½%	10%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	(A)	14%	7½%
		(B)(1)	14%	7½%
		(B)(2)	12%	7½%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)		17½%	10%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	(A)	15%	10%
		(B)	17½%	10%
		(C)	17½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:			
	Knives, not including parts of knives	(A)	25%	2/- per dozen or 18% w.i.g.
		(B)	2/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	2/- per dozen or 18% w.i.g.
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):			
	Safety razor blades (including blanks)	(A)(1)	10% plus 1/- per gross	15%
		(A)(2)	16% plus 1/3d. per gross	15%
	Other	(B)	12%	6%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	(A)(1)	2/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	3/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	3/6d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 82.13	Articles of cutlery not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):			
	Other than manicure and chiropody sets and appliances	(A)	12½%	10%
		(B)	8d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	10%
		(C)(1)	3d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	10%
		(C)(2)	1d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	10%
		(C)(3)	17½%	10%
		(D)	20%	10%
		(F)	17½%	10%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	(A)	25%	18%
		(B)	20%	18%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14		20%	18%
	CHAPTER 83			
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal	(A)	17½%	9%
		(B)	1/2d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	9%
		(C)	20%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coach-work, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	(A) (B)	10% 16%	9% 9%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal		15%	7½%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No.94.03		15%	7½%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	16%	8%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	20%	10%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
	Bifurcated rivets of iron or steel	(D) 25%	12½%
	Other	(A) 10% (B) 15% (C) 15% (E) 16%	8% 8% 8% 8%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	(A)	3d. each or 30% w.i.g.	15%
		(B)	2d. each or 33⅓% w.i.g.	15%
		(C)	20%	15%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal		20%	10%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal		16%	8%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal		19%	10%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying		16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84		
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	14%	7½%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	17½%	9%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	20%	10%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	17½%	9%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	17½%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:			
	Motor vehicle engines, other than track-laying tractor engines, and parts suitable for use therein (but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed)	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b) (B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b)	22% 24% 22% 24%	14% 14% 14% 14%
	Other engines and parts	(A)(2) (B)(2)	16% 14%	7½% 7½%
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)		14%	7½%
84.08	Other engines and motors:			
	Motor vehicle engines	(A)	24%	12%
	Musical instrument (including gramophone) motors	(B)	33⅓%	10%
	Camera and cinematograph motors	(C)	50%	20%
	Other	(D)(1) (D)(2)	15% 14%	7½% 7½%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, sorew, band and similar kinds	(A)(1) (A)(2) (A)(3) (B)	14% 13% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:			
	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(A) (B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (C)	12% 13% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	(A) (B)	12% 14%	7½% 7½%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances		17½%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric		14%	7½%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
		(C)(1)	13%	7½%
		(C)(2)	14%	7½%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
		(C)	14%	7½%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	(A)(1)	16%	7½%
		(A)(2)	10%	7½%
		(B)(1)	8%	7½%
		(B)(2)	12%	7½%
		ex (B)(3)	14%	7½%
		(C)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:			
	Centrifuges:			
	Dryers of the type used in dry cleaning and laundering	(A)(1)	15%	7½%
		ex (C)(2)	14%	7½%
	Cream separators	(A)(2)(a)	10%	7½%
		(A)(2)(b)	15%	7½%
		(C)(1)	15%	7½%
	Other	(A)(3)	17½%	9%
		ex (C)(2)	14%	9%
	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)(2)	17½%	9%
		ex (C)(2)	14%	9%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	12%	7½%
		(C)	12%	7½%
		(D)	15%	7½%
		(E)	14%	7½%
		(F)	14%	7½%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 68

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:			
	Weights of a kind used with the balances of heading No. 90.15	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	17½%	9%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	(A) (B) (C) (D)	15% 10% 8% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.22 (Contd.)	Rolling mill (metal working) machinery, the following: Working and transporter roller racks and tables; ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	12%	7½%
		(C)	12%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%
		(F)	8%	7½%
		(G)	14%	7½%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers, snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	12%	7½%
		(C)	10%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%
		(E)	17½%	7½%
		(F)(1)	15%	7½%
		(F)(2)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers		12%	6%
ex 84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):			
	Root topping machines, root lifters and root harvesters	(A)	10%	6%
		(B)	12%	6%
	Other than agricultural and commercial horticultural machines	(C)(1)	14%	7½%
		(C)(2)	12%	7½%
		(D)(2)	14%	7½%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	(A)	10%	7½%
		(B)	10%	7½%
		(C)	12%	7½%
		(D)	15%	7½%
		(E)	17½%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like		17½%	9%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	(A) (B) (C)	12% 12% 15%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables		17½%	9%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	(A) (B) (C) (D)	12½% 12% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paper-board		14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines		14%	7½%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
		(C)	14%	7½%
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):			
	Other than impressed flongs and matrices for the production of complete printed pages, each page, without margins, being not less than 20 inches long and not less than 15 inches wide	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	12%	7½%
		(C)	12%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%
		(E)	14%	7½%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	(A)	20%	7½%
		(B)(1)(a)	12½%	7½%
		(B)(1)(b)	13%	7½%
		(B)(2)	13%	7½%
		(B)(3)	12½%	7½%
		(B)(4)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):			
	Needles:			
	Bearded needles, and narrowing points, running-on points and welt-hooks, adapted for use in conjunction therewith	(B)	40%	20%
	Hosiery latch needles	(C)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	ex (D)(2)	14%	7⅓%
	Other than inset mails of a kind used in the manufacture of wire healds for textile looms	(D)(1) ex (D)(2)	20% 14%	7⅓% 7⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	17½%	9%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of the type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor	(A) 12% (B) 14% (C) 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	(A) 15% (B) 17½% (C) 16%	12½% 12½% 12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	(A) (B)	8% 14%	7½% 7½%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries		14%	7½%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	(A) (B)	16% 20%	10% 10%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:			
	Flying shears of a kind used in rolling mills	ex (A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	10%	9%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	(A) (B) (C)	15% 15% 17½%	9% 9% 9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	(A)	15%	12%
		(B)	17½%	12%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:			
	Parts of flying shears of a kind used in rolling mills	ex (C)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)	15%	9%
		(B)	15%	9%
		(D)(1)	10%	9%
		(D)(2)	14%	9%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	(A)	13%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
		(C)	14%	7½%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	(A)	14%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
		(C)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	(A)(1)	16%	7½%
		(A)(2)(a)	15% or £2 per machine w.i.l.	7½%
		(A)(2)(b)	15% or £3.10s. per machine w.i.l.	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
		(C)	12%	7½%
ex 84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:			
	Cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other than electronic computers, complete electronic computing systems and central processing units	(A)	14%	7½%
		ex (C)	14%	7½%
ex 84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.53 (Contd.)	Other than electronic computers, complete electronic computing systems and central processing units	ex	14%	7½%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):			
	Cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)	14%	7½%
		(C)	15%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.55 (Contd.)	Parts of the following machines (not being electronic machines or machines operated in conjunction with punched cards): Typewriters (including electric typewriters) Machines of the type used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence Accounting machines Calculating machines Adding machines Listing machines Book-keeping machines Billing machines Posting machines Cheque-writing machines	(A)	3/6d. per lb. or 16% w.i.l.	1/8.4d. per lb. or 7½% w.i.l.
	Parts of cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other than parts of electronic computers	ex (C)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	(A) (B) (C)	12½% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	(A) (B) (C)	12% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance		14%	7½%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.59 (Contd.)	Strip coilers of a kind used in rolling mills	ex 84.45(A)	25%	12½%
		ex 84.48(C)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
		ex (C)	14%	7½%
		ex (D)	14%	7½%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials		16%	7½%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves		16%	8%
84.62	Ball, roller and needle roller bearings		18%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	(A)	14%	7½%
		(B)	2/6d. per pulley or 20% w.i.g.	7½%
		(C)(1)	20%	7½%
		(C)(2)	2/6d. per part or 20% w.i.g.	7½%
		(D)(1)	15%	7½%
		(D)(2)	14%	7½%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortment of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar containers		16%	7½%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter		17½%	7½%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 69

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85			
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, convertors (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:			
	Motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators	(A)	10%	5%
	Transformers rated at not less than 1 KVA on continuous load	(C) ex (E)	14% 16%	7½% 7½%
	Metal tank mercury arc rectifiers	(D) ex (E)	16% 16%	7½% 7½%
	Inductors, calibrated	(F)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B) (G) ex 85.22(B)	17½% 20% 16%	10% 10% 10%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.02 (Contd.)	Chucks and vices	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
	Other	(C)	20%	10%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	(A)	25%	12½%
		(B)	20%	12½%
85.04	Electric accumulators	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)(1)	15%	7½%
		(B)(2)	17%	7½%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor		14%	7½%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
		(C)	15%	7½%
		(D)	15%	7½%
		(E)	17½%	7½%
		(F)	17½%	7½%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:			
	Shavers and hair clippers	(A)	15%	7½%
	Parts of shavers and hair clippers	(B)	17½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:			
	Parts of motor vehicles other than ignition magnetos	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(A)	20%	10%
		(B)(2)	17½%	10%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:			
	Equipment for cycles (other than motor cycles)	(A)(1)	2/6d. per set or 27½% w.i.g.	14%
		(A)(2)	2/- each or 27½% w.i.g.	14%
		(A)(3)	6d. each or 27½% w.i.g.	14%
		(A)(4)	20%	14%
		(A)(5)	20%	14%
	Equipment for motor vehicles	(B)(1)	15%	12%
		(B)(2)	24%	12%
		(B)(3)	24%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	(A)	1/2d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:			
	Welding machines or apparatus (other than tube-making machines or apparatus)	(A)	15%	7½%
	Heating and cooking apparatus	(B)(1)	16%	7½%
		(B)(2)	10%	7½%
	Other machines and apparatus	(C)	17½%	10%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(D)	17½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:			
	Heating and cooking apparatus	(A)(1)	20%	7½%
		(A)(2)	10%	7½%
	Other apparatus and appliances	(B)	17½%	10%
		(C)	20%	10%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(D)	20%	10%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	16%	7½%
		(C)	16%	7½%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:			
	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers and amplifiers, not being sound applification apparatus of a kind used for the reproduction of music	(A)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.14 (Contd.)	Other loudspeakers and amplifiers	(B)	20%	10%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(C)	20%	10%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
	Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets, designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	(A)(2)	24%	15%
	Parts of transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receving sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	ex (B)	20%	15%
	Radiogramophones; combined recorders and reproducers for magnetic sound recording on tape or wire, incorporated with radio receivers of the domestic type or with radiogramophones	(C)	20%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (Contd.)	Other	(A)(1)	20%	15%
		ex (A)(3)	17½%	15%
		ex (B)	20%	15%
		(D)	20%	15%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields		20%	10%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16		20%	10%
85.18	Electric capacitors, fixed or variable	(A)	25%	12½%
		(B)	16%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(A)	24%	12%
	Resistors, precision, standard and laboratory	(B)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(C)	16%	8%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:			
	Discharge lamps	(A)	25%	12½%
	Arc-lamps for cinematograph projectors	(B)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C)	16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted de-ices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
	Mercury arc rectifiers, being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes	(A) (B)	16% 16%	8% 8%
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes other than mercury arc rectifiers	(C)	25%	12½%
	Mounted piezo-electric crystals of quartz	(E)	10%	5%
	Other	(D) (F)	25% 20%	20% 20%
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:			
	Standard signal generators, radio type; oscillators, laboratory and standard	(A)	33⅓%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.22 (Contd.)	Other Note: This concession shall be implemented fully on the first date on which tariff reductions are made under this Schedule	ex (B)	16%	12½%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:			
	Cable core, whether bound with brass tape or not, produced by stripping used submarine cables	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B) (C)	14% 16%	8% 8%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:			
	Arc-lamp carbons:			
	Arc-lamp carbons which are externally covered with copper and do not exceed 14 millimetres in diameter	(A)(1) ex (A)(3)	7/6d. per lb 7/6d. per lb.	3/8.4d. per lb. 3/8.4d. per lb.
	Other arc-lamp carbons	(A)(2) ex (A)(3)	2/6d. per lb. 7/6d. per lb.	1/2.4d. per lb. 1/2.4d. per lb.
	Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons	(B)(1)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.24 (Contd.)	Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors	(C)	12%	6%
	Other	(B)(2)(a)	10%	8%
		(B)(2)(b)	10%	8%
		(B)(2)(c)	16%	8%
		(D)	16%	8%
85.25	Insulators of any material	(A)	15%	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(A)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material		16%	8%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86			
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders		16%	8%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity		16%	8%
86.03	Other rail locomotives		16%	8%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks; mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys		16%	8%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches		16%	8%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles		16%	8%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:			
	For use on railways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship		20%	10%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:			
	Of vans, wagons and trucks for use on railways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	ex (A)	17½%	17%
		ex (B)	20%	17%
		(C)(1)(a)	25%	17%
		(C)(1)(b)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	ex (A)	17½%	10%
		ex (B)	20%	10%
		(C)(2)	16%	10%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 87			
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.01 (Contd.)	Track-laying tractors; one or two wheeled tractors	(A)(1)	20%	7½%
		(A)(2)	15%	7½%
		(B)(1)	15%	7½%
	Other tractors:			
	Agricultural tractors	(B)(2)(a)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	24%	22%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):			
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A)	15%	7½%
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	(C)	15%	7½%
	Other:			
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.02 (Contd.)	With a seating capacity of 15 or more and either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more	ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	22% 24%	22% 22%
	Other	ex (B) ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	22½% 22% 24%	11% 11% 11%
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials:			
	With either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more	ex (D)(2)	24%	22%
	Other	ex (B) ex (D)(2)	22½% 24%	11% 11%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02		24%	11%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	For track-laying tractors or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	7½% 7½%
	Other than for vehicles having a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more and, in the case of vehicles for the transport of persons (including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods), having a seating capacity of 15 or more	ex (C)	22%	11%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 70

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03		24%	11%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	Of track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors, or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A) (B) (C)	14% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
	Other	(D)(1) (D)(2)	20% 22%	11% 11%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors		17½%	9%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	(A) (B)	17½% 24%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	(A)(1)	20%	18%
		(A)(2)	22½%	18%
		(B)	30%	18%
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with a means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	(A)	18%	9%
		(B)	17%	9%
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Of motor-cycles, side-cars, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	(A)	22%	18%
		ex (B)	20%	18%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof		20%	10%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:			
	Trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles and parts thereof	(A)	24%	22%
		(B)	22%	22%
	Other vehicles (including trailers) and parts thereof	(C)	20%	11%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 88			
88.01	Balloons and airships		18%	9%
ex 88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:			
	Other than helicopters of an empty weight of 2,000 kgs. or less	ex (A)	14%	7%
		(B)	16%	7%
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	(A)	14%	7%
		(B)	20%	7%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	16%	8%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles		17%	8%
	CHAPTER 89			
	References in this Chapter to gross tonnage are references thereto as ascertained in accordance with the Merchant Shipping Acts as for the time being in force in the United Kingdom or, where not capable of being ascertained under those Acts, as ascertained by such method as the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise may determine.			
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not elsewhere specified in Chapter 89 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 89.01 (Contd.)	Other than (a) vessels of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more and (b) fishing vessels of the kind commonly known as Danish-type seiners with a fuel carrying capacity of not less than 500 gallons	(C)	10%	5%
ex 89.02	Tugs:			
	Other than tugs of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more	(B)	10%	5%
ex 89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks:			
	Other than those of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more	(B)	10%	5%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)		16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90			
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material		50%	25%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	(A) (B)	33⅓% 50%	25% 25%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like		20%	10%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	(A) (B)	20% 20%	10% 10%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		40%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy		40%	20%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:			
	Photographic cameras	(A)(1) (A)(2)	32% 40%	20% 20%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus; tripods and other stands for articles of this heading; pistol grips for cameras of this heading	(B) (C)	16% 20%	10% 10%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles:			
	Tripods and other stands for articles of this heading; pistol grips for cameras of this heading	(G)	20%	10%
	Cinematographic projectors	(B)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.08 (Contd.)	Cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric)	(D)	25%	12½%
	Cinematographic projectors combined with sound reproducers (photo-electric or magnetic)	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)(1)	25%	20%
		(A)(2)	40%	20%
		(A)(3)	50%	20%
		(C)	40%	20%
		(F)	40%	20%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reproducers:			
	Tripods and other stands for image projectors	(B)	20%	10%
	Other	(A)	42½%	20%
		(C)	40%	20%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:			
	Cinematographic editing machines incorporating means of projection	(A)	33⅓%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.10 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Cinematographic enlargers and reducers (optical printers); re-recorders; other optical projection apparatus	(B)(1)	40%	20%
	Film viewing magnifiers	(B)(2)	40%	20%
	Re-winders for cinematograph film	(B)(3)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(4)	16%	8%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton		33⅓%	17%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:			
	Micro-manipulators	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	50%	25%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	(A) (B)	20% 40%	20% 20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:			
	Instruments incorporating optical elements but not including instruments in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)(1)	45%	25%
		(A)(2)	50%	25%
		(A)(3)	50%	25%
	Other:			
	Compasses	(B)(5)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)(1)(a)	25%	12½%
		(B)(1)(b)	20%	12½%
		(B)(1)(c)	16⅔%	12½%
		(B)(2)(a)	25%	12½%
		(B)(2)(b)	16⅔%	12½%
		(B)(3)	20%	12½%
		(B)(4)(a)	25%	12½%
		(B)(4)(b)	20%	12½%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of five centigrams or better, with or without their weights		33⅓%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession - Rate of Duty
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:			
	Instruments, appliances and machines incorporating optical elements but not including instruments, appliances or machines in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function:			
	Profile projectors	(A)(1)	42$\frac{14}{27}$%	20%
	Other	(A)(2)	50%	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.16 (Contd.)	Other instruments, appliances and machines:			
	Calculating cylinders, dials and rules; isographs; half sets; compasses (including beam compasses); dividers (including proportional dividers); bows; spring bows; ruling pens; pantographs and eidographs; slide rules	(B)(1)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)(2) (B)(3) (B)(4)(a) (B)(4)(b)	25% 25% 25% 20%	12½% 12½% 12½% 12½%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):			
	Instruments and appliances incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or appliances in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function:			
	Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked	(A)(1)	10%	8%
	Other	(A)(2)	40%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.17 (Contd.)	Other	(B)(1)	25%	10%
		(B)(2)	15%	10%
		(B)(3)	25%	10%
		(B)(4)	16%	10%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	(A)	16%	7½%
		(B)	10%	7½%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances	(A)	33⅓%	8%
		(B)	16%	8%
		(C)	15%	8%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like		25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses		16%	8%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)		20%	10%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:			
	Pyrometers, optical	(A)	50%	25%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14; heat meters of a type used with central heating systems and the like	16%	8%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.25 (Contd.)	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)	40%	20%
	Environment and test chambers	ex 84.59(C)	14%	7½%
		ex 84.59(D)	14%	7½%
		ex 84.17(B)(3)	14%	7½%
		ex 85.22(B)	16%	7½%
	Other instruments and apparatus	(B)	33⅓%	17%
		(C)	33⅓%	17%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply meters; calibrating meters therefor		16%	8%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:			
	Stroboscopes	(A)	50%	25%
	Mileometers, revolution indicators and speed indicators, suitable for use on motor vehicles	(B)	24%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.27 (Contd.)	Other	(C)	20%	10%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:			
	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)	40%	20%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
		(C)(1)	25%	12½%
		(C)(2)	20%	12½%
		(D)	25%	12½%
		ex85.15(A)(3)	17½%	12½%
		ex85.15(B)	20%	12½%
		ex 85.22(B)	16%	12½%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28		The rate of duty applicable to the article of which the goods are parts or accessories	The rate of duty applicable to the article of which the goods are parts or accessories

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 71

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 91			
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:			
	Watches capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):			
	Alarm clocks	(A)	4/- each or 25% w.i.g.	2/6d. each
		ex (B)	33⅓%	2/6d. each
	Other	ex (B)	33⅓%	17%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:		33⅓%	17%
91.04	Other clocks:			
	Alarm clocks	(A)	4/- each or 25% w.i.g.	2/6d. each
		ex (B)	33⅓%	2/6d. each
	Other	ex (B)	33⅓%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:			
	Apparatus capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor		20%	10%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:			
	Movements suitable for articles capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.08	Clock movements (including secondary movements), assembled:			
	Movements suitable for articles capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof		33⅓%	17%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof		33⅓	17%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts		33⅓%	17%
	CHAPTER 92			
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:			
	Harps	(A)	20%	Free
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	17%
92.02	Other string musical instruments		25%	12½%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like			
	Reed organs, including harmoniums	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Basc Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:			
	Piano accordions	(A)	16%	8%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments		25%	12½%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals. castanets		33⅓%	17%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)		25%	12½%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):			
	Musical instruments:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.08 (Contd.)	Musical boxes	(A)(1)	30%	15%
	Other	(A)(2)	33⅓%	17%
	Mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	(B)	20%	10%
92.09	Musical instrument strings:			
	For keyboard instruments	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (including pitch pipes and tuning forks of a kind designed for musical purposes):			
	Parts of organs (other than reeds) but not including parts of mouth organs	(A)(1)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.10 (Contd.)	Reeds, and reed plates incorporating reeds, including parts of mouth organs but not parts of other organs	(A)(2)	20%	10%
	Drum head skins	(A)(4)(b)	15%	7½%
	Mechanical movements for musical boxes	(A)(3)	25%	12½%
	Other parts and accessories:			
	Specialised for use with concertinas, accordions, wind or string instruments	(A)(4)(a)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)(4)(c)	33⅓%	17%
	Metronomes; tuning forks and pitch pipes not comprised elsewhere in this heading	(B)	20%	10%
ex 92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:			
	Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	(B)	16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 92.11 (Contd.)	Other than dictating machines, and reproducing machines adapted for use therewith not suitable for the recording or reproduction of music	(C)(1) (C)(2)	20% 33⅓%	10% 10%
92.12	Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound:			
	Matrices, impressed	(A)	Free	Free
	Gramophone records for the reproduction of speech, specially adapted for the use of the blind	(B)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Sound recordings for reproducing music:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.12 (Contd.)	Gramophone records	(C)(1)(a)	15%	7½%
	Other	(C)(1)(b)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C)(2)	10%	5%
ex 92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:			
	Parts and accessories of television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	(C)(2)	16%	8%
	Other than record shaving machines adapted for use in connection with dictating machines	(B)(1) (B)(2) (C)(1) (C)(3)	16% 25% 33⅓% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10%
	CHAPTER 93			
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor		25%	12½%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms		20%	10%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	(A) (B)	20% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like	(A) (B)	20% 16%	10% 10%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:			
	Air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	(A)	25%	20%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:			
	Wooden stock blocks, roughly sawn or planed or polished but not further manufactured	(A)	10%	5%
	Other parts	(B)	20%	10%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 94			
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No.94.02), whether or not convertible into beds and parts thereof	(A)(1)	17½%	10%
		(A)(2)(a)	15%	10%
		(A)(2)(b)	20%	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	(A)(1)	15%	10%
		(A)(2)	20%	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
		(C)	20%	10%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	(A)(1)	15%	10%
		(A)(2)	20%	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
		(C)	20%	10%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
94.04 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f., where the value of the silk or m.m.f. component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5% of the aggregate of the values of all the components	(A) (B)	42% 25%	20% 20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
	CHAPTER 95			
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell		30%	15%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:			
	Mother of pearl discs, cut from simply prepared shell, not polished or otherwise worked	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	30%	15%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	(A) (B)	25% 30%	15% 15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):			
	Other than unstrung beads	(B)	16%	8%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:			
	Unstrung beads made of shells	(A)	Free	Free
	Unmounted cameos made of natural coral or of shell and of a size and shape suitable for use in articles of jewellery or imitation jewellery	(B)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Coral (natural or agglomerated) and articles thereof	(C)(1)	30%	15%
	Other	(C)(2)	16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:			
	Other than unstrung beads made of seeds	(B)	16%	8%
ex 95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:			
	Other than unmounted camoes made of amber and of a size and shape suitable for use in articles of jewellery or imitation jewellery	(A) (C)	30% 20%	15% 15%
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of other non-mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included; moulded or carved articles of wax or of modelling pastes; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	(A) (B)	16% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 96			
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles		6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.	10%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:			
	Paint rollers, squeegees and mops	(D)	20%	10%
	Brooms, household and toilet brushes:			
	With filling of m.m.f. (including monofil of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(A)(1)	33⅓%	20%
	With filling of iron or steel wire	(A)(2)	33⅓%	20%
	Other	(A)(3)(a)	30%	6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(3)(b)	6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.	6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.
	Other:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
96.02 (Contd.)	Brushes with filling of m.m.f. (including monofil of heading No.51.01 or 51.02)	(C)(1)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	17%
		(C)(2)	33⅓%	17%
		(C)(3)	1/6d. per gross or 20% w.i.g.	17%
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making		20%	10%
96.04	Feather dusters		20%	10%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetic or toilet preparations		20%	10%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles		25%	12½%
	CHAPTER 97			
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of n.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
97.02	Dolls:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):			
	Playing cards, exceeding 1¾ inches in length and 1¼ inches in width, being any of the 13 cards of a conventional suit	(A)	¾d. per pack (of 52 cards), and so in proportion for any other number of cards	0.3d. per pack (of 52 cards), and so in proportion for any other number of cards
	Coin or disc operated machines	(B)	20%	10%
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 72

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):			
	Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities, electrical	(A)	20%	10%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)(2)	25%	12½%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
97.06 (Contd.)	Wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured	(A)	10%	5%
	Rackets, exceeding 9 oz. in weight	(D)	5/- per racket or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per racket or 20% w.i.g.
	Unstrung racket frames	(E)	3/- per frame or 25% w.i.g.	3/- per frame or 20% w.i.g.
	Other	(B) (C) (F)	20% 20% 25%	20% 20% 20%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds" and similar lures:			
	Fishing rods of iron or steel	ex (A)	15%	7½%
	Other	ex (A) (B) (C)	15% 20% 25%	15% 15% 15%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres		25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98			
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:			
	Buttons and button moulds, and parts and blanks thereof	(A)	30%	25%
	Cuff-links and parts and blanks thereof:			
	Decorative glass smallwares, unmounted	ex (B)	25%	Free
	Decorative plastic smallwares, unmounted	ex (B)	25%	10%
	Other	ex (B)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C) (D)	10% 15%	7½% 7½%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:			
	Slide fasteners	(A)	1/- per dozen plus, for any length in excess of 2½ inches, 2d. per dozen for each inch or part of an inch of such excess	6d. per dozen plus, for any length in excess of 2½ inches, 1.2d. per dozen for each inch or part of an inch of such excess

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.02 (Contd.)	Parts of slide fasteners:			
	Metal chain scoops mounted on tape or other material	(B)(1)	1¼d. per foot length of single tape or 20% w.i.g.	0.6d. per foot length of single tape or 10% w.i.g.
	Unmounted metal chain scoops and all other metal components	(B)(2)	3/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	1/6d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(3)	10%	5%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No.98.04 or 98.05	(A) (B)	24% 20%	10% 10%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points		15%	7½%
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.05 (Contd.)	Pencil leads and tailors' chalks	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1)	1/3d. per gross or 20% w.i.c.	10%
		(A)(2)	9d. per gross or 20% w.i.c.	10%
		(C)	20%	10%
		(D)(1)	10%	10%
		(D)(2)	15%	10%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not		20%	10%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks:			
	Hand-operated daters and numberers with metal figures over 6 millimetres in height and self-inking hand-operated daters and numberers with rubber letters or figures	(A)	12½%	6%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.07 (Contd.)	Devices for making labels by printing or embossing, otherwise than by stamping the whole legend simultaneously	ex 82.04(G)(2)	14%	7%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes		20%	10%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		20%	10%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.10 (Contd.)	Portable lighters, whether complete or incomplete (including, in the case of lighters constructed solely for the purpose of igniting gas for domestic use, stems of electrical lighters and rigid or spring frames of flint lighters; and including, in the case of other lighters, bodies)	For products under this item, the most-favoured-nation customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 6d. per article. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item		
	Parts of portable lighters not being parts specified above	(A)(3)	20%	10%
	Other lighters and parts thereof	(B)	20%	10%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:			
	Briar root blocks, roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured	(B)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.11 (Contd.)	Other	(A)	12½%	8%
		(C)	16%	8%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	(A)(1)	30%	10%
		(A)(2)	8/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		20%	10%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:			
	Of glass, or containing precious metal (not including base metal rolled, coated or plated with precious metal)	(A)	30%	15%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	(A)	30%	15%
		(B)	20%	15%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing		16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 99			
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 of the Brussels Nomenclature and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)		Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs:			
	Of an age exceeding 100 years	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material:			
	Of an age exceeding 100 years	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined		Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	Free
	GENERAL TARIFF PROVISION		
	Machinery, the following:-		
	Air compressors, reciprocating and rotary Pneumatic machinery and tools Grinding machinery for workshops Marine and stationary internal combustion engines Electrical motors and generators Electrical deck machinery, being winches, steering machinery, capstan winches and trawler winches	The products listed in this item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties when consigned direct to a ship-building yard registered by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, to be used for the building, repairing or refitting of ships in that yard.	

PART I CONCLUDED

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

The notes at the head of Part I of this Schedule apply, as appropriate, to this Part

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 9			
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:			
	Coffee, unmixed:			
	Roasted or ground	(A)(1)	9/4d. per cwt.	4/8.4d. per cwt.
	Coffee and chicory, roasted and ground, mixed but without other ingredients	(C)	£1.5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
	CHAPTER 21			
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
	Roasted chicory, unmixed	(A)	£1.5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
	Preparations consisting wholly or partly of extracts, essences or other concentrates of roasted chicory	(B)	£2.2s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	35/- per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.02 (Contd.)	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee; preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	(A) £2.2s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	35/- per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
	CHAPTER 22		
22.08	Ethyl alcohol (ethanol) or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of one hundred and forty degrees proof or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol (ethanol) and neutral spirits) of a any strength	For products under this item, the preferential customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	—	
	Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations in bottle, entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested	For products under this item, the preferential customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	
	Other spirits (including spirituous beverages having the character of spirits, and liqueurs)	For products under this item, the preferential customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
	CHAPTER 37				
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:				
	Of a length of 12 feet or more	(A)	1/6d. per linear foot for film of a width of 35 millimetres, and for other film a rate decreased or increased in proportion to the extent to which the width of the film is less or greater than 35 millimetres	3%	(6%)
ex 37.07	Cinematograph film not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 37.07 (Contd.)	Positive film (excluding (a) film of a width of less than 35 millimetres, depicting only private and personal records of a kind not suitable for public commercial exhibition or sale and (b) film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film):			
	With or without incorporated sound track, bearing not more than one frame across the width	(B)(3)	2/9d. per linear foot	0.15d. (0.3d.) per linear foot
	Other	(B)(4)	2/9d. per linear foot	0.15d. (0.3d.) per linear foot
		for film of a width not greater than 35 millimetres and for other film a rate increased in proportion to the extent to which the width is greater than 35 millimetres		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40			
ex 40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in forms or states not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenlature (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):			
	Coated or impregnated thread of silk or m.m.f.	(B)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)	27 7/9%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	16 2/3%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:			
	Suitable for motor vehicles	(B)	16%	8%
ex 40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Other than gloves:			
	Containing more than 25% by weight of m.m.f.	(B)(1)	20%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 40.14	Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Other than articles of stationery of the following types, viz. bands and erasers:			
	Containing more than 25% by weight of m.m.f.	(B)(1)	20%	Free
	CHAPTER 50			
ex 50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Other than wholly of silk:			
	Not carded or combed:			

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 73

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 50.03 (Contd.)	In which the textile material which predominates in weight is m.m.f.	ex (B)(1)(a) 5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Carded or combed:		
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a) 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(2)(b)(i) 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex 5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	ex 5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale:		
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex 5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
50.05 (Contd.)	Other	ex	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	ex	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	ex	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:			
	Imitation catgut	(B)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk or of silk and m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		ex (B)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	ex (B)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk or of silk and m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		ex (B)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	ex (B)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51			
51.01	Yarn of m.m.f. (continuous), not put up for retail sale		5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of m.m.f. materials		5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
51.03	Yarn of m.m.f. (continuous), put up for retail sale		5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
51.04	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 52			
ex 52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 53			
ex 53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted:			
	Containing more than 33⅓% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	Free
ex 53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Containing more than 33⅓% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	7½d. per lb. of n.m.f.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or n.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or n.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 53.11 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 54			
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 54.01 (Contd.)	Flax, flax tow and flax waste, not hackled, carded or combed:			
	Containing more than 33⅓% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Ramie, ramie noils and ramie waste, not carded or combed:			
	Containing more than 33⅓% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or n.n.f.	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or n.n.f.	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:			
	Containing silk or n.n.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 55			
ex 55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:			
	Containing more than 33⅓% by weight of n.n.f.	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 55.04	Cotton, carded or combed:			
	Containing n.m.f.	(A)	7½d. per lb. of n.m.f.	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of n.m.f., or of both together	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55.07	Cotton gauze:			
	Containing silk or n.m.f.	(A)(1) (A)(2)	20% 15%	20% 20%
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 55.08 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 56			
ex 56.01	M.m.f. (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning			
	M.m.f. produced by a process mentioned in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(B)	6¼d. per lb.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other than of copolymerised vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate, in lengths not exceeding ¾ inch	(C)	7½d. per lb.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of m.m.f. (discontinuous)		5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of m.m.f. (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	(A)	7½d. per lb.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
56.04	M.m.f. (discontinuous or waste) carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	(A)	7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	7½d. per lb.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
56.05	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
56.06	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
56.07	Woven fabrics of n.n.f. (discontinuous or waste)	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 57			
ex 57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	True hemp, tow and waste of true hemp, not carded or combed:			
	Containing more than 33⅓% by weight of n.n.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	Free
	Other:			
	Containing n.n.f.	(B)(1)	7½d. per lb. of n.n.f.	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Jute, tow and waste of jute, not carded or combed:			
	Containing more than 33⅓% by weight of n.n.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	Free
	Other:			
	Containing n.n.f.	(B)(1)	7½d. per lb. of n.n.f.	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.04	Vegetable textile fibres not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Not carded or combed:			
	Containing more than 33⅓% by weight of n.n.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	Free
	Carded or combed:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 57.04 (Contd.)	Containing n.n.f.	(B)(1)	7½d. per lb. of n.n.f.	85% of the n.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 57.05	Yarn of true hemp:			
	Containing n.n.f.	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Schedule XIX of the Protocol of 1961	12½%
ex 57.06	Yarn of jute:			
	Containing n.n.f.	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Schedule XIX of the Protocol of 1961	12½%
ex 57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:			
	Containing n.n.f.	(A)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Schedule XIX of the Protocol of 1961	12½%

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 74

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:			
	Containing n.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of n.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Schedule XIX of the Protocol of 1961	15%
	Other	(A)(2)	15%	15%
ex 57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:			
	Containing n.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of n.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Schedule XIX of the Protocol of 1961	15%
	Other	(A)(2)	15%	15%
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:			
	Containing n.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of n.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the n.f.n. rate shown in Schedule XIX of the Protocol of 1961	15%
	Other	(A)(2)	15%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 58			
ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):			
	Hand-made:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	35%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	20 5/6%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	27 7/9%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(2)	20 5/6%	85% of either 1/- per sq. yd. exclusive of fringes or 25% w.i.g.
ex 58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):			
	Other than coir mats and matting:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.02 (Contd.)	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of n.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	35%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of n.m.f., or of both together	(B)(2)	20 5/6%	85% of either 1/- per sq. yd. exclusive of fringes or 25% w.i.g.
ex 58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of n.m.f., or of both together	(A)	35%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	20 5/6%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.04 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(3)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(4)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:			
	Chenille yarn and gimped yarn:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.07 (Contd.)	Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(1)(b)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(1)(c)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Tassels, pompons and the like:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(C)(1)	35%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(C)(2)	20 5/6%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.08 (Contd.)	Knotted:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	ex (A)(1)	10d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		ex (A)(2)	6⅔d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		ex (A)(3)	20%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	ex (A)(4)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (A)(1)	10d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17%
		ex (A)(2)	6⅔d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17%
		ex (A)(3)	20%	17%
		ex (A)(4)	15%	17%
ex 58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.09 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	10d. per sq yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17%
		(A)(2)	6⅔d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17%
		(A)(3)	20%	17%
		(A)(4)	15%	17%
ex 58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	10d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17%
		(A)(2)	6⅔d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17%
		(A)(3)	20%	17%
		(A)(4)	15%	17%
	CHAPTER 59			
ex 59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:			
	Textile flock and dust:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)	7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other goods:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.01	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a) 5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule (B)(1)(b) 5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule 85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	Felt, not made up:		
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a) 5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule (A)(1)(b) 15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule 85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Articles of felt:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1) 27 7/9% (B)(2) 20 5/6%	17% 17%
ex 59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, not made up:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.03 (Contd.)	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(1)(b)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Articles of bonded fibre fabrics or of similar bonded yarn fabrics:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	27 7/9%	17%
		(B)(2)	20 5/6%	17%
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.			
	Multiple, cabled or plaited	(A)(1)	27 7/9%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		ex (A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	ex (A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:			
	Nets, including made up fishing nets:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	35%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(2)	20 5/6%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Netting:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.06 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	35%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	20 5/6%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.08 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated otherwise than elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature; painted textile fabrics being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:			
	Fabrics:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(1)(b)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.14 (Contd.)	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(1)(b)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(1)	35%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(2)	20 5/6%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		ex (B)(3)	Free	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	27 7/9%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	20 5/6%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	27 7/9%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	20 5/6%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 59.17	Textile products and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:			
	Bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk	(A)	1/10½d. per lb.	Free
	Other than woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening:			

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 75

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 59.17 (Contd.)	Textile fabrics; cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:		
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(1)(a) 5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule (C)(1)(b) 15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule 85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other articles:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(D)(1) 27½% (D)(2) 20⅔%	17% 17%
	CHAPTER 60		
ex 60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 60.01 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% or 10d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	20% or 6⅔d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(3)	20%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(4)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other fabric:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	5% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(2)	5% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		ex (B)(3)	5% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.01 (Contd.)	Other	ex (B)(3)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(4)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g	4/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(B)(1)(a)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	10/- per dozen pairs or 27½% w.i.g.	90% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)(a)	5/4⅘d. per dozen pairs or 22½% w.i.g.	90% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)(b)	9/- per dozen pairs or 30% w.i.g.	90% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)	20%	18%
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 60.04 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(a) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(b) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Articles of apparel:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)(i) 19/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(a)(ii) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(a)(iii) 13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(i) 9/- per lb. or 27½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(ii) 9/- per lb. or 27½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(iii) 7/3d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(iv) 6/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(v) 6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 60.05 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)(i) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(a)(ii) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(a)(iii) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b)(i) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b)(ii) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b)(iii) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
	Other articles:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(2) 3/10⅔d. per lb. or 27/9% w.i.g.	18%
		(A)(3) 27/9%	18%
		(B)(2) 1/4⅔d. per lb. or 20/6% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(3) 20/6%	18%
ex 60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	Fabric:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 60.06	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)(a)	15%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)(b)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Made up articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(C)(1)	22½%	17%
		(C)(2)	20%	17%
	CHAPTER 61			
ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) 19/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(c) 13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(a) 9/- per lb. or 27½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b) 9/- per lb. or 27½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(c) 7/3d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(d) 6/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(e) 6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(c) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(a) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(b) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(c) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.03	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
ex 61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.05 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(B)(1)(b)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(c)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
ex 61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.07 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
ex 61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(c)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
ex 61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.09 (Contd.)	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	6/9d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.10 (Contd.)	Gloves, mittens and mitts wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(B)(1)(a) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1) 13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
		(A)(2) 6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	4/6d. per lb. or 18% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(c) 4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(a) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(b) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)(c) 2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 62			
ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	27 7/9%	17%
		(B)	20 5/6%	17%
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	17%
		(B)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	17%
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
	Used sacks and bags containing 85% or more by weight of jute	ex (B)	20 5/6%	Free
		ex (C)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	27 7/9%	21%
		ex (B)	20 5/6%	21%
ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 62.04 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	27/9%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)	16⅔%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)	13/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	18%
		(A)(1)(b)	6/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	18%
		(A)(2)	27/9%	18%
		(B)(1)(a)	4/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(1)(b)	2/3d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	18%
		(B)(2)	20/6%	18%
	CHAPTER 63			
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling with heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings		The rates applicable to the goods when new	The rates applicable to the goods when new

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:			
	Containing more than 55% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	CHAPTER 64			
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01 of the Brussels Nomenclature) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	With outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b)	20% 20%	9% 9%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Women's	(B)(1)(a)(ii) (B)(1)(b)(ii)	20% 20%	9% 9%

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 76

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 64.02 (Contd.)	Other	(B)(1)(a)(i)	20%	9%
		(B)(1)(b)(i)	20%	9%
ex 64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Women's	(A)(1)(b)	20%	9%
		(A)(2)(b)	20%	9%
	Other	(A)(1)(a)	20%	9%
		(A)(2)(a)	20%	9%
ex 64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials, other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Women's	(A)(1)(b)	20%	9%
		(A)(2)(b)	20%	9%
	Other	(A)(1)(a)	20%	9%
		(A)(2)(a)	20%	9%
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear, removable insoles, hose protectors and heel cushions of any material except metal:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 64.05 (Contd.)	Other than boot and shoe uppers, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, and, in either case, perforated in at least two prominent places by the letters "S.P." so as to render them unsuitable for use as boot or shoe parts:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b)	20% 20%	9% 9%
	CHAPTER 65			
ex 65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:			
	Hat-forms and cone-shaped hat bodies:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b)	20% 15%	15% 15%
	Other:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)(i) (B)(1)(a)(ii) (B)(1)(b)(i) (B)(1)(b)(ii) (C)(1)(a) (C)(1)(b)	20% 20% 15% 15% 20% 15%	10½% 10½% 10½% 10½% 10½% 10½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f. (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(A)(1)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(A)(2)	5/6 of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (A)(1)	30%	18%
		ex (A)(2)	30%	18%
		ex (B)(1)	20%	18%
		ex (B)(2)	20%	18%
	Other	ex (A)(1)	30%	15%
		ex (A)(2)	30%	15%
		ex (B)(1)	20%	15%
		ex (B)(2)	20%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f. (including monofil or strip of heading No.51.01 or 51.02), or of both together:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (A)	30%	18%
		(B)(1)	20%	18%
	Other	ex (A)	30%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
		(B)(2)	20%	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	30%	18%
		(B)	20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 66			
ex 66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):			
	With covers or cases containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	35%	17%
	CHAPTER 67			
ex 67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:			
	Containing more than 25% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	35%	17½%
	CHAPTER 68			
ex 68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 68.14 (Contd.)	Unmounted linings suitable for brakes, clutches and other parts of motor vehicles	(A)	16%	8%
	CHAPTER 70			
ex 70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:			
	In sizes and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	(A)	13⅓%	7%
ex 70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:			
	Suitable for motor vehicles	(A)	20%	10%
ex 70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:			
	Clock and watch glasses	(A)	22 2/9%	11%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73			
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	Motor vehicle transmission chain, and parts thereof	(A)	16%	8%
	CHAPTER 84			
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:			
	Motor vehicle engines, other than track-laying tractor engines, and parts suitable for use therein (but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed)	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b) (B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b)	14⅔% 16% 14⅔% 16%	9% 9% 9% 9%
ex 84.08	Engines and motors not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Motor vehicle engines	(A)	16%	8%
	Musical instrument (including gramophone) motors	(B)	22⅔%	Free
ex 84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:			
	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	(B)(1)	16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:			
	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(B)(1)	16%	8%
	CHAPTER 85			
ex 85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:			
	Parts of motor vehicles other than ignition magnetos	(B)(1)	16%	8%
ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:			
	Equipment for motor vehicles	(B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3)	10% 16% 16%	8% 8% 8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:			
	Loudspeakers and amplifiers, being sound amplification apparatus of a kind used for the reproduction of music, not including parts	(B)	13⅓%	7%
ex 85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
	Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets, designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles, not including parts	(A)(2)	16%	10%
	Radiogramophones; combined recorders and reproducers for magnetic sound recording on tape or wire, incorporated with radio receivers of the domestic type or with radiogramophones	(C)	13⅓%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(A)	16%	8%
ex 85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(A)	16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 87			
ex 87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07 of the Brussels Nomenclature), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:			
	Tractors other than track-laying tractors and one or two wheeled tractors:			
	Agricultural tractors	(B)(2)(a)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	16%	15%
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):			
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	(C)	15%	7½%
	Other than dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 87.02 (Contd.)	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:			
	With a seating capacity of 15 or more and either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more	ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	14⅔% 16%	15% 15%
	Other	ex (B) ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	22½% 14⅔% 16%	7½% 7½% 7½%
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials:			
	With either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more	ex (D)(2)	16%	15%
	Other	ex (B) ex (D)(2)	22½% 16%	7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02		16%	7½%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Other than for track-laying tractors or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations:			
	For vehicles having a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more and, in the case of vehicles for the transport of persons (including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods) having a seating capacity of 15 or more	ex (C)	14⅔%	15%
	Other	ex (C)	14⅔%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 of the Brussels Nomenclature		16%	7½%
ex 87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Other than of track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors, or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(D)(1) (D)(2)	13⅓% 14⅔%	7½% 7½%
ex 87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:			
	Vehicles, other than track-laying vehicles, and parts, other than parts of track-laying vehicles	(B)	16%	Free
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)	20% 22½% 20%	18% 18% 18%
ex 87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not):			
	Motorised	(A)	18%	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Of motor-cycles, side-cars, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	(A) ex (B)	14⅔% Free	12% 12%
ex 87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:			
	Trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles and parts thereof	(A) (B)	16% 14⅔%	15% 15%
	CHAPTER 88			
ex 88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	27 7/9%	14%
	CHAPTER 90			
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles:			
	Cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric)	(D)	16⅔%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14 of the Brussels Nomenclature); stroboscopes:			
	Mileometers, revolution indicators and speed indicators, suitable for use on motor vehicles	(B)	16%	8%
	CHAPTER 91			
ex 91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:			
	Watches capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	22 2/9%	11%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):			
	Alarm clocks	(A)	2/8d. each or 16⅔% w.i.g.	1/8.4d. each
		ex (B)	22 2/9%	1/8.4d. each
	Other	ex (B)	22 2/9%	11%

TIAS 6425

26-375 O - 69 - pt. 1 - 77

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels		22 2/9%	11%
91.04	Other clocks:			
	Alarm clocks	(A)	2/8d. each or 16⅔% w.i.g.	1/8.4d. each
		ex (B)	22 2/9%	1/8.4d. each
	Other	ex (B)	22 2/9%	11%
ex 91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:			
	Apparatus capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	22 2/9%	11%
ex 91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:			
	Movements suitable for articles capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	22 2/9%	11%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 91.08	Clock movements (including secondary movements), assembled:			
	Movements suitable for articles capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	22 2/9%	11%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof		22 2/9%	11%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof		22 2/9%	11%
91.11	Clock and watch parts not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature		22 2/9%	11%
	CHAPTER 92			
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:			
	Harps	(A)	13 1/3%	Free
	Other	(B)	22 2/9%	11%
92.02	Other string musical instruments		16 2/3%	8%
ex 92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:			
	Other than reed organs, including harmoniums	(B)	16 2/3%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:			
	Piano accordions	(A)	10⅔%	5%
	Other	(B)	13⅓%	7%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments		16⅔%	8%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)		22 2/9%	11%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)		16⅔%	8%
ex 92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):			
	Musical instruments:			
	Musical boxes	(A)(1)	20%	10%
	Other	(A)(2)	22 2/9%	11%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.09	Musical instrument strings:			
	For keyboard instruments	(A)	22 2/9%	11%
	Other	(B)	16⅔%	8%
ex 92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (including pitch pipes and tuning forks of a kind designed for musical purposes):			
	Parts of organs (other than reeds) but not including parts of mouth organs	(A)(1)	6⅔%	3%
	Reeds, and reed plates incorporating reeds, including parts of mouth organs but not parts of other organs	(A)(2)	13⅓%	7%
	Mechanical movements for musical boxes	(A)(3)	16⅔%	8%
	Other parts and accessories:			
	Specialised for use with concertinas, accordions, wind or string instruments	(A)(4)(a)	16⅔%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.10 (Contd.)	Other than drum head skins	(A)(4)(c)	22 2/9%	11%
ex 92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:			
	Other than (a) magnetic television image and sound recorders and reproducers and (b) dictating machines, and reproducing machines adapted for use therewith not suitable for the recording or reproduction of music	(C)(1) (C)(2)	13 1/3% 22 2/9%	7% 7%
ex 92.12	Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 92.12 (Contd.)	Other than impressed matrices and other than gramophone records for the reproduction of speech, specially adapted for the use of the blind:			
	Sound recordings for reproducing music:			
	Gramophone records	(C)(1)(a)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)(1)(b)	16⅔%	8%
ex 92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:			
	Other than (a) record shaving machines adapted for use in connection with dictating machines and (b) parts and accessories of television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	(B)(1) (B)(2) (C)(1) (C)(3)	10⅔% 16⅔% 22 2/9% 13⅓%	7% 7% 7% 7%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 94		
ex 94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	Containing silk or m.m.f., where the value of the silk or m.m.f. component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5% of the aggregate of the values of all the components	(A) 35% (B) 20/6%	17% 17%
	CHAPTER 96		
ex 96.02	Brooms and brushes (other than those falling within heading No. 96.01 of the Brussels Nomenclature but including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	Brooms, household and toilet brushes:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 96.02 (Contd.)	With filling of m.m.f. (including monofil of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(A)(1)	30%	18%
	Other than pipe cleaners, paint rollers, squeegees and mops:			
	With filling of m.m.f. (including monofil of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(C)(1)	30%	15%
	CHAPTER 97			
ex 97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	20%	10%
ex 97.02	Dolls:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	20%	10%
ex 97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):			
	Playing cards, exceeding $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches in length and $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in width, being any of the 13 cards of a conventional suit	(A)	$\frac{3}{4}$d. per pack (of 52 cards), and so in proportion for any other number of cards	0.3d. per pack (of 52 cards), and so in proportion for any other number of cards
ex 97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):			
	Other than electrical Christmas tree decorations and similar electrical articles for Christmas festivities:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98		
ex 98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks: Portable lighters, whether complete or incomplete (including, in the case of lighters constructed solely for the purpose of igniting gas for domestic use, stems of electrical lighters and rigid or spring frames of flint lighters; and including, in the case of other lighters, bodies)	For products under this item, the preferential customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 6d. per article. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section C. Hong Kong

PART I - Most Favoured Nation Duty Rates

Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
3.	Tobacco:		
(a)	Unmanufactured tobacco	As from not later than 1 July, 1968 the rates of duty established on products of this heading shall not differ according to origin other than for products of Malawi origin.	
	PART II - Preferential Duty Rates		
3.	Tobacco:		
(a)	Unmanufactured tobacco	As from not later than 1 July, 1968 the rates of duty established on products of this heading of Malawi origin will be such that the differences between such rates and the equivalent most favoured nation rates shall not be greater than the differences existing on 30 June, 1967.	